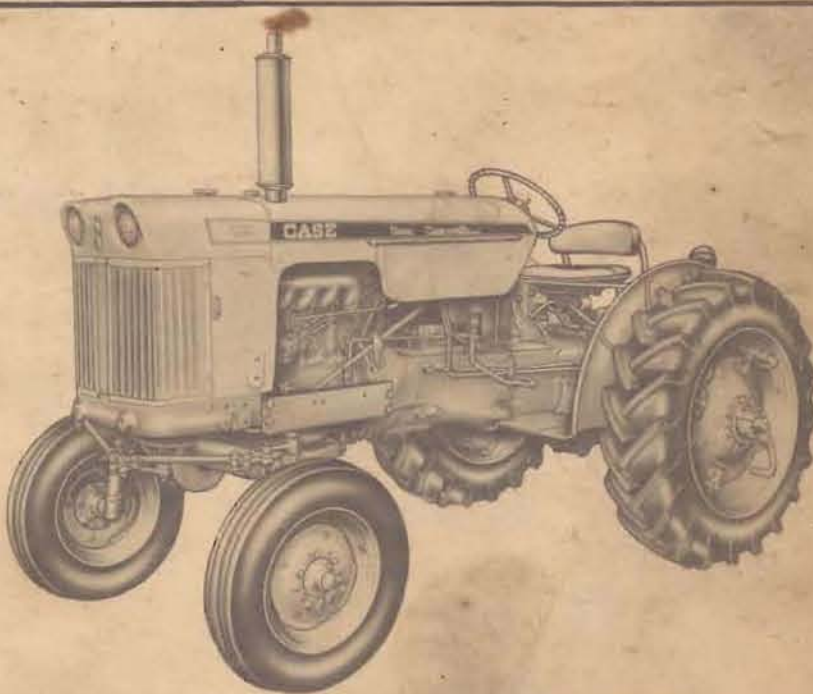


Paxton

PARTS CATALOG NO. R. I. B403

CASE

MODEL 530 SERIES TRACTORS
GASOLINE AND DIESEL



J. I. CASE COMPANY
Racine, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

IMPORTANT — Read Carefully

Serial number which appears at the end of the description indicates the serial number of the tractor on which it was first used, or the serial number of the last tractor on which the item was used. Example "Prior to serial number 4805353" would indicate that the part was used on tractors with a lower serial number than 4805353. "Serial number 4805353" and after would indicate the part was used on tractors 4805353 and is still being used.

In telegrams use cipher code when necessary to save expense, but if it is possible to transmit the order intelligibly in a ten word regular message, do not use code. The key word INFORM CASE has been adopted as a code by which any Case parts number may be transmitted by wire.

Each letter of the key word represents a numeral as follows:

I	N	F	O	R	M	C	A	S	E
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0

The Letter Y is used to separate the code letters from the prefix and the suffix letters of the part number. Letter Z indicates $\frac{1}{2}$.

Example: To code the following numbers:

4573A	4=O, 5=R, 7=C, 3=F, Y to indicate that the letter following
ORCFYA	is the suffix letter of the part number which in this case is A.
03701AB	0=E, 3=F, 7=C, 0=E, I=I, Divider=Y, suffix letter of the part
EFCEIYAB	number is AB.
A2435AA	A is the prefix letter of the part number, Y is the separating letter:
AYNOFRYAA	2=N, 4=O, 3=F, 5=R, Y separating letters AA the suffix letters
	of the part number.

A code word of not more than five letters will be accepted and charged for as one word by the telegraph companies, over five letters and not more than ten will be rated as two words.

Prepay all telegrams.

UTILITY CODE

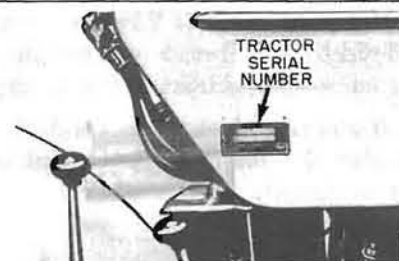
Apjaa	Ship on first car.	Ctoba	Parcel post special delivery.
Atpda	Not in stock.	Ctrda	Mail our dealer at.....
Bibga	If not in stock, wire Works to ship.	Ctsea	Mark dealer order number on shipping tags and invoices.
Bifka	Freight.....at.....charge us.	Ctufa	Truck open our dealer at.....
Bigla	Express.....charge us.	Hanba	We have your telegram.
Bjdba	Mail.....charge us.	Haoca	We have your letter.
Bjgea	Mail open account.	Hapda	See our letter.
Bkdba	Add charges.	Harea	See our telegram.
Bnkqa	Express our dealer at.....	Hasfa	Advise us by wire.
Bnlha	Freight our dealer at.....	Hatga	Advise us by mail.
Crfsa	Wire, if for any reason immediate shipment cannot be made.	Hdkya	See your letter.
Csmza	Charge through account of dealer at.....	Hdlza	See your telegram.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TRACTOR PARTS - CONTINUED

	Page		Page
C		P	
Cables, Electric.	67-71-76	Platform.	185
Case-O-Matic Control Linkage.	97	Power Steering (General Purpose).	147
Case-O-Matic Drive.	89-91	Power Steering (Utility).	149
Clutch, Engine.	82-83	Power Steering Cylinder (Utility).	151
Clutch Pedal.	115	Power Steering Reservoir.	150
Clutch, P.T.O. (Constant Running).	111	P.T.O., Constant Running.	153
Clutch, P.T.O. (Independent).	158	P.T.O., Independent.	155-157
Converter, Torque.	89	Pump, Case-O-Matic.	91-94
D		R	
Differential.	119	Radiator Grille.	81
Drawbar.	184	Rails, Implement Mounting.	81
Dual Range Transmission.	98-99	S	
E		Safety Switch, Neutral Starting.	113
Eagle Hitch Draft Arms.	175	Seat, Operators.	187-188-189
Eagle Hitch Rockshaft and Piston.	173	Shuttle Transmission.	103-105
Electric Lighting.	76	Shuttle Transmission Control Cover.	101
F		Speedometer Drive.	117
Fenders.	185	Steering Gear.	132
Filter, Oil (Case-O-Matic).	93	Steering Support (General Purpose).	133
Filter, Oil (Hydraulic System).	162-170	Steering Support (Utility).	141
Fuse.	73-75	Steering Wheel and Shaft.	129-131
G		T	
Gear, Final Drive.	119	Tachometer Drive.	73-75
Gear Shift.	113	Three-Point Hitch.	179
H		Throwout, Clutch.	85
Hand Clutch.	111	Tire Pump.	189
Hood and Side Panels.	81	Tool Box.	180
Hydraulic Controls (Eagle Hitch).	160-166	Torque Tube (Case-O-Matic).	89
Hydraulic Controls (Remote).	161-167	Torque Tube (Dry Clutch Drive).	85
Hydraulic Control Valve.	164-168	Transfers.	192
Hydraulic Couplings, Remote Cylinder.	182	Transmission Shaft and Gears.	117
Hydraulic Hoses, Remote Cylinder.	180-181	Transmission Case.	115
Hydraulic Interlock.	165	Triple-Range Transmission.	108-109
Hydraulic Pump (w/Case-O-Matic).	169-171	Turnbuckle, Eagle Hitch.	180
Hydraulic Pump (w/Dry Clutch Drive).	162-163	Turnbuckle, Three-Point Hitch.	181
Hydraulic Pump Drive (w/Dry Clutch Drive).	86	V	
Hydraulic Remote Cylinder.	183	Valve, Control (Case-O-Matic).	91-95
I		Valve, Regulator (Case-O-Matic).	91
Instrument Panel (Gas).	73	W	
Instrument Panel (Diesel).	75	Warning Lamp.	79
L		Weight, Front End.	190
Lights, Head and Tail.	76-77-78	Weights, Rear Wheel.	124-127
		Wheels, Front (Single).	138
		Wheels, Rear (General Purpose).	124-125
		Wheels, Rear (Power Adjusted).	126
		Wheels, Rear (Utility).	127
		Wheel and Hub, Front (General Purpose).	137
		Wheel and Hub, Front (Utility).	144

SERIAL NUMBERS



When using this catalog, notice the reference to (engine or tractor) serial numbers, listed in the "description" copy. By referring to the correct serial numbers, proper parts identification will be made.

PARTS CATALOG

No. R. I. B403

MODEL 530 SERIES TRACTORS GASOLINE AND DIESEL

SELL GENUINE **CASE PARTS**

Case machines work best when they are equipped with genuine Case parts. The parts are made of the same high quality material as the machines. They are manufactured at the same time, by the same machines, and must pass the same rigid inspection tests. Consequently, they fit accurately, work properly and wear longer.

Quality Has No Substitute

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A21462	Sending unit - temperature.	1
G2023	Head (Use G11993)	
G2088	Head (Use G11874)	
G11360	Tube - push rod (3-11/16" long) Gasoline.	8
G11361	Tube - push rod (3-15/32" long) L.P.G.	8
G11874	Head - cylinder (includes guides, inserts, tubes, studs, and plugs) Gasoline	1
G11895	Cover - valve	1
G11993	Head - cylinder (includes guides, inserts, tubes, studs and plugs) L.P.G.	1
G46870	Gasket - head to block.	1
G49504	Stud - valve cover (3/8" x 4-5/8" w/1" thrd.) Gasoline.	1
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut and plain washer	1
G49505	Stud - valve cover (3/8" x 4-5/8" w/2" thrd.) Gasoline.	2
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut and plain washer	2
VT3142	Spacer - valve cover (3/8" I.D. x 1-19/32" long).	2
VT3246	Gasket - valve cover to head.	1
VT3291	Washer - valve cover stud (1" O.D. x 13/32" I.D. x 1/8").	2
VT3383	Plug - safety (L.P.G. only)	1
VT3545	Cap - oil filler and breather, valve cover. <i>USE A36608</i>	1
VT4510	Stud - manifold (3/8" x 1-3/4")	7
VT4511	Stud - valve cover (3/8" x 5") L.P.G.	1
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut and plain washer	1
VT4562	Stud - valve cover (3/8" x 4-3/8") L.P.G.	1
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut and plain washer	1
VT4563	Stud - valve cover (3/8" x 4-3/4") L.P.G.	1
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut and plain washer	1
VT4564	Spacer - valve cover (3/8" I.D. x 17/32" long).	2
VT5058	Plug - rear (1-1/8" Hubbard).	1
03991CS	"O" Ring - push rod tube.	16

CYLINDER BLOCK

G2089	Block - (Use G11957 or G10507).	1
G10507	Short block assembly (Includes bearing caps, camshaft bushings, sleeves, camshaft, crankshaft and bearings, connecting rods and bearings, pistons and rings, oil pump and governor assembly)	1
G11702	Cover - fuel pump opening	1
G11957	Block assembly (Includes bearing caps and place bolts, camshaft bushings, studs and plugs)	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
G37037	Dipstick - oil level (includes G46892 seal)	1
G45139	Support - dipstick.	1
G46892	Seal - rubber, dipstick	1
G46902	Gasket - cover, fuel pump opening	1
VT2784	Drain cock - cylinder block	1
VT3361	Nut - stud, cylinder head	14
VT3395	Plug - oil gallery (1/4" socket hd.)	2
VT3398	Plug - rear (2-1/8" Hubbard).	1
VT3531	Stud - engine to torque tube (5/8" x 3").	2
VT4503	Stud - cylinder head (1/2" x 2").	9
VT4515	Stud - cylinder head (1/2" x 5-7/8").	5
VT4529	Washer - stud, cylinder head.	14
VT4535	Ring - dowel, timing gear cover bolt.	2

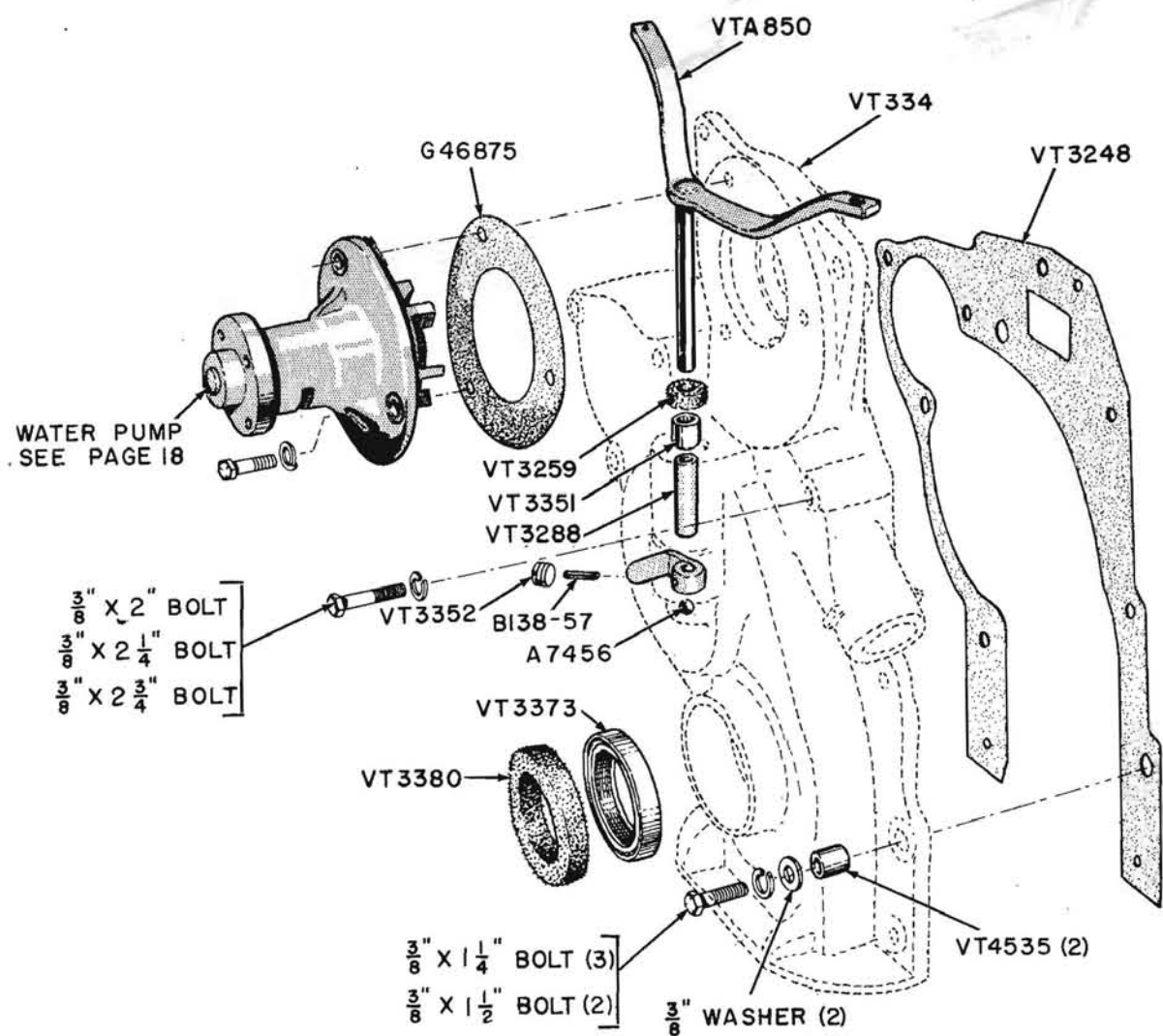
OIL PAN

G11010	Gasket - oil pan (w/dry clutch drive) . <i>USE A35295</i>	1
G11372	Strip - reinforcing, oil pan rear (w/Case-O-Matic).	1
	5/16" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher (IT Shakeproof).	2
G11826	Gasket - oil pan (w/Case-O-Matic) . . . <i>USE A35298</i>	1
G11866	Oil Pan w/dry clutch drive (includes G45786 drain plug) <i>USE A35295</i>	1
G11869	Oil Pan w/Case-O-Matic (includes G45786 drain plug) <i>USE A35298</i>	1
G45786	Plug - drain, oil pan (3/8" P.T., includes gasket) See VT4521	1
VT4520	Gasket - drain plug w/7/8" N.F. Thrd.	1
VT4521	Plug - drain, oil pan (7/8" N.F. Thrd.) See G45786.	1
G193-514	Bolt - oil pan (includes lockwasher).	12-16

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE
TIMING GEAR COVER

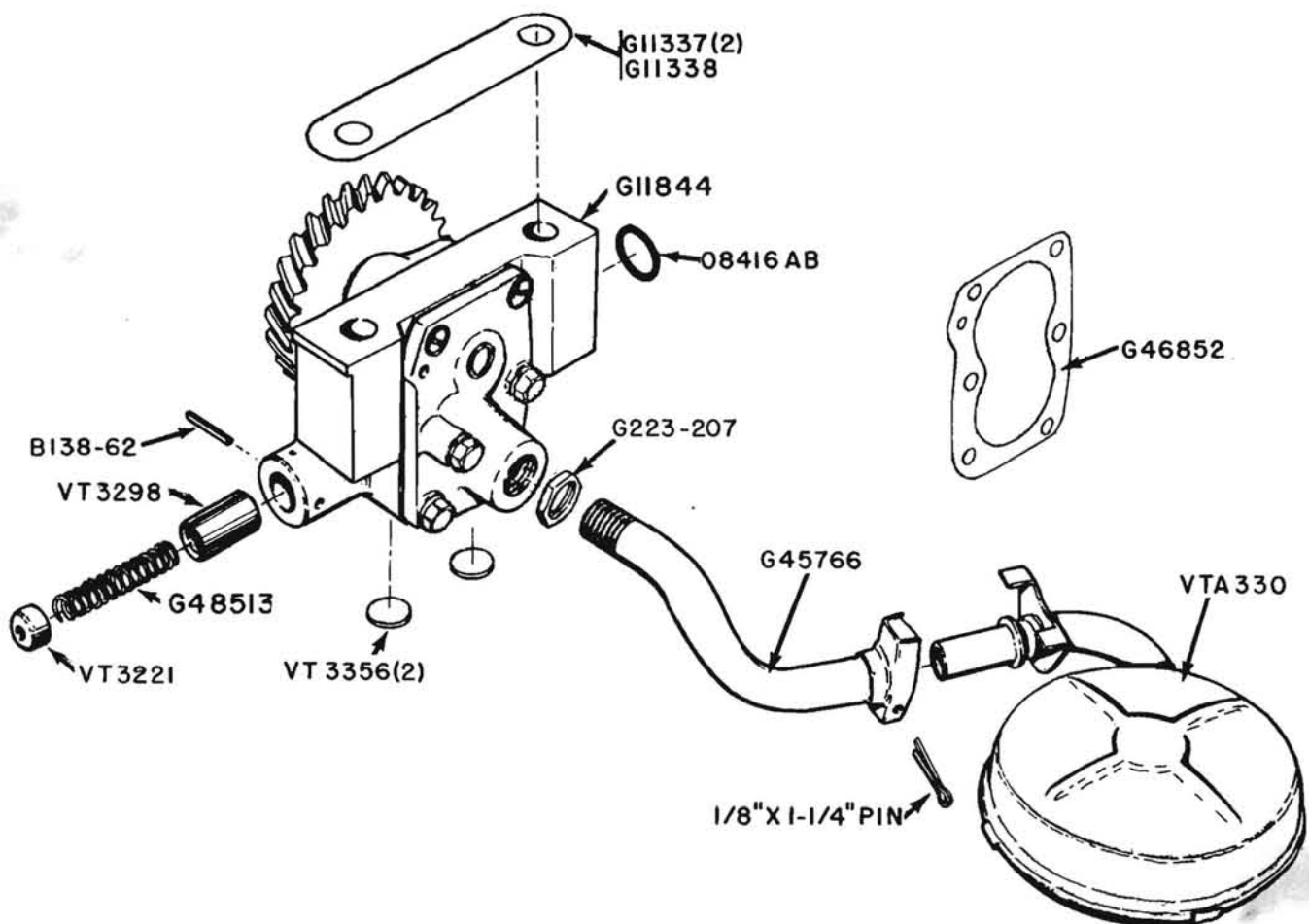


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7456	Ball - thrust, governor shaft (3/16" dia.)	1
VT334	Cover - timing gear	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher and plain washer	2
	3/8" x 2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
	3/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
	3/8" x 2-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
VT3248	Gasket - timing gear cover	1
VT3259	Dust seal - governor shaft	1
VT3288	Spacer - thrust, governor shaft	1
VT3351	Bearing - governor shaft (Torrington #B610)	1
VT3352	Plug - pipe, gear cover (1/8" slotted hd.)	1
VT3373	Oil seal - front, crankshaft	1
VT3380	Dust seal - drive pulley	1
VT4505	Nut - water pump stud (3/8" N.C.)	2
VT4512	Stud - water pump (3/8" x 1")	2
VT4527	Gasket - water pump	1
VT4535	Ring - dowel, gear cover to block	2
VTA850	Lever and arm - governor (Includes B138-57 roll pin)	1
B138-57	Roll pin - governor arm to shaft (1/8" x 3/4")	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

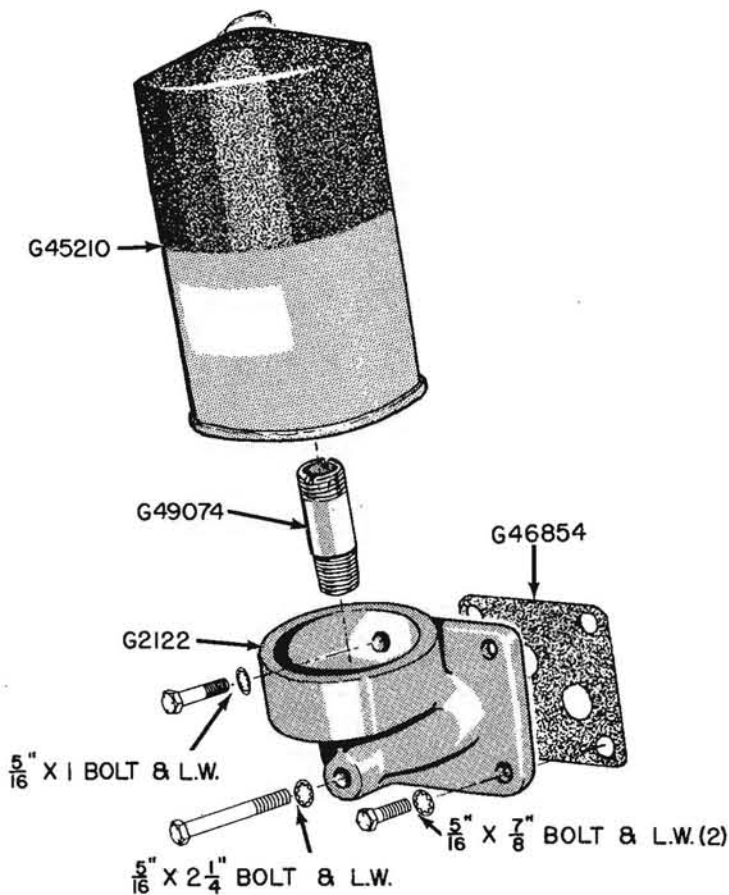
GAS ENGINE ENGINE OIL PUMP



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G2038	Body (Use G11844)	2
G2039	Cover (Use G11844)	1
G11337	Shim - pump to bearing cap (.002")	1
G11338	Shim - pump to bearing cap (.005")	1
G11844	Complete oil pump (includes drive gears, idler stud, and G46852 gasket)	1
G45766	Pipe - float to pump	1
G46852	Gasket - cover to body	1
G48513	Spring - relief valve	1
08416AB	"O" Ring - port hole, pump body	1
VT3221	Retainer - spring, relief valve	1
VT3298	Valve - relief, oil pressure	1
VT3356	Plug - pump body	2
VTA330	Float assembly - oil pan (includes screen)	1
	1/8" x 1-1/4" cotter pin	1
B138-62	Roll pin - retainer, relief valve (1/8" x 1-1/4")	1
G223-207	Nut - lock, G45766 pipe (3/8" P.T. conduit nut)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS
GAS ENGINE
ENGINE OIL FILTER



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G2122	Bracket - mounting, oil filter.	1
	5/16" x 7/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher (I.T. Shakeproof).	2
	5/16" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher (I.T. Shakeproof).	1
	5/16" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher (I.T. Shakeproof).	1
G45210	Oil filter.	1
G46854	Gasket - mounting, bracket to head.	1
G49074	Adapter - filter to bracket	1

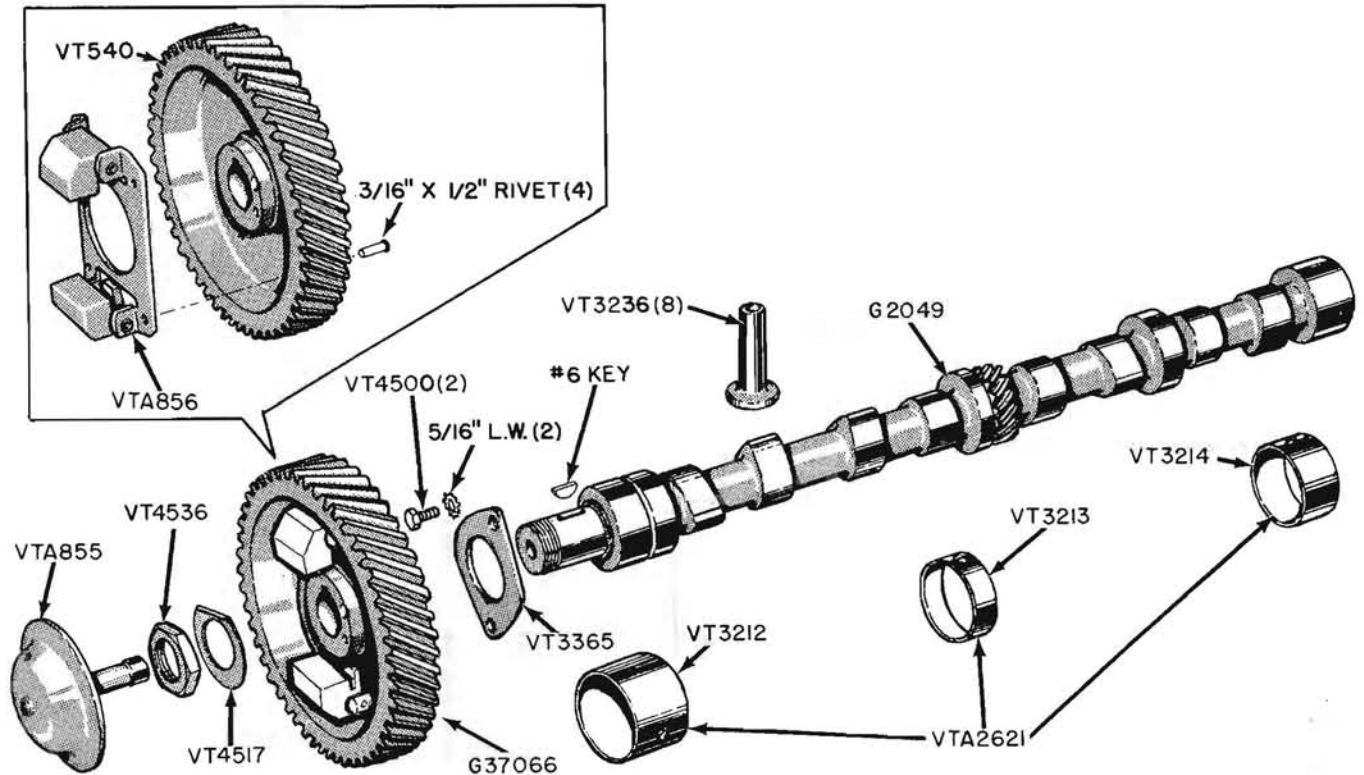
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE

VALVE ROCKER ARMS - GASOLINE - CONTINUED

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G46250	Bracket - rocker arm shaft (See G2107).	4
	3/8" x 2-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G49505	Stud - rocker arm shaft and valve cover (3/8" x 4-5/8" w/2" thrd.).	2
04404AB	Plug - shaft, rocker arm.	2
05759AB2	Bushing - rocker arm.	8
05760AB1	Screw - adjusting, rocker arm	8
	5/16" N.F. hex. jam nut	8
VT3237	Spring - rocker arm shaft	4
VT3238	Spacer - rocker arm shaft	2
VT3291	Washer - spacer, bracket stud (1" O.D. x 13/32" I.D. x 1/8").	2
VT4540	Shaft - rocker arm.	2
G139-205	Pin - taper, rocker arm shaft (Type #00).	2



CAMSHAFT AND GOVERNOR

G2049	Camshaft.	1
	#6 Woodruff Key	1
G2138	Gear - camshaft (Use G37066).	1
G37066	Gear - camshaft (includes governor weight).	1
VT540	Gear - camshaft (Before engine #328T06229).	1
VT3212	Bushing - front, camshaft (Use VTA2621).	1
VT3213	Bushing - center, camshaft (Use VTA2621).	1
VT3214	Bushing - rear, camshaft (Use VTA2621).	1
VT3365	Plate - thrust, camshaft.	1
VT4500	Screw - thrust plate.	2
	5/16" E.T. Shakeproof lockwasher.	2
VT4517	Lock-nut, camshaft gear	1
VT4536	Nut - camshaft gear	1
VTA855	Shaft assembly - governor	1
VTA856	Weight assembly - governor (Before engine #328T06229)	1
VTA2621	Bushing - camshaft (set of 3)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE

VALVES ROCKER ARMS - L.P.G.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
C2516AA	Rocker arm - R.H.	4
C2517AA	Rocker arm - L.H.	4
04404AB	Plug - shaft, rocker arm.	2
05753AB	Bracket - rocker arm shaft.	4
	3/8" x 2-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
05759AB2	Bushing - rocker arm shaft.	2
05760AB1	Screw - adjusting, rocker arm	8
	5/16" N.F. hex. jam nut	8
VT335	Bracket - center, rocker arm shaft.	1
	3/8" x 2-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
VT3237	Spring - rocker arm shaft	4
VT3238	Spacer - rocker arm shaft	2
VT3291	Washer - spacer, bracket stud (1" O.D. x 13/32 I.D. x 1/8")	2
VT4540	Shaft - rocker arm.	2
VT4562	Stud - rocker arm shaft bracket and valve cover (3/8" x 4-3/8")	1
VT4563	Stud - rocker arm shaft bracket and valve cover (3/8" x 4-3/4")	1
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G139-205	Pin - taper, rocker arm shaft (Type 00 x 3/4")	2

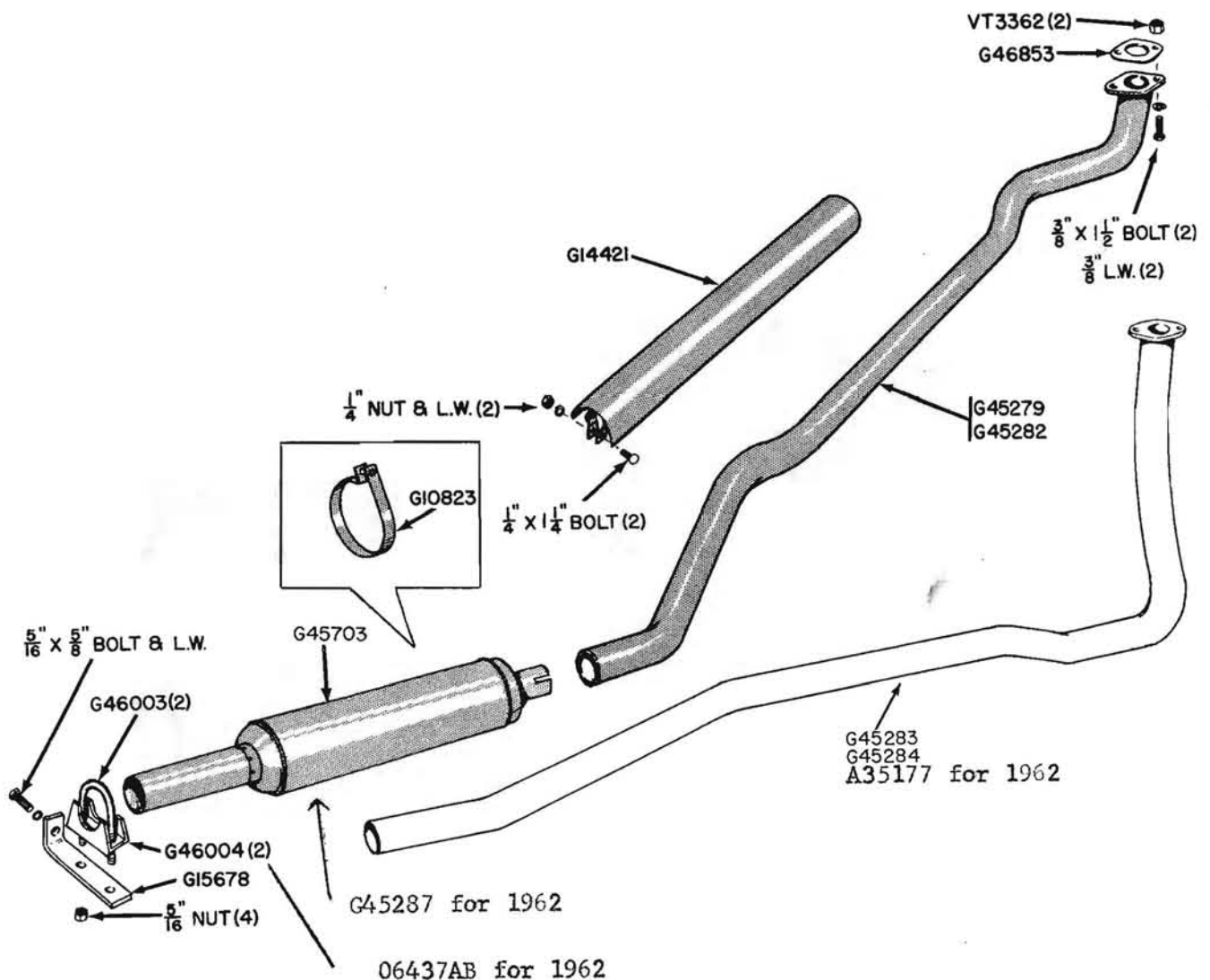
VALVES AND PUSH RODS - L.P.G.

G10269	Guides - intake valve stem (set of 4)	1
G11086	Push rod (11-5/64" long).	8
G11272	Insert - exhaust valve seat (Use G11931).	4
G11273	Valve - exhaust (Use G11827).	4
G11717	Retainer - intake valve spring (Use G11927)	4
G11827	Valves - exhaust (set of 4) L.P.G.	1
G11893	Valves - intake (set of 4) L.P.G.	1
G11926	Retainer kit - exhaust valve spring (includes 4-VT3235 retainer and 8-VT3234 lock) L.P.G.	1
G11927	Retainer kit - intake valve spring (includes 4-G11717 retainer and 8-VT3234 lock).	1
G11929	Lock kit - valve spring retainer (set of 4)	4
G11931	Insert kit - exhaust valve seat (set of 4) L.P.G.	1
G46245	Valve - intake, L.P.G. (Use G11893)	4
G46851	Seal - rubber, intake valve	4
VT131	Guide - exhaust valve stem (Use VTA911)	4
VT366	Guide - intake valve stem (Use G10269).	4
VT3234	Lock - retainer, valve spring (Use G11929).	16
VT3235	Retainer - exhaust valve spring (Use G11926).	4
VT3236	Tappet - valve.	8
VT3372	Spring - intake and exhaust valve	8
VTA911	Guides - exhaust valve stem (set of 4).	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE UNDERNEATH MUFFLER AND EXHAUST

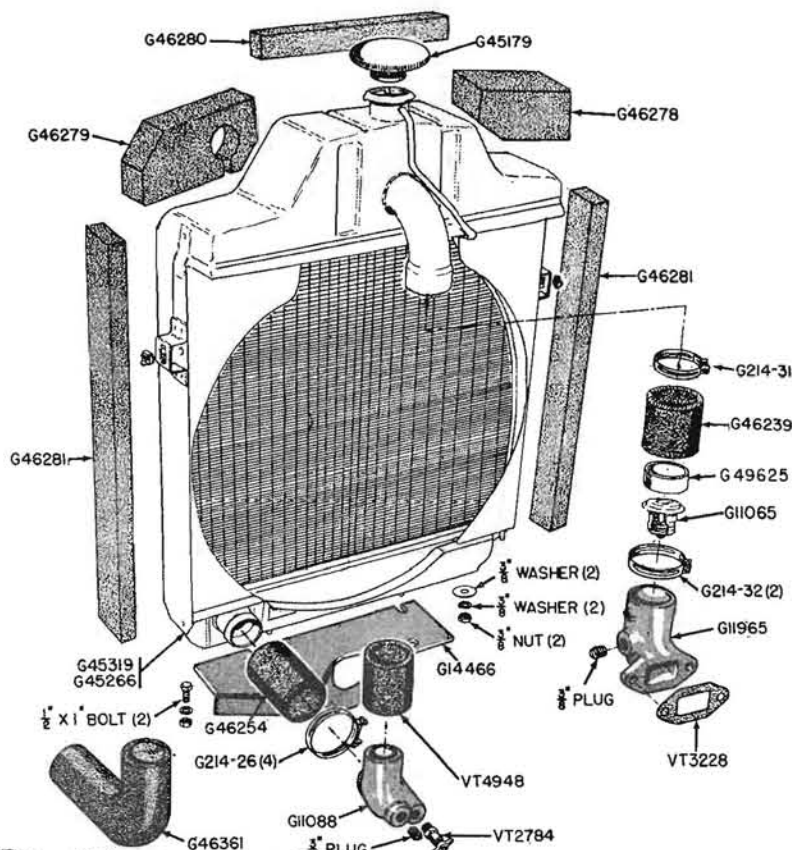


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FOR 1962 AND LATER	QUANTITY USED
G10823	Bracket - rear, muffler (Utility)	G15786	1
G14421	Shield - exhaust pipe		1
G15678	Bracket - rear, muffler (General Purpose)	A35178	1
G45279	Pipe - exhaust (Utility)	A35176	1
G45282	Pipe - exhaust (General Purpose)	A35177	1
G45283	Pipe - exhaust (Utility w/Case-O-Matic)	A35176	1
G45284	Pipe - exhaust (General Purpose w/Case-O-Matic)	A35177	1
G45703	Muffler - underneath	G45287	1
G46003	"U" Bolt - muffler clamp (front and rear General Purpose, front only Utility)		2
G46004	Clamp - muffler (front and rear General Purpose, front only Utility)		2
G46853	Gasket - exhaust pipe to manifold		1
VT3362	Nut - brass, exhaust pipe to manifold (3/8" N.C.)		2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE RADIATOR AND CONNECTIONS



G45484 TANK-LOWER RADIATOR CASE-O-MATIC

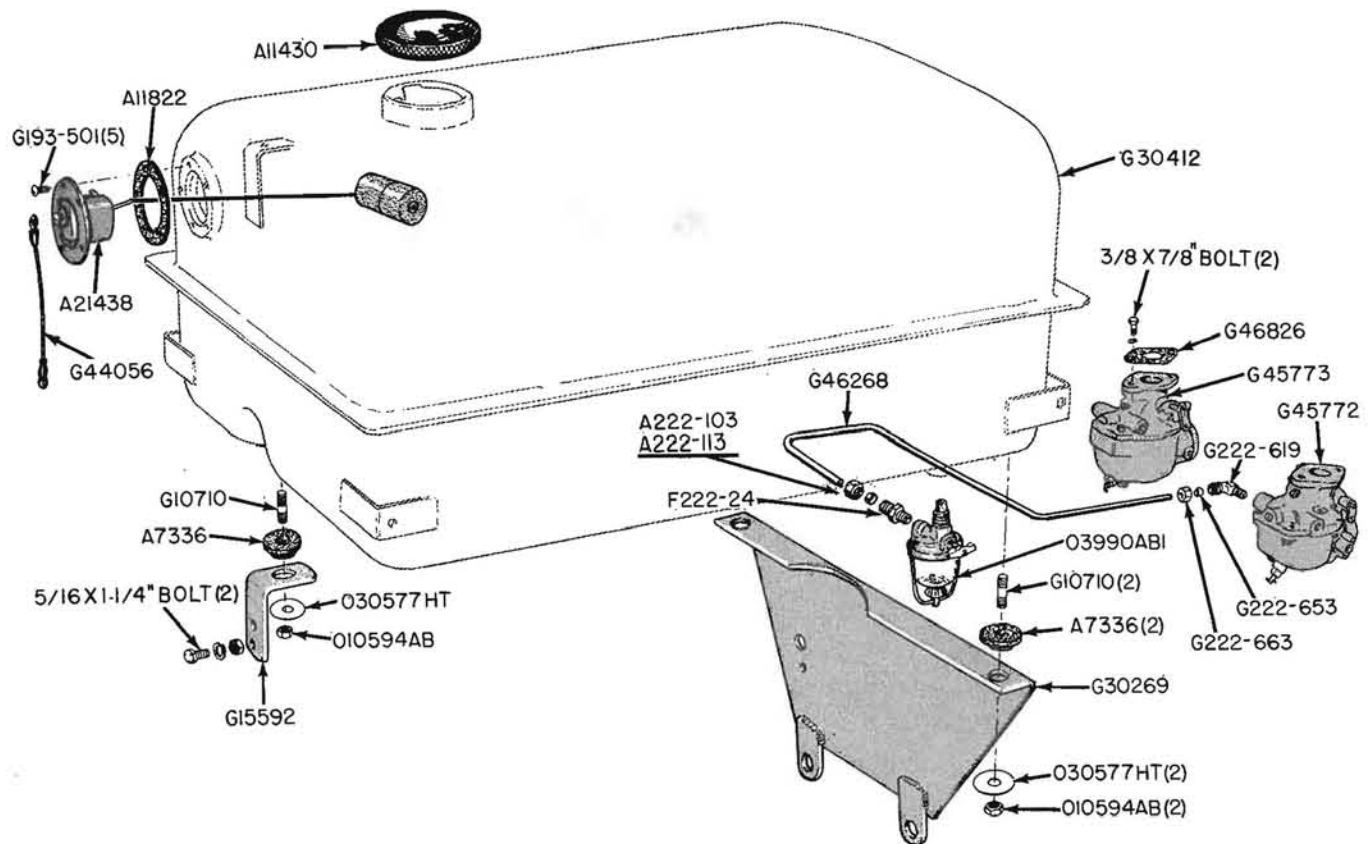
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1154	Elbow - lower (Use G11088)	1
G2057	Elbow - upper (Use G11965)	1
G2058	Elbow - upper (Use G11965)	1
G11065	Thermostat (177° to 182° F)	1
G11088	Elbow - lower (includes 3/8" pipe plug) (Before tractor #6169603)	1
G11965	Elbow - upper (includes 3/8" pipe plug)	1
	3/8" x 1-1/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G14466	Bracket - radiator support (includes air deflectors) <i>USE A35796</i>	1
	1/2" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G45179	Cap - radiator	1
G45266	Radiator (less cap) w/dry clutch drive	1
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut, lockwasher and plain washer	2
G45319	Radiator (less cap) w/Case-O-Matic <i>USE G45479</i>	1
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut, lockwasher and plain washer	2
G46239	Hose - upper (2" I.D. x 4-7/8" long)	1
G46254	Hose - lower elbow to radiator (1-3/4" I.D. x 3-1/4" long) (Before tractor #6169603)	1
G46278	Baffle - top R.H.	1
G46279	Baffle - top L.H.	1
G46280	Baffle - top center	1
G46281	Baffle - side	2
G46361	Hose - lower, radiator to water pump (Tractor #6169603 and after)	1
G49625	Pipe - support, hose clamp (inside G46239 hose)	1
VT526	Elbow - lower (Use G11088)	1
VT2784	Drain cock - lower elbow (Before Tractor #6169603)	1
VT3228	Gasket - upper elbow to head	1
VT4948	Hose - lower elbow to water pump (1-3/4" I.D. x 2" long) (Before Tractor #6169603)	1
G214-26	Clamp - hose, lower elbow (Tractor #6169603 and after (2) used)	4
G214-31	Clamp - upper hose to radiator	1
G214-32	Clamp - upper hose to elbow and thermostat	2
G217-103	Drain cock - radiator (Imp. #321E - 1/4" I.T.) (Tractor #6169603 and after)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE

MAIN FUEL TANK AND STRAINER



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7336	Cushion - rubber, fuel tank support	3
A11430	Cap - fuel tank	1
A11822	Gasket - sender, fuel gage.	1
A21438	Sender - fuel gage.	1
G10710	Stud - mounting, fuel tank (3/8" x 1-5/8").	3
G15592	Support - rear, fuel tank	1
	5/16" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G30269	Support - front, fuel tank.	1
G30412	Tank - fuel	1
G44056	Cable - sender to gage.	1
G45772	Carburetor (Zenith #0-12509 Model 267 x 8).	1
	3/8" x 7/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G45773	Carburetor (Marvel-Schebler) Use G45772	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G46268	Line - fuel	1
G46826	Gasket - carburetor to manifold	1
03990AB1	Strainer - fuel	1
010594AB	Nut - lock, fuel tank stud (3/8" N.F.).	3
030577HT	Washer - fuel tank stud	3
G193-501	Screw - fuel gage sender to tank.	5
F222-24	Connector - fuel line to strainer (68FL - 5/16" O.D. x 1/8" P.T., includes A222-103 sleeve and A222-113 nut).	1
A222-103	Sleeve - connector (60FL - 5/16")	1
A222-113	Nut - connector (61FL - 5/16")	1
G222-619	Fitting - 90° elbow, fuel line (69F - 5/16" O.D. x 1/8" P.T., includes G222-653 sleeve and G222-663 nut).	2
G222-653	Sleeve - fuel line (60F - 5/16")	2
G222-663	Nut - fuel line (61F - 5/16")	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

GAS ENGINE

A35816 ZENITH CARBURETOR

REF.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REQ'D
1	G 46826	GASKET carburetor to manifold	1
2	B 51245	LEVER & SHAFT - throttle(incl.ref 3).	1
3	B 51581	SCREW throttle stop.	1
4	B 51528	SEAL throttle shaft	1
5	B 51416	RETAINER - seal, throttle shaft.	1
6	B 51530	SPACER throttle lever	2
7	B 51438	PLUG - throttle shaft hole.	1
8	A 24896	SCREW - throttle plate	2
9	B 50366	PLATE - throttle.	1
10	NSS	BODY throttle(Use A35816)	
11	B 51265	NEEDLE - idle adjusting	1
12	B 51404	SPRING idle needle	1
13	B 51541	PLUG pipe, fuel inlet	1
14	A 25174	JET - idle	1
15	B 51344	VALVE & SEAT - fuel(incl ref 16).	1
16	B 51618	WASHER fuel valve seat	1
17	B 51359	FLOAT	1
18	B 51433	AXLE float	1
19	B 51471	GASKET bowl to body.	1
20	A 25187	VENTURI	1
21	B 51340	JET well vent	1
22	A 25173	JET - main.	1
23	B 51619	WASHER main jet	1
24	B 51365	PLATE choke	1
25	A 24896	SCREW - choke plate	2
26	B 51533	WASHER packing,choke shaft.	1
27	B 51439	RETAINER packing washer,choke shaft	1
28	B 51400	BRACKET - choke(incl.ref.30,31,32 & 33)	1
29	B 51458	SCREW choke bracket.	2
30	B 51403	CLIP choke rod to brkt.	1
31	B 51594	NUT choke rod clip screw.	1
32	B 51580	SCREW choke rod clip	1
33	B 51412	SPRING return, choke lever.	1
34	B 50632	SHAFT & LEVER - choke (incl. ref.35)	1
35	B 51579	SCREW swivel, choke lever	1
36	B 51509	PLUG - choke shaft hole	1
37	B 51442	DISC intake drain.	1
38	B 51541	PLUG pipe, bowl drain	1
39	B 51180	BOWL - fuel(incl. ref. 26,27 & 36)	1
40	B 51635	SCREW bowl to body.	4
41	B 51330	ADJUSTMENT main jet.	1
42	B 51618	WASHER main jet adjustment.	1
43	B 51323	JET discharge.	1
44	B 51610	WASHER discharge jet	1
45	B 51496	GASKET KIT -(includes ref.16,19,23,42 &44)	1
46	B 51568	REPAIR KIT (includes ref.1,4,5,7,8,11,14,15, 18,21,25,26,27,35,36,43 & 45)	1

GAS ENGINE

G45773 MARVEL - SCHEBLER CARBURETOR

REF.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REQ'D
1	NSS	BODY - throttle.	1
2	B 51684	SCREW throttle body to bowl	4
3	B 51850	CUP throttle shaft plug	1
4	B 51874	PLUG idle plug hole and name plate	1
5	B 51807	PACKING throttle shaft.	1
6	B 51855	RETAINER packing, throttle shaft.	1
7	A 25182	SHAFT - throttle.	1
8	B 51742	SPRING throttle stop screw	1
9	B 51680	SCREW throttle adjusting	1
10	B 51862	PIN throttle stop	1
11	A 25183	FLY - throttle(22°).	1
12	B 51702	SCREW throttle fly to shaft	1
13	B 51788	NEEDLE idle adjusting	1
14	B 51784	SPRING idle needle	1
15	B 51828	JET idle.	1
16	B 51911	VALVE float(matched valve,seat and gskt	1
17	B 51703	GASKET float valve seat	1
18	A 25184	VENTURI.	1
19	B 51706	GASKET throttle body to bowl	1
20	B 51776	FLOAT ASSEMBLY	1
21	B 51778	SHAFT float	1
22	B 51762	FLY choke	1
23	B 51743	SPRING choke valve	1
24	B 51702	SCREW choke fly to shaft	2
25	A 25185	SHAFT - choke (incl ref.26 &28).	1
26	B 51764	SWIVEL choke rod to shaft	1
27	B 51688	SCREW swivel.	1
28	B 51877	COTTER swivel.	1
29	B 51738	SPRING choke return	1
30	B 59382	BRACKET - choke	1
31	B 51686	SCREW choke bracket to bowl	1
32	B 51765	CLIP choke bracket	1
33	B 51695	SCREW choke bracket clip.	1
34	B 51802	PACKING choke shaft.	1
35	B 51873	PLUG choke shaft	1
36	A 25186	BOWL.	1
37	B 59391	JET - power	1
38	B 51883	STRAINER bowl.	1
39	B 51887	PLUG drain	1
40	B 51799	NEEDLE ASSEMBLY main adjusting (includes ref. 41,42,43,44,45)	1
41	B 51791	NEEDLE main adjusting	1
42	B 51856	RETAINER packing	1
43	B 51804	PACKING needle	1
44	B 51784	SEAT needle	1
45	B 51707	GASKET seat plug	1
46	B 59388	NOZZLE - main	1
47	B 51722	GASKET nozzle.	1
48	B 51729	GASKET KIT (INC REF 17-19-45-47)	
49	B 51936	REPAIR KIT (INC REF 3-5-6-7-12-13-14-15-16 21-29-34-48)	

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE

THROTTLE CONTROL LINKAGE - BEFORE TRACTOR #6165270

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7824	Pin - connecting link to lever.	1
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	1
G1226	Guide - governor control rod.	1
	5/16" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
G1333	Plate - friction.	1
G1334	Lever - spring balance.	1
G1335	Lever - cross shaft.	1
G1336	Lever - cross shaft actuating, foot throttle.	1
G1337	Lever - lower, hand lever.	1
G1367	Plate - support, throttle handle (General Purpose w/power steering).	1
G4520	Collar (Use G30521).	
G10786	Disc - cork, friction plate.	1
G11347	Bracket - return spring.	1
G15593	Shaft - cross.	1
G15594	Lever - cross shaft to connecting link.	1
G15595	Lever - over-center, cross shaft.	1
G15690	Rod - governor control.	1
G15828	Handle - throttle control.	1
G30521	Collar - lock, throttle handle (includes (2) G178-803 set screws).	1
G45224	Rod - governor arm to carburetor (includes ball joints) L.P.G.	1
	1/4" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G45232	Ball joint assembly - control handle to cross shaft (includes G45350).	1
G45310	Rod - governor arm to carburetor (includes ball joints) Gasoline.	1
G45350	Ball joint (part of G45232).	1
G45711	Ball joint (part of G45224 and G45310).	1
G46214	Spring - tension, friction plate.	1
G46260	Link - connecting, throttle.	1
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin.	2
G47064	Spring - governor speed control (w/Case-O-Matic drive).	1
VT2434	Spring - return.	1
VT3066	Spring - governor speed control (w/dry clutch drive).	1
0369B	Washer - spacer, actuating lever (1-11/16" O.D. x 55/64" I.D. #14 ga.).	1
01267FH	Rivet - drilled, over-center lever (1/4" x 5/8").	1
	1/4" plain washer.	1
	1/16" x 1" cotter pin.	1
01294FS	Spring - over-center lever.	1
	3/16" x 1" cotter pin.	1
V20301	Nut - adjusting, governor control rod (3/8" N.F.).	2
	3/8" I.T. Shakeproof lockwasher.	1
G61-516	Screw - G1367 support (5/16" x 1" N.C. socket hd.).	1
G131-902	Nut - lock, G45232 ball joint (1/4" N.F. Two-Way).	2
B138-73	Roll pin - friction plate (1/4" x 3/4").	1
B138-75	Roll pin - throttle handle (5/32" x 7/8").	1
B138-75	Roll pin - cross shaft (5/32" x 7/8").	3
B138-127	Roll pin - G1333 friction plate (1/4" x 1/2").	1
G178-803	Screw - set, lock collar (1/4" x 1/2" N.F. socket hd. Nylok).	2

DOUBLE SPRING GOVERNOR CONTROL

G2133	Guide - governor control rod.	1
	5/16" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
G11370	Rod - governor control.	1
G48510	Spring - inner, governor speed control.	1
G48511	Spring - outer, governor speed control.	1
G131-412	Nut - lock, governor control rod (7/16" N.F. Pal nut).	2
B138-51	Roll pin - spring anchor (1/8" x 3/8").	1

FOOT THROTTLE

G15692	Pedal - foot throttle.	1
	5/16" x 1-1/2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut, lockwasher and plain washer.	1
G15694	Bracket - pivot, foot pedal.	1
	5/16" x 3/4" truss hd. mach. screw w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G15695	Rod - connecting.	1
	3/8" N.F. hex. nut.	2
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin.	1
G16898	Link - connecting, yoke to lever.	
G49618	Bushing - pivot, foot pedal.	1
01403CH	Rivet - drilled, G1336 lever to link (3/8" x 3/4").	1
	3/8" plain washer.	1
B138-57	Roll pin - 01403CH to link (1/8" x 3/4").	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE

THROTTLE CONTROL LINKAGE - TRACTOR #6165270 AND AFTER

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7824	Pin - connecting link to lever.	1
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	1
G1335	Lever - throttle control, cross shaft	1
G1337	Lever - lower, throttle control handle.	1
G1367	Plate - support, throttle control handle (G/Purpose w/power strg.).	1
G1407	Plate - friction.	1
G2133	Guide - governor control rod.	1
	5/16" x 1" NC hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
G4520	Collar (Use G30521)	1
G10786	Disc - cork, friction plate	1
G11152	Ball Joint (part of G45224 and G45310).	1
G11370	Rod - governor control.	1
G15593	Shaft - cross	1
	7/16" plain washer.	1
G15828	Handle - throttle control	1
G15835	Link - connecting, governor control rod	1
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	2
G30521	Collar - lock, throttle handle (includes (2) G178-803 set screws)	1
G30534	Lever - cross shaft to governor control	1
G45224	Rod - governor arm to carburetor (includes ball joints) L.P.G	1
G45232	Ball Joint Assy. - Dble. Throttle handle to C/shaft (includes G45350)	1
G45310	Rod - governor arm to carburetor (includes ball joints) gasoline	1
G45350	Ball Joint (part of G45232)	1
G45792	Stop - governor control	1
	5/16" plain washer.	2
G45793	Rod - governor control.	1
G48510	Spring - tension; throttle lever.	1
G48510	Spring - inner, governor speed control (1/2" O.D.).	1
G48515	Spring - outer, governor speed control (3/4" O.D.).	1
G49090	Eyebolt - adjusting, tension spring	1
	5/16" NF hex. jam nut and lockwasher.	2
G49091	Eyebolt - anchor, tension spring (3/8" NC hex. nut)	1
G49408	Seat - tension spring, friction plate	2
G49633	Spacer - retaining, tension spring.	1
VT3372	Spring - tension, friction plate.	1
01294FS	Spring - lever to anchor bolt	1
VT2695	Yoke - connecting link.	1
	5/16" NF hex. jam nut	1
R61-516	Screw - cap, G1367 support (5/16" x 1" NC soc. hd.) (5/16" lockwasher).	1
G131-412	Nut - lock, governor control rod (7/16" NF pal nut)	2
G131-902	Nut - lock, G45232 to lever (1/4" NF Two-Way)	2
B138-51	Roll Pin - spring anchor (1/8" x 3/8").	1
B138-75	Roll Pin - throttle handle and cross shaft (5/32" x 7/8")	4
B138-77	Roll Pin - friction plate to shaft (5/32" x 1")	1
B138-136	Roll Pin - lever stop (1/4" x 1-1/4")	1
G178-803	Screw - set, throttle handle collar (1/4" x 1/2" socket hd. .Nvlok).	2

FOOT THROTTLE

G15692	Pedal - foot throttle	1
	5/16" x 1-1/2" NF hex. hd. bolt w/nut, lockwasher and plain washer	1
G15694	Bracket - pivot, foot pedal	1
	5/16" x 3/4" truss hd. mach. screw w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G15695	Rod - connecting.	1
	3/8" NF hex. nut.	2
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	1
G49618	Bushing - pivot, foot pedal	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

THROTTLE LINKAGE - GAS
TRACROR S/N 8218393 AND AFTER

1	A	35632	Lever - hand	A 36513	1
2		138-77	Roll pin - 5/32" x 1"		1
3		13-412	Bolt - stop, 1/4" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd.		2
4		25-104	Nut - 1/4" N.C. hex		2
5		138-135	Roll pin - lever stop, 1/4" x 1-1/8"		1
6	A	11969	Disc - friction		1
7	A	35706	Support - hand lever and disc		1
8	0	9788 AB	Screw - set, support.		2
9	0	1509 B	Washer - spacer	A 32838	1
10	A	35643	Shaft - hand lever	A 36512	1
11	A	22618	Spring - tension		1
12		195-33	Washer - 1/2" plain		1
13		25-158	Nut - jam, 1/2" N.F.		2
14	A	35644	Lever - lower		1
15		138-77	Roll pin - 5/32" x 1"		1
16	A	35642	Rod - intermediate		1
17	A	10329	Ball joint - intermediate shaft		2
18		25-114	Nut - 1/4" N.F. hex		4
19		92-4	Lockwasher - 1/4" std		4
20	A	35638	Lever - cross shaft		1
21	A	35639	Lever - override, foot throttle		1
22		138-77	Roll pin - 5/32" x 1"		2
23	A	35637	Shaft - cross		1
24	A	35633	Lever - throttle rod		1
25		138-77	Roll pin - 5/32" x 1"		2
26	G	15692	Pedal - foot throttle		1
27	G	15694	Bracket - pivot, foot pedal		1
28		77-512	Screw - truss hd., 5/16" x 3/4"		1
		25-105	Nut - 5/16" N.C. hex		1
29	G	49618	Bushing - pedal pivot		1
30		14-524	Bolt - 5/16" x 1-1/2" N.F. hex. hd.		1
31	A	35830	Rod - foot throttle		1
32		132-26	Pin - cotter, 3/32" x 3/4"		1
		25-115	Nut - 5/16" N.F. hex		1
33	G	16898	Link - foot throttle rod		1
34		25-116	Nut - 3/8" N.F. hex		2
35		141-4	Pin - link to lever		1
		132-26	Pin - cotter, 3/32" x 3/4"		1
36	0	1294 FS	Spring - return		1
37		14-648	Bolt - 3/8" x 3" N.F. hex. hd.		1
38		25-156	Nut - 3/8" N.F. hex. jam		1
39		213-2	Yoke - throttle rod		1
40		141-4	Pin - yoke		1
41		132-26	Pin - cotter, 3/32" x 3/4"		1
42		25-114	Nut - 1/4" N.F. hex		1
43	A	35634	Rod - throttle		1
44		132-7	Pin - cotter, 1/16" x 3/4"		2
45		92-6	Washer - 3/8" plain		1
46	G	45792	Stop - governor control		1
47		113-103	Bolt - 5/16" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. (pltd.)		2
48		192-20	Lockwasher - 5/16" std. (pltd.)		2
49		195-521	Washer - 5/16" plain (pltd.)		2
50	G	45793	Rod - governor control		1
51	G	48515	Spring - outer, control rod		1
52	G	48510	Spring - inner, control rod		1
53	G	45310	Rod - carburetor (incl. 54 and 55)		1
54	G	11152	Ball joint - front		1
55		25-114	Nut - 1/4" N.F. hex		3
56	A	35705	Column - steering shaft	U.S.F. A 36525	1

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE

L.P.G. TANK

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A9320	Valve - vapor return.	1
A20696	Valve - safety relief	1
A20697	Cap - rain.	1
G13902	Tank - fuel (includes valves, gage and fitting)	1
	1/2" x 1-3/4" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	4
G30438	Frame - support, fuel tank.	1
	5/16" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G30439	Bracket - front support, fuel tank.	1
G44848	Gage - fuel (includes gasket and 4-1/4" x 5/16" N.F. filister hd. screws)	1
G46848	Gasket - fuel gage.	1
4003AA	Valve - outlet, liquid and vapor.	1
4008AA	Gage - fixed liquid level	1
4323AA	Valve - liquid filler	1

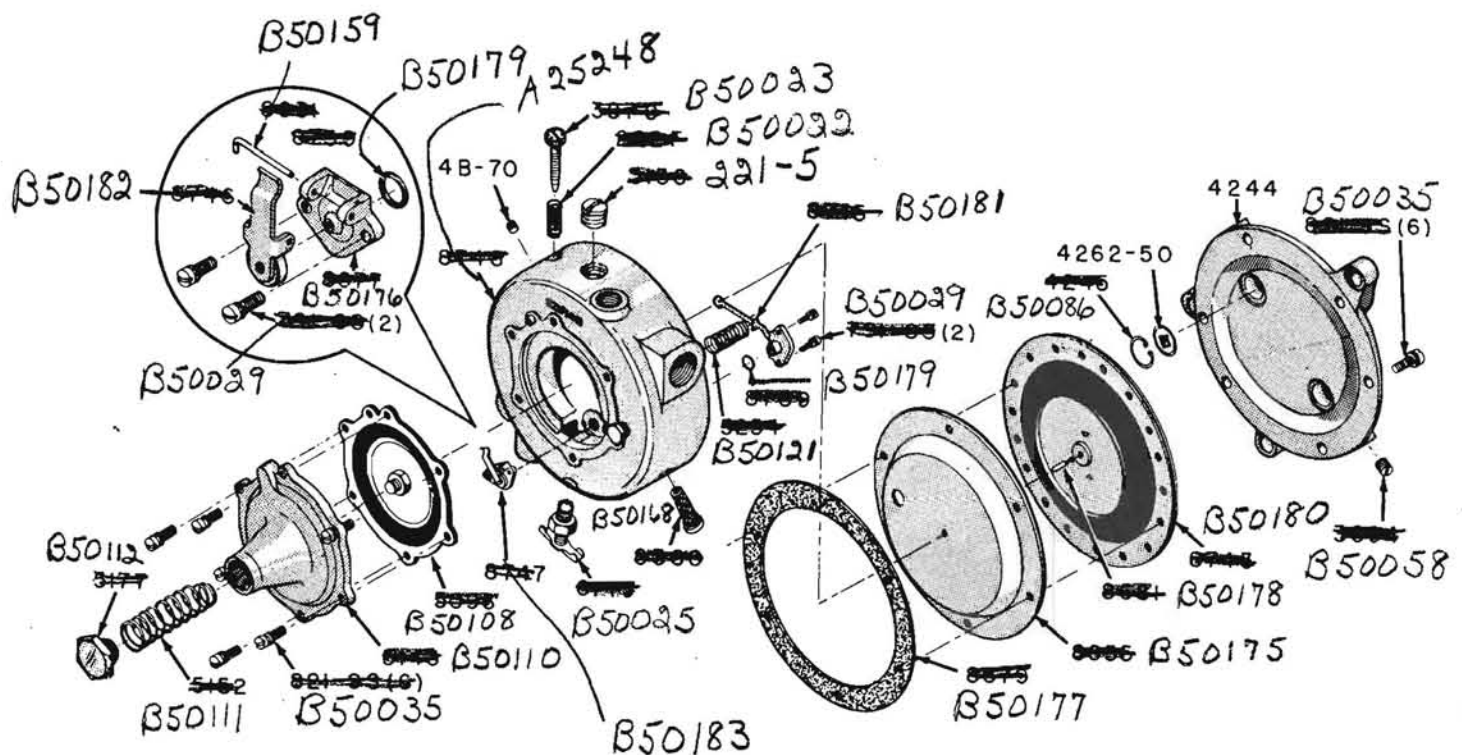
L.P.G. ATTACHMENTS

G10710	Stud - carburetor to manifold (3/8" x 1-3/4")	2
G16017	Nipple - brass, water line (3/8" P.T. x 1" long).	4
G45117	Hose - fuel tank to filter (6" long).	1
G45118	Hose - fuel tank to filter (2) and filter to regulator (11" long)	3
G45156	Hose - regulator to carburetor (10-1/4" long)	1
G45345	Regulator (Ensign Model W#9521)	1
	5/16" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	3
G45749	Carburetor (Ensign #9525)	1
	3/8" N.F. hex. nut.	2
G46332	Line - idle, regulator to carburetor.	1
G46333	Line - balance, regulator to carburetor	1
G46334	Line - water, regulator to inlet elbow.	1
G46335	Line - water, outlet elbow to regulator	1
02457AB	Clip - loom	2
08837AB	Filter - liquid (Ensign #6257).	1
	5/16" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
R217-20	Elbow - street, tee fitting to regulator (116B-1/4")	1
G222-616	Elbow - idle line to regulator (69F-3/16" O.D. x 1/8" P.T., includes G222-651 sleeve and G222-661 nut)	1
G222-619	Elbow - balance line (69F - 5/16" O.D. x 1/8" P.T., includes G222-653 sleeve and G222-663 nut).	2
G222-636	Elbow - water line to elbows and regulator (70F - 1/2" O.D. x 3/8" P.T., includes G222-656 sleeve and G222-666 nut)	4
G222-651	Sleeve - elbow, idle line (60F-3/16")	1
G222-653	Sleeve - elbow, balance line (60F - 5/16").	2
G222-656	Sleeve - elbow, water line (60F - 1/2")	4
G222-661	Nut - elbow, idle line (61F - 3/16").	1
G222-663	Nut - elbow, balance line (61F - 5/16")	2
G222-666	Nut - elbow, water line (61F - 1/2").	4
G222-714	Union - G45117 hose to G45118 (42F - 3/8" O.D. x 5/8" - 18 thrd.)	1
R222-768	Elbow - hose to filter (49F - 3/8" O.D. x 1/2" P.T.).	1
G222-775	Elbow - G45156 hose to carburetor (49F - 1/2" O.D. x 1/2" P.T. 90°)	1
G222-816	Union - G45156 hose to regulator (48F - 1/2" O.D. x 1/2" P.T.).	1
G222-885	Tee - regulator and filter (51F - 3/8" O.D. x 1/4" P.T.).	2
G222-983	Cap - tee fitting, regulator (640FB).	1
G222-993	Gasket - tee fitting cap, regulator (625F - 3/8")	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE PARTS FOR G45345 REGULATOR



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
4B70	Screw - bleed B50022	1
8527	Retainer - idle adjusting screw B50023	1
8528	Screw - idle adjusting B50023	1
8529	Drain cock B50025	1
8530	Screw - low pressure valve B50029	2
8531	Screw - high pressure valve B50029	2
8532	Screw - back cover plate (Includes lockwasher) B50035	6
8533	Screw - pressure regulator cover B50036	6
8534	Plug (1/8" slotted hd. brass) back cover plate B50037	1
8535	Plug (1/2" slotted hd. brass) regulator body 221-5	2
4244	Plate - back cover B50086	1
4245	Snap ring - compensator assembly B50086	1
4262-50	Compensator assembly B50086	1
8536	Diaphragm - pressure regulator B50108	1
8537	Cover - pressure regulator B50110	1
8538	Spring - pressure regulator B50111	1
8539	Retainer - pressure regulator spring B50112	1
8540	Spring - low pressure valve B50121	1
8541	Pin - pivot, high pressure valve B50159	1
8542	Strainer - fuel inlet B50168	1
8543	Plate - partition B50175	1
8544	Seat - valve, high pressure B50176	1
8545	Gasket - partition plate B50177	1
8546	Pin - push, fuel regulator diaphragm B50178	1
8547	Gasket - valve, low pressure B50179	1
8548	Gasket - high pressure valve B50179	1
8549	Diaphragm - fuel regulator B50180	1
8550	Valve - low pressure B50181	1
8551	Lever - valve, high pressure B50182	1
8552	Valve - high pressure B50183	1
8553	Body - regulator A25248	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE

PARTS FOR G45749 L.P.G. CARBURETOR

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
2-70	Screw - adjusting, throttle stop. B50010	2
4K9-E	Disc - throttle	1
4K644	Throttle - stop assembly.	1
5B210	Screw - choke lever and throttle stop B50014	2
B176-B	Bushing - throttle shaft. B50202	2
U357	Clamp - choke rod B50204	1
791-10S	Screw - economizer cover. B50030	5
797-4	Screw - choke rod support B50032	2
821-8S	Screw - swivel. B50034	1
831-10S	Screw - air intake elbow.	4
831-12S	Set screw - venturi B50042	1
831-14S	Screw - fuel inlet and economizer body B50043	4
1493	Tee - economizer tube B50044	1
1802	Washer - spring, valve lever. B50046	1
3094	Plug - pipe, carburetor body (1/8" slotted hd.) B50058	1
3475	Snap ring - fuel adjusting screw. B50073	1
3476	Locknut - fuel adjusting screw. B50074	1
3485	Choke lever assembly.	1
3517	Washer - spring, fuel adjusting screw B50075	1
3701	Economizer diaphragm assembly B50077	1
3742	Body - carburetor	1
4358	Body - fuel inlet and economizer. A25249	1
4365	Shaft - throttle.	1
4369	Valve - fuel adjusting screw. B50088	1
4370	Screw - fuel adjusting. B50089	1
5068	Fitting - compression (3/16")	1
5111-3-3/8	Tube - fuel, carburetor body to economizer.	1
5225	Screw and nut - choke rod clamp B50119	1
6347	Washer - valve lever. B50134	1
6732	Screw - choke shaft B50142	2
6733	Screw - throttle shaft. B50143	2
7036	Dust seal - choke shaft B50144	1
7037	Dust seal - throttle shaft. B50145	2
7067	Spring - economizer B50146	1
7070	Diaphragm - economizer. B50147	1
7075	Locknut - starting adjusting screw. B50148	1
7224	Support - choke rod B50150	1
7939-56	Screw - bleed	1
7944	Cover - economizer. B50158	1
8288	Lever - valve B50160	1
8289	Pin - valve lever B50161	1
8293	Screw - starting adjusting. A25252	1
8296	Gasket - fuel inlet and economizer body B50163	1
8576	Elbow - air intake.	1
8589	Shaft - choke B50169	1
8590	Disc - choke.	1
8591-32	Venturi	1
8593	Gasket - air intake elbow	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DIESEL ENGINE

CYLINDER HEAD

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A21462	Sender - temperature gauge (Auto-Lite #13451A)	1
G2085	Head (Use G11908)	1
G11908	Stud - manifold to head (3/8" x 2-7/16") <i>A35175</i>	6
G11724	Liner - fuel injector.	4
G11884	Cover - valve assembly	1
G11908	Head assembly (includes inserts, guides, noxxle liners, stud and plug)	1
G11986	Inserts - exhaust valve seat (set of 4)	1
G46866	Gasket - valve cover to head	1
G46867	Grommet - rubber, valve cover.	2
G46906	Gasket - head to block <i>Use A36877 + 4-A36878</i>	1
G47078	Insert - exhaust valve seat (Use G11986)	4
G49083	Bolt - drilled, timing gear cover to head.	1
G49400	Washer - valve cover nut (1-5/32" O.D. x 13/32" I.D. #10 ga.)	2
VT3479	Plug (1-3/4" Welch)	1
VT3545	Cap - oil filler and breather.	1
VT4510	Stud - 8 for nozzle holder and 4 for manifold (3/8" x 1-3/4")	12
G129-520	Nut - acorn, valve cover (3/8" N.C.)	2

CYLINDER BLOCK

G2087	Block (Use G11933 or G10509)	1
G10509	Short block assembly	1
G11933	Block assembly (includes main bearing caps, place bolts, camshaft bushings, and studs)	1
G37037	Dipstick - oil level (includes G46892 seal).	1
G45139	Support - dipstick	1
G46892	Seal - rubber, dipstick.	1
G46904	Washer - cylinder head stud. <i>VT3359</i>	19
G49070	Plug - drilled pipe, front of block (1/4" P.T.)	1
G49506	Stud - cylinder head (1/2" x 3-27/32") <i>A35370</i>	4
G49507	Stud - cylinder head (1/2" x 5-15/32") <i>A35371</i>	13
G49511	Stud - valve cover <i>A36562</i>	2
G49512	Stud - cylinder head (1/2" x 6") <i>A35372</i>	2
G49608	Ring - dowel, top of block	2
VT2784	Drain cock - cylinder block.	1
VT3361	Nut - cylinder head stud	19
VT3395	Plug - pipe (1/4" hex. socket hd.)	2
VT3398	Plug - rear (2-1/8" Hubbard)	1
VT3531	Stud - engine to torque tube (5/8" x 3")	2

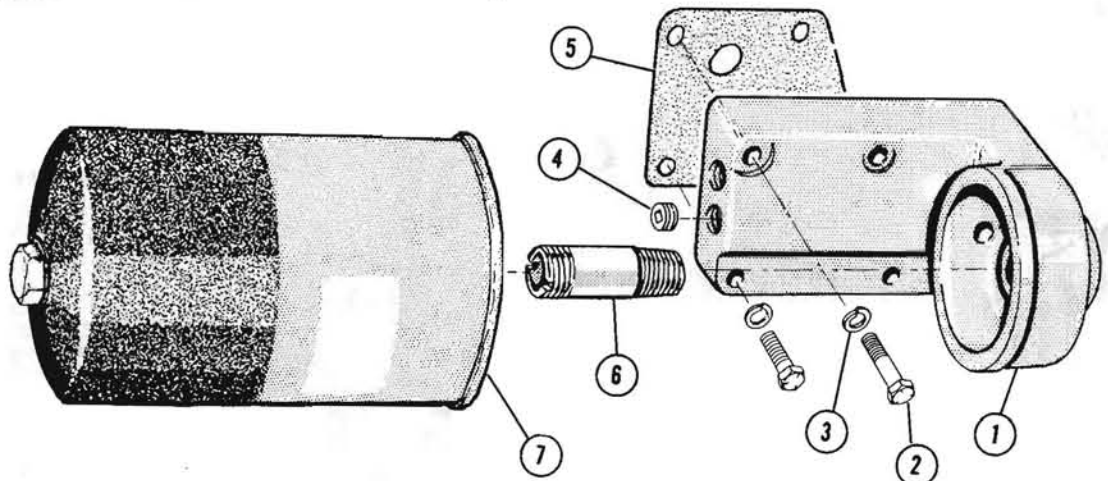
OIL PAN

G11372	Strip - reinforcement, oil pan rear (w/Case-O-Matic)	1
G11880	5/16" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher (IT Shakeproof)	2
<i>A35281</i>	Oil pan w/dry clutch drive (includes G45786 drain plug)	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher (IT Shakeproof)	18
	5/16" SAE std. wrought washer.	16
	5/16" SAE std. plain washer (front).	2
G11886	Oil pan w/Case-O-Matic (includes G45786 drain plug).	1
<i>A35285</i>	5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher (I.T. Shakeproof)	14
	5/16" SAE std. wrought washer.	12
	5/16" SAE std. plain washer (front).	2
G11851	Gasket - oil pan (w/dry clutch drive). <i>Use A35299</i>	1
G11962	Gasket - oil pan (w/Case-O-Matic). <i>Use A35300</i>	1
G45786	Plug - drain, oil pan (3/8" P.T., includes gasket) See VT4521.	1
VT4520	Gasket - drain plug w/7/8" thrd.	1
VT4521	Plug - drain, oil pan (7/8" N.F. thrd.) See G45786	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

DIESEL ENGINE ENGINE GASKET KITS

REF.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REQ'D
A36410 A36399	1 G 37093	VALVE GRIND KIT.....	1
	2 A 35196	GASKET - head.....	1
	3 G 46866	GASKET valve cover.....	1
	4 G 46867	GROMMET rubber, valve cover.....	2
	5 G 46875	GASKET water pump.....	1
	6 G 49068	GASKET seat, fuel injector.....	1
	7 G 49407	WASHER connector, injection line to pump.....	4
	8 222-101	SLEEVE leak-off manifold to injector(60FL 3/16").....	4
	222-103	SLEEVE fuel line(60-5/16").....	4
	9 G 46858	GASKET pump drive cover to head.....	1
	10 G 46851	SEAL rubber, valve stem.....	8
	11 G 46872	GASKET exhaust manifold.....	1
	12 G 46871	GASKET intake manifold.....	1
	13 G 11950	CYLINDER BLOCK KIT.....	1
	14 G 46859	GASKET pump drive cover.....	1
	15 G 46852	GASKET oil pump cover.....	1
	16 G 46875	GASKET water pump.....	1
	17 G 46857	GASKET pump drive cover to block.....	1
	18 G 46854	GASKET oil filter bracket.....	1
	19 VT 3691	GASKET power steering pump.....	1
	20 G 46802	GASKET rear oil seal, crankshaft.....	1
	21 A 35299	GASKET oil pan(std.clutch drive).....	1
	22 A 35300	GASKET KIT oil pan(torque conv.drive).....	1
	23 G 46913	GASKET block to torque tube.....	1
	24 G 46877	GASKET support, radius rod.....	1
	25 A 11604	GASKET rear, oil pan to engine.....	2
	26 NSS	GASKET oil pan to block.....	1



ENGINE OIL FILTER

REF.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REQ'D
1	A 36288	BRACKET mounting.....	1
2	13-528	BOLT 5/16" x 1-3/4" N.C.hex.hd.....	4
3	193-29	LOCKWASHER 5/16" I.T.Shakeproof.....	4
4	221-841	PLUG pipe, 1/4" hex.socket hd.....	4
5	G 46854	GASKET mounting bracket.....	1
6	A 35557	ADAPTER filter to bracket.....	1
7	G 45210	FILTER.....	1

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DIESEL ENGINE

CRANKSHAFT AND FLYWHEEL

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G2017	Retainer - rear oil seal, crankshaft.	1
	1/4" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
	1/4" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G2047	Pulley - fan and generator drive (General Purpose).	1
G2081	Flywheel (Use G11859)	
G2082	Flywheel (Use G11860)	
G2083	Flywheel (Use G11864)	
G2126	Cap - bearing, crankshaft front	1
G2127	Cap - bearing, crankshaft center.	1
G2128	Cap - bearing, crankshaft intermediate.	2
G2129	Cap - bearing, crankshaft rear.	1
G11263	Nut - crankshaft pulley	1
G11342	Pulley - fan and generator drive (Utility).	1
G11710	Gear - ring, starting motor (135T).	1
G11741	Crankshaft (Use G11889)	
G11859	Flywheel w/135T ring gear (Utility w/11" clutch).	1
G11860	Flywheel w/135T ring gear (Case-O-Matic).	
G11864	Flywheel w/135T ring gear (Gen. Purpose w/10" clutch)	1
G11889	Crankshaft (includes VT3370 pilot bushing).	1
G11940	Liners - crankshaft front bearing, top and bottom half (Standard)	1
G11941	Liners - crankshaft center bearing, top and bottom half (Standard)	1
G11942	Liners - crankshaft intermediate bearing, top and bottom half (Standard)	2
G11943	Liners - crankshaft rear bearing, top and bottom half (Standard)	1
G13824	Oil Seal - rear, crankshaft (w/Case-O-Matic).	1
G37005	Liners - crankshaft front bearing, top and bottom half (.002" undersize).	1
G37006	Liners - crankshaft front bearing, top and bottom half (.010" undersize).	1
G37007	Liners - crankshaft front bearing, top and bottom half (.020" undersize).	1
G37008	Liners - crankshaft front bearing, top and bottom half (.030" undersize).	1
G37009	Liners - crankshaft center bearing, top and bottom half (.002" undersize).	1
G37010	Liners - crankshaft center bearing, top and bottom half (.010" undersize).	1
G37011	Liners - crankshaft center bearing, top and bottom half (.020" undersize).	1
G37012	Liners - crankshaft center bearing, top and bottom half (.030" undersize).	1
G37013	Liners - crankshaft intermediate bearing, top and bottom half (.002" undersize)	2
G37014	Liners - crankshaft intermediate bearing, top and bottom half (.010" undersize)	2
G37015	Liners - crankshaft intermediate bearing, top and bottom half (.020" undersize)	2
G37016	Liners - crankshaft intermediate bearing, top and bottom half (.030" undersize)	1
G37017	Liners - crankshaft rear bearing, top and bottom half (.002" undersize)	1
G37018	Liners - crankshaft rear bearing, top and bottom half (.010" undersize).	1
G37019	Liners - crankshaft rear bearing, top and bottom half (.020" undersize).	1
G37020	Liners - crankshaft rear bearing, top and bottom half (.030" undersize).	1
G36217	Coupling - flex, front hydraulic pump	1
G46802	Gasket - retainer, rear oil seal.	1
G49077	Bolt - place, oil pump and front bearing cap (1/2" x 5-1/8").	2
G49078	Bolt - place, bearing cap (1/2" x 4-1/2")	8
VT3220	Slinger - oil, crankshaft front bearing	1
VT3225	Gear - crankshaft (24T)	1
VT3366	Collar - starting jaw	1
VT3370	Bushing - pilot, crankshaft	1
VT3373	Oil seal - front, crankshaft.	1
VT3377	Spacer - thrust, crankshaft	1
VT3380	Dust seal - fan pulley.	1
VT3397	Key - pulley and gear to crankshaft	2
VT4513	Stud - flywheel to crankshaft (7/16" x 1-3/4").	4
	7/16" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher.	4

FRONT MOUNTED PUMP COUPLING

G36217	Coupling - flexible (includes 4-G36905 blocks and bushing assemblies)	1
	7/16" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
G36905	Block and bushing - flexible coupling	4
VT3340	Washer - coupling bolt (3/4" O.D. x 29/64" I.D. #16 ga.)	4

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

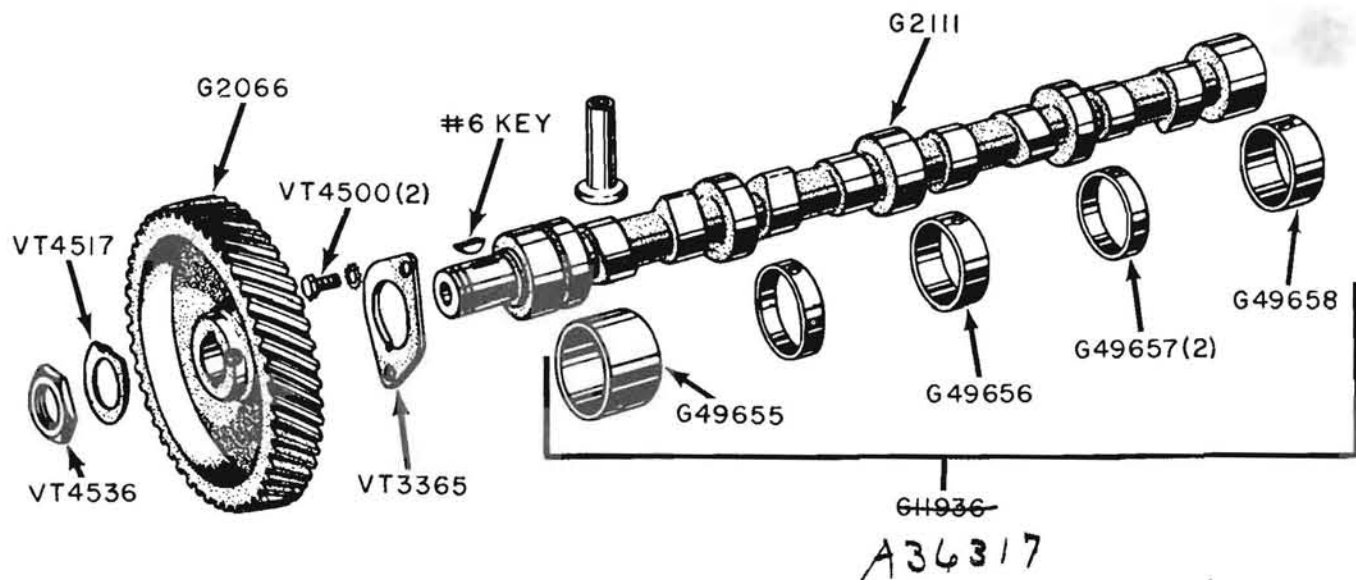
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS DIESEL ENGINE

PISTONS AND CONNECTING RODS

REF.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
1	A35772	Piston and Sleeve matched set of 4 (3 groove)	1
2	A36391	Piston & Sleeves - matched (3 groove)	4
3	G2137	Piston (3 grooves)	1
4	NSS	Pin - wrist (See ref. 18)	1
5	G46702	Ring - retaining (See ref. 18)	8
6	G4819	Ring - top, piston	1
7	G4817	Ring - compression piston	1
8	G47174	Spacer - oil rail	1
9	G47155	Rail - oil piston	2
10	G2110	Sleeve - cylinder	1
11	G46888	"O" Ring - sleeve packing	2
12	G37075	Ring set of 4 pistons	1
13	A49023	Connecting Rod Assembly	4
14	NSS	Bushing (See ref. 19)	NS
15	G49064	Bolt cap	2
16	G49060	Nut cap bolt	2
17	G11944	Liners bearing, conn. (Std.)	4
	G37021	Liners bearing, (.002" undersize)	4
	G37022	Liners bearing, (.010" undersize)	4
	G37023	Liners bearing, (.020" undersize)	4
	G37024	Liners bearing, (.030" undersize)	4
18	A35771	Pin Set piston (incl. retaining rings)	1
19	G11953	Bushing set - 4 connecting rods	1
20	G2065	Piston (4 groove) Must be used in engines before #515510655 for individual replacement. After #515510655 use ref. 2 (A36391)	4
21	NSS	Piston (4 groove) Use Ref. 1 or 2	
22	G4813	Ring-top (4 groove piston)	4
23	G4812	Ring - compression (4 groove piston)	8
24	G47134	Rail - oil ring (4 groove piston)	8
25	G47133	Spacer - oil ring (4 groove piston)	4

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS
DIESEL ENGINE
CAMSHAFT



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G2066	Gear - camshaft (48T)	1
G2111	Camshaft.	1
	#6 Woodruff key	1
G11936	Set of camshaft bushings.	1
G49655	Bushing - front, camshaft (Use G11936)	1
G49656	Bushing - center, camshaft (Use G11936)	1
G49657	Bushing - intermediate, camshaft (Use G11936)	2
G49658	Bushing - rear, camshaft (Use G11936)	1
VT3365	Plate - thrust, camshaft.	1
VT4500	Screw - thrust plate.	2
	5/16" ET Shakeproof lockwasher.	2
VT4517	Lock - nut, camshaft.	1
VT4536	Nut - camshaft gear	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DIESEL ENGINE

VALVE ROCKER ARMS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G2100	Bracket - front, rocker arm shaft	1
	3/8" x 3-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt.	1
G2101	Bracket - center, rocker arm shaft.	1
G2102	Bracket - intermediate, rocker arm shaft.	2
	3/8" x 3-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt.	2
G2103	Bracket - rear, rocker arm shaft.	1
	3/8" x 3-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt.	1
G11743	Shaft - rocker arm front.	1
G11747	Shaft - rocker arm rear	1
G45770	Arm - rocker, R.H. (includes G49075 adjusting screw).	4
G45771	Arm - rocker, L.H. (includes G49075 adjusting screw).	4
G48501	Spring - rocker arm shaft	4
G49067	Bolt - drilled, center bracket (3/8" x 3-1/2" N.C. hex. hd.).	1
G49075	Screw - adjusting, rocker arm (not shown)	8
VT4504	Washer - rocker arm bracket	5

VALVES AND PUSH RODS

G2068	Guide - intake valve stem (Use G11945).	4
G2069	Guide - exhaust valve stem (Use G11946)	4
G11717	Retainer - valve spring (Use G11927).	8
G11945	Guide - intake valve stem (set of 4).	1
G11946	Guide - exhaust valve stem (set of 4)	1
G11947	Valves - intake (set of 4).	1
G11948	Valves - exhaust (set of 4)	1
G11927	Set of 4-G11717 retainers and 8-VT3234 locks.	2
G11929	Set of 4-VT3234 valve spring retainer locks	4
G11986	Set of 4-G47078 exhaust valve seat inserts.	1
G46851	Seal - rubber, valve stem	8
G47077	Tappet - valve.	8
G47078	Insert - exhaust valve seat (Use G11986).	4
G47079	Rod - push.	8
G47110	Valve - intake (Use G11947)	4
G47111	Valve - exhaust (Use G11948).	4
G49065	Seat - valve spring	8
VT3234	Lock - retaining, valve spring (See G11927 and G11929).	16
VT3372	Spring - valve.	8

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

PARTS BULLETIN

July 15, 1963

TO: All Agricultural Dealers

SUBJECT: New Intake Manifold and Manifold Heater Plug

MODELS: 430 - 530 - 630 Series Diesel

A new intake manifold and manifold heater plug are being used on 188 Diesel engines for 430, 530 and 630 Series Tractors beginning with Engine Serial No.2028232

Following is a list of new parts to be used on engines with this serial number and after.

A 20916	Gasket - heater plug to manifold	1
A 21482	Cable - solenoid to heater plug.	1
A 24396	Plug - heater, intake manifold	1
129-101	Nut - cable to heater plug (1/2" N.C, hex.pltd.).	1
A 35781	Manifold - intake	1

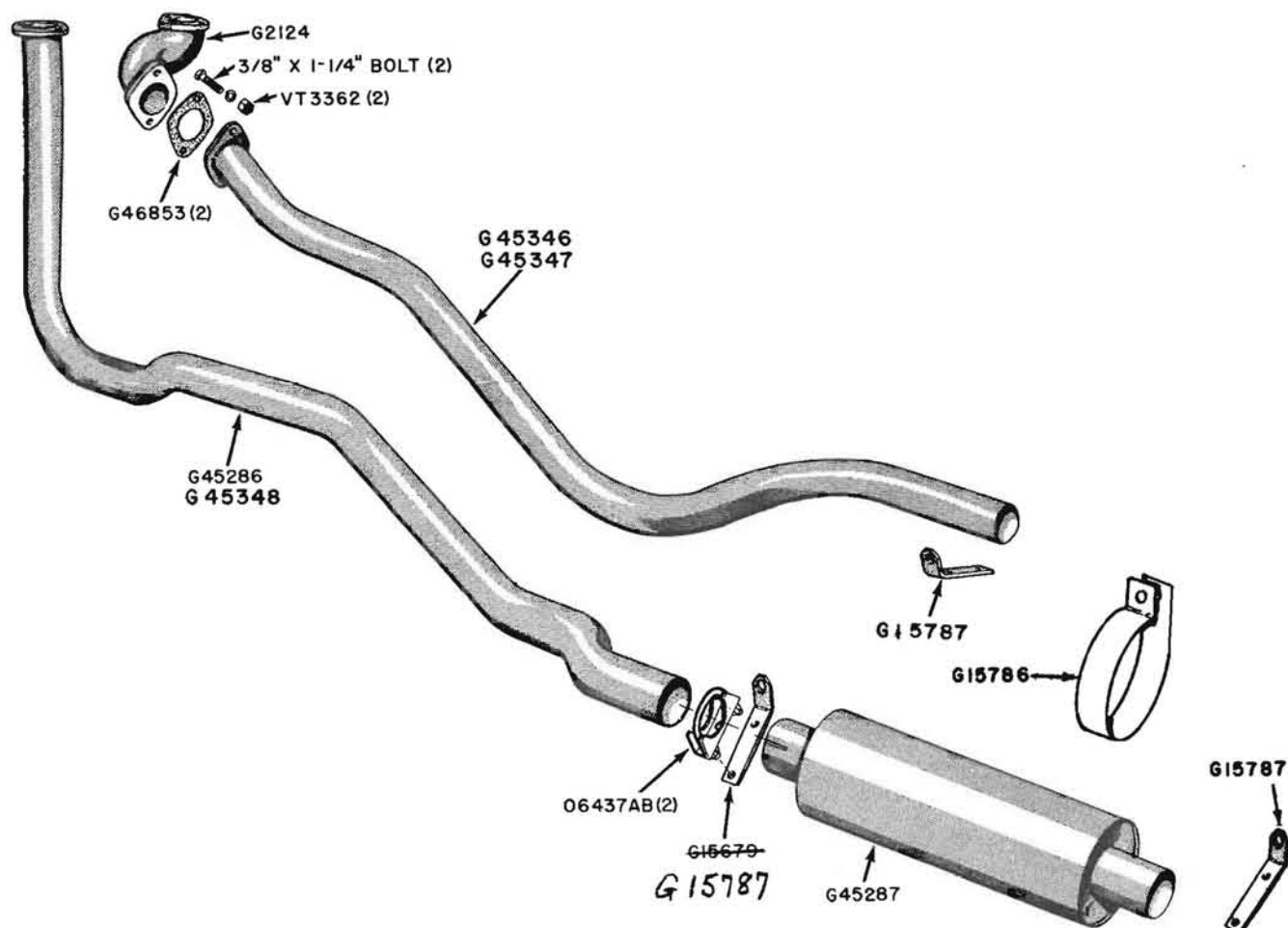
Use this Bulletin in conjunction with Parts Catalog RIA-402 for 430 Series, RIA-403 for 530 Series, and RIA-404 for 630 Series when servicing these units.

PUBLICATIONS AND PRICES
CENTRAL PARTS DIVISION

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DIESEL ENGINE

UNDERNEATH MUFFLER



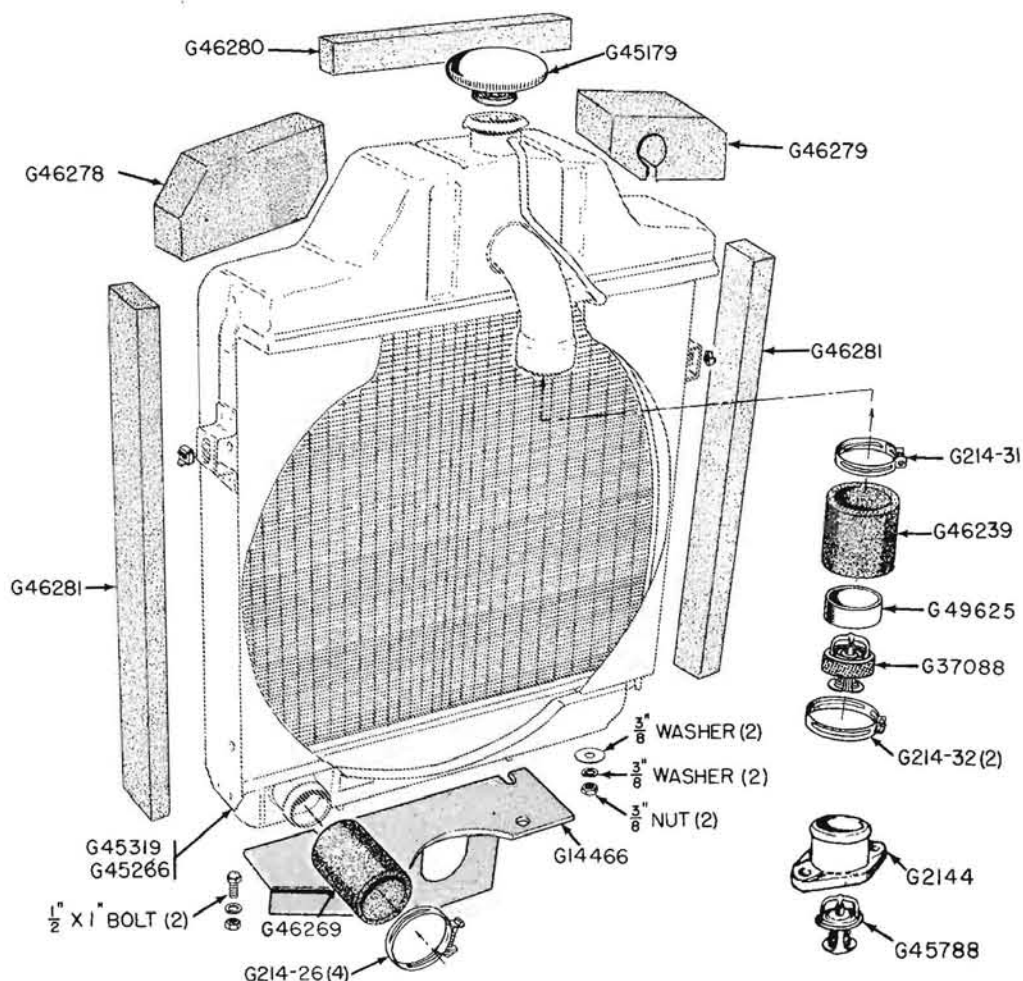
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FOR 1962 AND LATER	QUANTITY USED
G2124	Elbow - exhaust pipe to manifold (w/dry clutch drive only).		1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher		2
G15786	Bracket - rear, muffler (Utility)		1
	5/16" x 5/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.		1
G15787	Bracket - muffler clamp (Gen. Purpose w/Case-O-Matic drive)	A35178	1
	5/16" x 5/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.		1
G45286	Pipe - exhaust (Gen. Purpose w/Case-O-Matic drive).	A35177	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher		2
G45287	Muffler		1
G45346	Pipe - exhaust (Utility w/dry clutch drive)	A35176	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher		2
G45347	Pipe - exhaust (Gen. Purpose w/dry clutch drive).	A35177	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.		2
G45348	Pipe - exhaust (Utility w/Case-O-Matic drive)	A35176	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher		2
G46853	Gasket - exhaust pipe and elbow		2
06437AB	Clamp - muffler (includes "U" bolt and 2-5/16" N.C. hex. nuts) 1 only on		
	Utility tractors		2
VT3362	Nut - brass, elbow and exhaust pipe (3/8" N.C.)		2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DIESEL ENGINE

RADIATOR AND CONNECTIONS

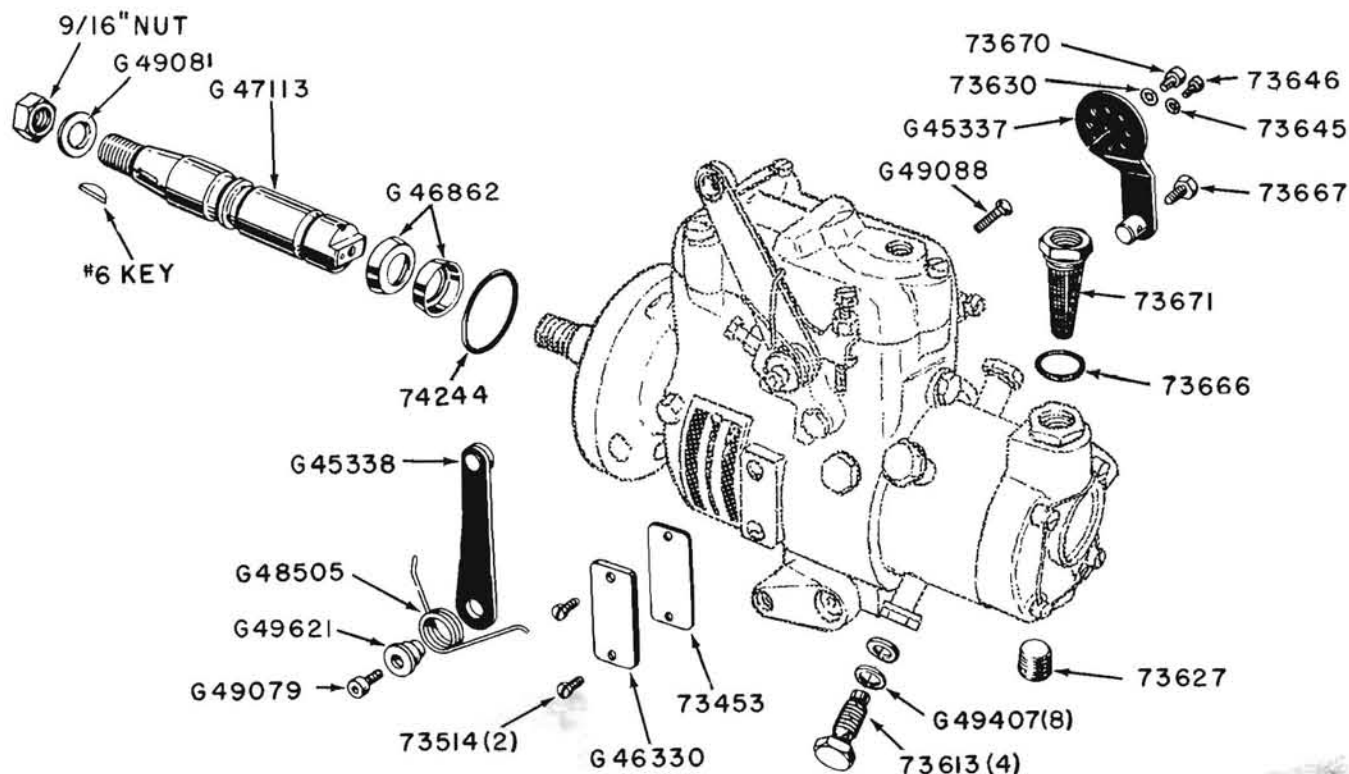


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G2144	Connection - water outlet (Tractor #8191147 and after).	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G14466	Support - radiator (includes deflectors).	1
	1/2" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G37088	Thermostat - 180° (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G45179	Cap - radiator (4 lbs. pressure).	1
G45266	Radiator (less cap)	1
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut, lockwasher and plain washer	2
G45479	Radiator (less cap) w/Case-O-Matic.	1
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut, lockwasher and plain washer	2
G45484	Tank - lower, Case-O-Matic radiator (Repairs only).	1
G45788	Thermostat - 180° (Tractor #8191147 and after).	1
G46239	Hose - upper (2" I.D. x 4-7/8" long).	1
G46269	Hose - lower (1-3/4" I.D. x 2-1/2" long).	1
G46278	Baffle - air, L.H. top.	1
G46279	Baffle - air, R.H. top.	1
G46280	Baffle - air, center top.	1
G46281	Baffle - air, side.	2
G46907	Gasket - water outlet (Tractor #8191147 and after).	1
G46925	Support - hose clamp (inside G46239 hose)	1
G214-26	Clamp - lower hose (#12).	2
G214-31	Clamp - upper hose (#15).	2
G214-32	Clamp - upper hose (#15 1/2) Before tractor #8191147	2
G217-103	Valve - drain, radiator (321E - 1/4" P.T.) Not shown.	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS DIESEL ENGINE

PARTS FOR FUEL INJECTION PUMP



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G45337	Arm - shut off.	1
G45338	Arm - throttle.	1
G46330	Cover - timing window.	1
G46862	Seal - drive shaft.	2
G47113	Shaft - drive.	1
	#6 Woodruff key.	1
	9/16" N.F. hex. nut.	1
G48505	Spring - throttle arm.	1
G49079	Screw - throttle arm.	1
G49081	Lockwasher - drive shaft nut.	1
G49088	Screw - adjusting, high idle.	1
G49407	Washer - connector screw, fuel line.	8
G49621	Retainer - spring, throttle arm.	1
73453	Gasket - timing window cover.	1
73514	Screw - timing window cover.	2
73613	Screw - connector, fuel line.	4
73627	Plug - pipe, end plate.	1
73630	Washer - shut off arm retaining screw.	1
73645	Lockwasher - positioning screw, shut off arm.	1
73646	Screw - positioning, shut off arm.	1
73651	Nut - adjusting screw, high idle.	1
73666	Seal - filter cap.	1
73667	Screw - fitting, shut off arm.	1
73668	Screw - adjusting, low idle.	1
73670	Screw - retaining, shut off arm.	1
73671	Cap and filter.	1
74244	Seal - pilot tube.	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DIESEL ENGINE

TIMING GEAR COVER

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G2074	Cover (Use G37090).	1
G2143	Cover (Use G37090).	1
G2144	Connection - water outlet	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G37090	Cover - timing gear (includes G2144 connection, G46907 gasket, G45788 thermostat and VT4504 washer).	1
	3/8" x 7/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/IT Shakeproof lockwasher	2
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	3/8" x 2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
	3/8" x 2-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
	3/8" x 3" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
	3/8" x 3-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G45788	Thermostat (180°) Tractor #8191147 and after.	1
G46857	Gasket - cover to block	1
G46858	Gasket - cover to head.	1
G46875	Gasket - water pump to head	1
G46907	Gasket - water outlet	1
G49083	Bolt - drilled, timing gear cover to head (1/2" x 3/4").	1
VT4504	Washer - drilled bolt (7/8" O.D. x 13/32" I.D. 1/8").	1
VT4535	Ring - dowel, cover to block.	2
	3/8" plain washer	2
G193-77	Lockwasher - drilled bolt (1/2" IT Shakeproof plated)	1

FUEL INJECTION PUMP AND DRIVE

G2076	Gear - injection pump drive	1
	#6 Woodruff key	1
G2077	Cover - pump drive.	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	8
	3/8" x 2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G11204	Stud - injection pump mounting (3/8" x 1-7/16")	3
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut.	3
G11726	Hub - idler gear, injection pump.	1
G11728	Shim - idler gear, (.005").	1
G11729	Shim - idler gear, (.006").	1
G11730	Shim - idler gear, (.007").	1
G11731	Shim - idler gear, (.009").	1
G11732	Plate - thrust, idler gear.	1
G11746	Plate - lock, idler gear.	1
	3/8" x 2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt.	2
G11852	Gear - idler, injection pump (includes bushing)	1
G37031	Pump - fuel injection (w/dry clutch drive) See note	1
G37032	Pump - fuel injection (w/Case-O-Matic drive) See note	1
G45422	Pump - injection (Use G37031 or G37032)	1
G46859	Gasket - gear cover	1
G46862	Seal - pump drive shaft	2
G47113	Shaft - pump drive.	1
G47128	Plunger - thrust spring, pump drive shaft	1
G48502	Spring - thrust, pump drive shaft	1
G49081	Lockwasher - pump drive shaft	1
	9/16" N.F. hex. jam nut	1
VT3695	Washer - clipped, pump mounting stud.	3
<p>Note: The fuel injection pump is packaged for repairs and includes G47113 drive shaft, G47128 plunger, G48502 Spring, 2-G46862 seals, G49081 washer and 9/16" N.F. hex. jam nut. It is pre-set for engine speed according to type of drive on tractor.</p>		

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS DIESEL ENGINE

FUEL TANK AND FILTER

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7336	Cushion - rubber, fuel tank.	3
A11430	Cap - fuel tank.	1
A11822	Gasket - sender, fuel gage	1
A21438	Sender - fuel gage	1
G10710	Stud - front, fuel tank (3/8" x 1-3/4").	2
G15765	Support - rear, fuel tank.	1
	3/8" x 1-3/4" N.F. hex. hd. bolt	2
G30293	Tank - fuel.	1
G30294	Support - front, fuel tank	1
G44056	Cable - sender to fuel gage.	1
G45254	Filter - fuel (See Page 60).	1
G45377	Line - fuel, filter to pump.	1
G45344	Bushing - rubber, fuel tank rear support	1
G46874	Gasket fuel filter	1
	1/4" x 1/2" N.F. flat hd. mach. screw w/Shakeproof lockwasher.	2
06328AB	Stud - rear, fuel tank (3/8" x 1-3/8")	1
010594AB	Nut - lock, fuel tank stud	3
030577HT	Washer - fuel tank stud.	3
G193-501	Screw - sender to tank (#10-32 x 7/16" rd. hd. w/header point)	5
	#10 lockwasher	5

FUEL TANK, INJECTION TUBES AND NOZZLES

G11724	Liner - injector nozzle.	4
G37001	Tube - injection pump to #1 nozzle (includes nut and sleeve)	1
G37002	Tube - injection pump to #2 nozzle (includes nut and sleeve)	1
G37003	Tube - injection pump to #3 nozzle (includes nut and sleeve)	1
G37004	Tube - injection pump to #4 nozzle (includes nut and sleeve)	1
G45215	Injector - fuel, complete (includes G49068 gasket)	4
G45254	Filter - fuel (see Page 60).	1
G45256	Wire - fuel shut-off	1
G45339	Nozzle - fuel injector	4
G45376	Tube - leak-off (includes nuts and sleeves).	1
G45377	Line - fuel, filter to injection pump (includes nuts and sleeves).	1
G45378	Line - leak-off manifold to filter (includes nuts and sleeves)	1
G46874	Gasket - fuel filter	1
G46885	Gasket - fuel injector cap	1
G49068	Gasket - seat, fuel injector nozzle.	4
G49665	Bushing - nylon, fuel line	1
02825AB	Clip - shut-off wire to block.	1
09967AB	Sleeve - coupling, tube to nozzle.	4
09968AB	Nut - coupling, tube to nozzle	4
VT4510	Stud - fuel injector to head (3/8" x 1-3/4")	8
	3/8" N.C. hex.nut.	8
G165-111	Screw - cap, fuel filter to tank (1/4" x 5/8" socket hd.).	2
	1/4" E.T. Shakeproof lockwasher.	2
A222-21	Fitting - injector to leak-off manifold (68FL - 3/16" O.D. x 1/8" P.T., includes A222-101 sleeve and A222-111 nut).	4
A222-45	Elbow - leak-off manifold to pump and return line to filter (69FL - 5/16" O.D. x 1/8" P.T., includes A222-103 sleeve and A222-113 nut).	2
A222-47	Elbow - fuel line to filter and pump (69FL - 3/8" O.D. x 1/4" P.T., includes A222-104 sleeve and A222-114 nut)	2
A222-101	Sleeve - tube (60 FL - 3/16").	4
A222-103	Sleeve - tube (60 FL - 5/16").	4
A222-104	Sleeve - tube (60 FL - 3/8").	2
A222-111	Nut - fitting (61 FL - 3/16").	4
A222-113	Nut - fitting (61 FL - 5/16").	4
A222-114	Nut - fitting (61 FL - 3/8").	2
G222-133	Elbow - leak-off tube to return line (65FL - 5/16" O.D., includes (2) A222-103 sleeve and (2) A222-113 nut).	1

FUEL INJECTION TUBES - ENGINE #2003318 AND AFTER

A35058	Tube - injection pump to #1 nozzle (includes nut, sleeve and (2) washers).	1
A35059	Tube - injection tube to #2 nozzle (includes nut, sleeve and (2) washers).	1
A35060	Tube - injection pump to #3 nozzle (includes nut, sleeve and (2) washers).	1
A35061	Tube - injection pump to #4 nozzle (includes nut, sleeve and (2) washers).	1
09970AB	Clamp - injection tube	2
09973AB	#10-24 x 1" rd. hd. mach. screw w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
	Cushion - injection tube clamp	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS DIESEL ENGINE

FUEL TANK AND INJECTION SYSTEM TRACTOR #8208001 AND AFTER

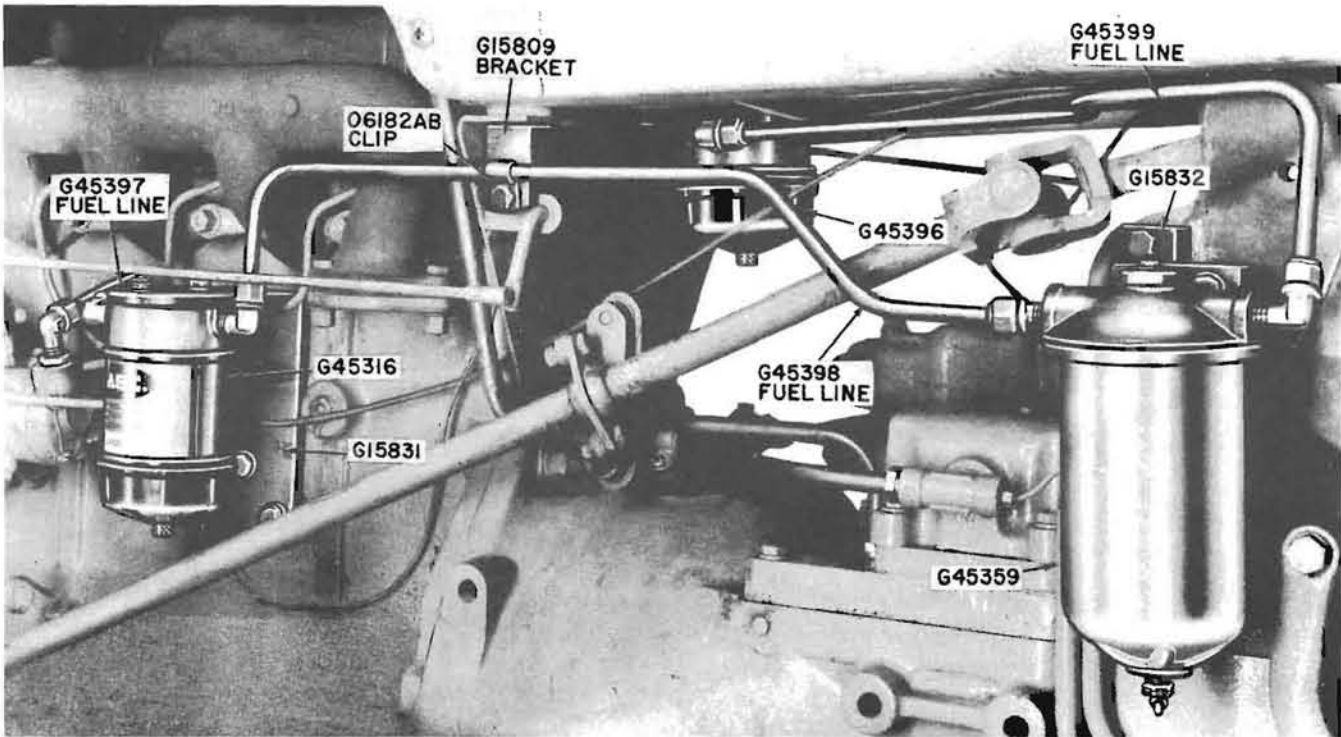
REF	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
1	A22449	Tank fuel.	1
2	A33558	Cap fuel tank.	1
3	A23480	Sender fuel gauge.	1
4	193-501	Screw sender to tank	5
5	A11822	Gasket sender.	1
6	A11783	Cable sender to gauge.	1
7	A35629	Support front, fuel tank	1
8	A8373	Stud front, fuel tank (3/8" x 2-7/16")	2
9	A36177	Support rear fuel tank	1
	13-420	Bolt 5/16" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd	2
	92-5	Lockwasher 5/16" std	2
10	A7336	Bushing rubber, rear support	2
11	06328AB	Stud rear, fuel tank	1
12	A7336	Cushion rubber, fuel tank.	3
13	030577HT	Washer fuel tank stud.	3
14	131-5	Nut lock, fuel tank stud	3
15	G45367	Wire fuel shut-off	1
16	02825AB	Clip shut-off wire	1
17	217-107	Drain Cock fuel tank	1
	A22988	Hose drain (not shown)	1
18	A7313	Valve needle (incl. 40 and 41)	1
19	A35630	Line fuel, tank valve to primary filter.	1
20	07666AB	Loom fuel line	1
21	G49665	Bushing fuel line.	1
22	A35710	Line fuel, final filter to pump (original equipment)	1
	A36566	Line fuel, final filter (for use with a block heater)	1
23	09970AB	Clamp injection tube	2
	173-102	Screw mach. #10-24 x 1" rd. hd	2
	129-7	Nut #10-24 hex	2
	92-3	Lockwasher 3/16" std	2
24	09973AB	Cushion tube clamp	2
25	A35058	Tube injection pump to #1 injector	1
26	A35059	Tube injection pump to #2 injector	1
27	A35060	Tube injection pump to #3 injector	1
28	A35061	Tube injection pump to #4 injector	1
29	A49056	Injector - fuel (incl. ref. 30, 31 & 32)	4
30	G46885	Gasket injector cap.	4
31	A35085	Nozzle injector.	4
32	G49068	Gasket seat, fuel injector to nozzle	4
33	G11724	Liner injector to head (in head)	4
34	VT4510	Stud injector to head (3/8" x 1-3/4")	8
35	25-106	Nut 3/8" N.C. hex.	8
36	92-6	Lockwasher 3/8" std.	8
37	G45376	Tube manifold injector leak-off.	1
38	A35631	Line leak-off manifold tube to tank.	1
39	222-47	Elbow fuel link, 3/8" x 1/4" (incl. 40 & 41)	3
40	222-104	Sleeve tube, 3/8"	3
41	222-114	Nut tube, 3/8"	3
42	222-21	Fitting leak-off, 3/16" x 1/8" (Incl. 43 & 44)	4
43	222-101	Sleeve tube, 3/16"	4
44	222-111	Nut tube, 3/16"	4
45	222-45	Elbow leak-off tube, 5/16" (incl. 46 & 47)	2
46	222-103	Sleeve tube, 5/16"	4
47	222-113	Nut tube, 5/16"	4
48	222-133	Elbow manf. to return, 5/16" (incl. 46 & 47)	1
49	A35735	Filter Assy. - complete	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS
DIESEL ENGINE

FIRST STAGE FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION

(Refer Also to Page 59)

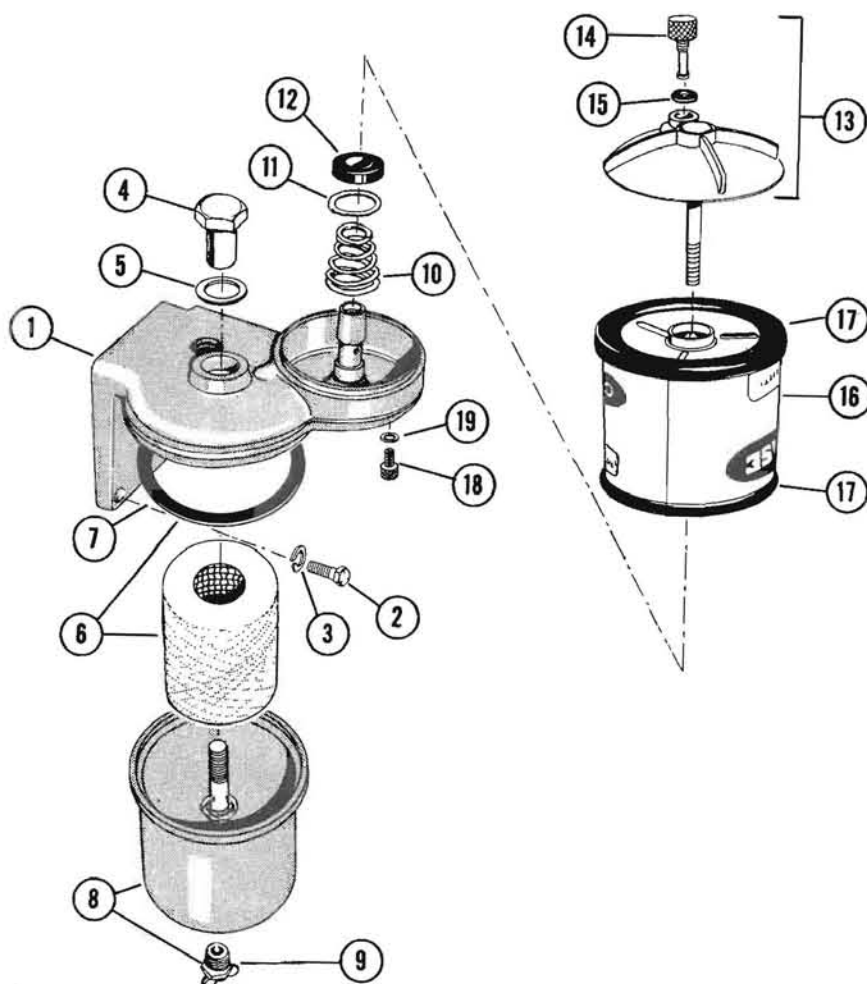


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G15809	Bracket - fuel line clip.	1
G15831	Bracket - final stage filter.	1
	5/16" x 5/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
G15832	Bracket - first stage filter.	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G45316	Filter - fuel, final stage.	1
	5/16" x 5/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
G45359	Filter - fuel, first stage.	1
	3/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G45396	Bowl - fuel (includes shut-off valve)	1
G45397	Line - fuel, final stage filter to pump (includes nuts and sleeves)	1
G45398	Line - fuel, first stage to final stage filter (includes sleeves and nuts)	1
G45399	Line - fuel, tank to first stage filter (includes sleeves and nuts)	1
06182AB	Clip - fuel line.	1
	5/16" x 1/2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	1
G165-111	Cap Screw - fuel bowl to tank (1/4" x 5/8" socket hd.)	2
	1/4" E.T. Shakeproof lockwasher	2
A222-27	Connector - fuel line to first stage filter (68 FL - 3/8" O.D. x 1/4" P.T., includes A222-104 sleeve and A222-114 nut)	1
A222-47	Elbow - fuel line (69 FL - 3/8" O.D. x 1/4" P.T., includes A222-104 sleeve and A222-114 nut).	4
A222-104	Sleeve - fuel line (60 FL - 3/8")	5
A222-114	Nut - fuel line (61 FL - 3/8")	5

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

FUEL FILTERS



FUEL FILTERS

1	A	35664	HEAD fuel filter mounting	1
2		13-514	BOLT 5/16" x 7/8" N.C. hex hd.	3
3		92-5	LOCKWASHER 5/16" std	3
4	A	21131	NUT primary filter body to head.	1
5	O	10344	AB GASKET nut to head	1
6	A	35863	ELEMENT primary filter (includes ref.7)	1
7	O	10345	AB GASKET primary filter body to head	1
8	D	28085	BODY primary filter (includes ref.9)	1
9	VT	2784	DRAIN COCK primary filter.	1
10	A	35669	SPRING final filter	1
11	A	35670	WASHER final filter	1
12	A	35671	SEAL rubber	1
13	A	35672	CAP final filter (includes ref.14 and 15).	1
14	A	35971	VALVE bleeder	1
15	A	35972	GASKET bleeder valve	1
16	A	35668	FILTER final (includes ref.17).	1
17	G	46895	GASKET final filter	2
18	G	49080	PLUG drain, final filter	1
19	G	46886	GASKET drain plug, final filter.	1

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS DIESEL ENGINE

THROTTLE CONTROL LINKAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7824	Pin - yoke.	1
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	1
G1333	Plate - friction.	1
G1334	Lever - spring balance.	1
G1335	Lever - throttle, cross shaft	1
G1336	Lever - actuating, foot throttle.	1
G1337	Lever - lower, throttle handle.	1
G1356	Lever - front cross shaft	1
G1367	Plate - support, throttle handle (Gen. Purpose w/power steering only)	1
G4520	Collar (Use G30521)	1
G10786	Disc - friction	1
G15593	Shaft - cross, throttle control	1
	7/16" plain washer.	1
G15594	Lever - main throttle	1
G15595	Lever - over-center, cross shaft.	1
G15642	Shaft - cross, front.	1
G15828	Handle - throttle control	1
G30294	Support - front, fuel tank (w/cross shaft brackets)	1
G30521	Collar - set, throttle handle (includes (2) G178-803 screws).	1
G45232	Ball joint - double, throttle handle to cross shaft lever (includes G45350 ball joint).	1
G45350	Ball joint (part of G45232)	1
G45367	Wire - fuel shut-off.	1
G45711	Ball joint - throttle rod to injection pump	1
G46214	Spring - compression, friction disc	1
G46293	Rod - cross shaft to injection pump (w/ball joint).	1
	1/4" N.F. hex. nut.	1
G46294	Rod and yoke - rear cross shaft to front cross shaft.	1
	5/16" N.F. hex. jam nut	1
G48504	Spring - torsion, front cross shaft	1
G49665	Bushing - nylon, cross shaft.	2
02825AB	Clip - shut-off wire.	1
0369B	Washer - spacer, actuating lever (1-11/16" O.D. x 57/64" I.D. #10 ga.).	1
01267FH	Pin - drilled, over center lever to spring lever.	1
	1/4" plain washer	1
	1/16" x 1/2" cotter pin	1
01294FS	Spring - over center.	1
	3/16" x 1" cotter pin	1
VR2695	Yoke - G46294 rod	1
R61-516	Screw - G1367 support (5/16" x 1" socket hd.)	1
G131-902	Nut - lock, G45232 ball joint (1/4" N.F. Two-Way)	2
B138-59	Roll pin - G1356 lever (1/8" x 7/8").	1
B138-75	Roll pin 5/32" x 7/8").	6
B138-127	Roll pin - G1333 friction plate (1/4" x 1/2")	1
G178-803	Screw - set, throttle handle collar (1/4" x 1/2" socket hd. - Nylok).	2

FOOT THROTTLE

G15692	Pedal - foot throttle	1
	5/16" x 1-1/2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut, lockwasher and plain washer	1
G15694	Bracket - pivot, foot pedal	1
	5/16" x 3/4" truss hd. mach. screw w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G15696	Rod - connection.	1
	3/8" N.F. hex. nut.	2
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	1
G16898	Link - connecting, yoke to lever.	1
G49618	Bushing - pivot, foot pedal	1
01403CH	Rivet - drilled, G16898 link to G1336 lever (3/8" x 3/4")	1
	3/8" plain washer	1
B138-57	Roll pin - drilled rivet (1/8" x 3/4").	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

THROTTLE LINKAGE - DIESEL
S/N 8218393 and after

1	A	35632	Lever - hand	A 36513	1
2		138-77	Roll pin - 5/32" x 1"		1
3		13-412	Bolt - stop, 1/4" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd		2
4		25-104	Nut - 1/4" N.C. hex		2
5		138-135	Roll pin - lever stop, 1/4" x 1-1/8"		1
6	A	11969	Disc - friction		1
7	A	35706	Support - hand lever and disc.		1
8	0	9788 AB	Screw - set, support.		2
9	0	1509 B	Washer - spacer	A 32838	1
10	A	35643	Shaft - hand lever	A 36512	1
11	A	22618	Spring - tension		1
12		195-33	Washer - 1/2" plain		1
13		25-158	Nut - jam, 1/2" N.F.		2
14	A	35644	Lever - lower		1
15		138-77	Roll pin - 5/32" x 1"		1
16	A	35642	Rod - intermediate		1
17	A	10329	Ball joint - intermediate shaft		2
18		25-114	Nut - 1/4" N.F. hex		4
19		92-4	Lockwasher - 1/4" std		4
20	A	35638	Lever - cross shaft		1
21	A	35639	Lever - override, foot throttle		1
22		138-77	Roll pin - 5/32" x 1"		2
23	A	35636	Shaft - cross		1
24	A	35635	Rod - cross shaft to pump		1
25		132-26	Pin - cotter, 3/32" x 3/4"		1
26		95-5	Washer - plain, 5/16"		1
27	A	10329	Ball joint - rod to pump		1
28		25-114	Nut - 1/4" N.F. hex		2
29		92-4	Lockwasher - 1/4" std		1
30	G	15692	Pedal - foot throttle		1
31	G	15694	Bracket - pivot, foot pedal		1
32		77-512	Screw - truss hd., 5/16" x 3/4"		1
		92-5	Lockwasher - 5/16" std		1
		25-105	Nut - 5/16" N.C. hex		1
33	G	49618	Bushing - pedal pivot		1
34		14-524	Bolt - 5/16" x 1-1/2" N.F. hex. hd		1
		25-115	Nut - 5/16" N.F. hex		1
35	A	35641	Rod - foot throttle		1
36		132-26	Pin - cotter, 3/32" x 3/4"		1
37	G	16898	Link - foot throttle rod		1
38		25-116	Nut - 3/8" N.F. hex		2
39		141-4	Pin - link to lever		1
40		132-26	Pin - cotter, 3/32" x 3/4"		1
41	A	35640	Lever - foot throttle		1
42		138-77	Roll pin - 5/32" x 1"		1
43	0	1294 FS	Spring - return		1
44		14-648	Bolt - 3/8" x 3" N.F. hex. hd		1
45		25-156	Nut - jam, 3/8" N.F. hex		1
46	A	35705	Column - steering shaft	USE A 36525	1

INCLUDES G10741 BUSHING

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

BATTERY - GAS ENGINE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
11MS	Battery - 12 volt.	1
G16005	Clip - G44049 cable to torque tube	1
G30267	Base - battery	1
G30268	Cover - battery.	1
	5/16" x 9" carriage bolt	2
G44049	Cable - battery to solenoid. <i>PRIOR TO S/N 8233764 - AFTER USE A21486</i>	1
G46164	Molding - rubber, cover insulator.	2
G46879	Cover - rubber, battery terminal	1
G49020	Nut - wing, cover bolt (5/16" N.C.)	2
VT2336	Strap - ground	1
G193-513	Screw - cable clip	1

GENERATOR - GAS ENGINE

G2098	Support - generator bracket (not used with power steering)	1
	3/8" x 3-1/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	3
G2131	Bracket - generator mounting	1
	5/16" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
	5/16" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G4521	Pulley - generator (Auto-Lite #PU-548)	1
G11344	Strap - adjusting, generator	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	1
G15617	Bracket - voltage regulator.	1
	5/16" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	1
G44051	Cable - ammeter to master cable.	1
G44878	Regulator - voltage (Auto-Lite #VBO-6201C-1) <i>BEFORE S/N 8233764</i>	1
G44879	Generator w/pulley (Auto-Lite #GJT-7104A). <i>BEFORE S/N 8233764</i>	1
	5/16" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G46238	"V" Belt - fan and generator drive	1
G48002	Nut - retainer, voltage regulator screw (1/4")	3
VT3691	Gasket - G2098 support	1
G175-405	Screw - plated, voltage regulator (1/4" x 1/2" truss hd.)	3
	1/4" ET Shakeproof lockwasher.	3

STARTING MOTOR AND IGNITION - GAS ENGINE

*A20145	Solenoid - starting motor (Auto-Lite #SAW-4201).	1
A20411	Conduit - master cable under fuel tank	1
	1/4" N.C. hex. nut	2
A20621	Key - switch, starting and ignition.	1
A21753	Nipple - cable to solenoid	1
G11705	Bracket - coil mounting.	1
G13085	Cable - coil to distributor (12" long)	1
G44062	Cable - master, upper half (7 conductor)	1
G44063	Cable - master, lower half (7 conductor)	1
G44066	Cable - ignition switch and solenoid to safety switch.	1
G44808	Coil - ignition (includes G46106 clamp and screw).	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G44840	Spark plug - gasoline (Champion D16-18mm).	4
G44842	Spark plug - L.P.G. (Champion #D14-18mm)	4
G44874	Switch - starting and ignition (includes keys)	1
G44880	Starting motor (Auto-Lite #MOU-7102) (includes items marked with asterisk*).	1
	3/8" x 2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	3
*G45478	Plate - bearing and oil seal, starting motor (includes bearing and oil seal) (Auto-Lite #MDL-1080A).	1
G46106	Clamp - coil	1
	#10-32 x 1-1/2" rd. hd. screw.	1
*G46297	Bar - connecting, solenoid to starting motor (Auto-Lite #SS-6L).	1
G46803	Nipple - rubber, cable to coil	1
G46839	Gasket - spark plug.	4
G46873	Gasket - starting motor to block (w/Case-O-Matic only)	1
*G46910	Gasket - bearing and oil seal plate, starting motor (Auto-Lite #MDL-73).	1
06193AB	Clip - master cable (under L.P.G. tank).	2
07532AB	Clip - G44066 cable to fuel tank	1
VT2879	Wire - #1 and #4 spark plug (10-1/2" long)	2
VT3534	Cable - coil to distributor (11" long)	1
VT3561	Nipple - rubber, spark plug wire and coil cable to distributor	5
VT4593	"O" Ring - distributor to block.	1
VT5060	Washer - thrust, distributor (Auto-Lite #LG-816)	1
VTA2758	Distributor (Auto-Lite #IAD-6003-2F) Includes advance arm and thrust washer.	1
VTA2775	Advance arm - distributor (Auto-Lite #1G-1860-A1).	1
VTA3354	Wire - #2 and #3 spark plug (8-1/2" long).	2
V20356	Washer - rubber harness (spark plug wires)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

A36194 REGULATOR AFTER S/N 8233764
 R.I. 403-7-61
 A36195 GENERATOR AFTER S/N 8233764

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

PARTS FOR VTA2758 DISTRIBUTOR - AUTO-LITE #IAD-6003-2F

REF.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REQ'D
1	A 8368	CAP - (incl. ref.2,3 & 4)	1
2	NSS	SPRING - contact	
3	NSS	CONTACT - plunger	
4	NSS	PLUG - rubber, cap vent hole	
5	A 8369	ROTOR	1
6	NSS	WICK - felt, cam sleeve	
7	A 25180	SNAP RING - cam retaining.	1
8	A 25194	PLATE - dust seal.	1
9	A 8371	CONTACT SET - breaker points	1
10	177- 72	SCREW - contact set,#8-32 x 3/16"fill.hd sltd.	1
11	192- 6	LOCKWASHER - #8 std.	1
12	A 8370	CONDENSER	1
13	177- 56	SCREW - condenser,#6-32 x 3/16"fill.hd.sltd	1
14	192- 5	LOCKWASHER - #6 std.	1
15	171- 216	SCREW - spring clamp,#6-32 x 5/16"	1
16	192- 5	LOCKWASHER - #6 std.	1
17	195- 6	WASHER - #6 plain	1
18	A 25196	PLATE - breaker	1
19	177- 94	SCREW - breaker plate,#10-32 x 5/16"fill.hd slotted	2
20	193- 26	LOCKWASHER - #10 IT Shakeproof.	2
21	A 25193	CAM AND STOP PLATE	1
22	A 25197	SPACER - cam	1
23	A 25198	WEIGHT - governor	2
24	A 25199	SPRING - governor weight(set of 2).	1
25	A 24752	WASHER - inner thrust, drive shaft upper	1
26	A 24753	WASHER - outer thrust, drive shaft upper	1
27	A 25172	BASE ASSEMBLY(incl ref 28,29,30,33,34,35, 36,39,40 & 45).	1
28	NSS	CLAMP - spring, cap to base	
29	NSS	BRACKET - spring clamp	
30	NSS	RIVET - spring clamp	
31	174- 56	SCREW - connector,#6-32 x 3/16"rd.hd.	1
32	192- 5	LOCKWASHER - #6 std.	1
33	NSS	STUD - primary	
34	NSS	CONNECTOR - terminal stud	
35	NSS	INSULATION - terminal stud	
36	NSS	BUSHING - insulation, terminal stud	
37	NSS	WASHER - insulated,terminal stud	
38	195- 9	WASHER - plain, #10	1
39	92- 3	LOCKWASHER - 3/16" plain	1
40	129- 27	NUT - #10-32 hex	2
41	G 11714	GEAR - drive	1
42	A 25201	PIN - drive gear	1
43	A 25200	WASHER - thrust, drive gear lower	1
44	VTA 2775	ADVANCE ARM (Auto-Lite#IG-1860-A1)	1
45	A 24766	BEARING - bronze, drive shaft	2
46	A 24887	OILER - drive shaft	1
47	A 25177	SHAFT - drive	1

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DIESEL ENGINE

BATTERY - DIESEL ENGINE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
1M-105R	Battery - 6 volt.	2
G16005	Clip - battery cable to torque tube <i>USE 03042AB</i>	1
G30295	Pan - battery base.	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G30296	Cover - battery (includes 2-G46881 rubber moulding)	1
	5/16" x 9" carr. bolt w/lockwasher and plain washer	2
G44049	Cable - battery to solenoid <i>PRIOR TO S/N 8232882. LATER USE A21486</i>	1
G44055	Cable - jumper, battery	1
G46879	Cover - battery terminal (EL)	2
G46880	Cover - battery terminal (ER)	1
G46881	Moulding - rubber, battery cover (6" long).	2
G49020	Nut - wing, cover bolt (5/16" N.C.)	2
VT2336	Strap - battery ground. <i>PRIOR TO S/N 8232882. LATER MODELS USE A36368</i>	1
G193-513	Screw - G16005 clip to torque tube (5/16" x 1/2" N.C.).	1

GENERATOR - DIESEL ENGINE

G2098	Support - generator bracket	1
	3/8" x 3-1/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G2131	Bracket - generator mounting.	1
	5/16" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	1
	5/16" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	1
G11345	Strap - adjusting, generator.	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt	1
G44051	Cable - starter switch to ammeter and voltage regulator	1
G44877	Generator (Delco-Remy #1100385)	1
	5/16" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G44889	Regulator - voltage (Delco-Remy #1119267) <i>BEFORE S/N 8232882. LATER USE A35233</i>	1
	1/4" x 1-1/2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and ET Shakeproof lockwasher.	4
VT3691	Gasket - support, generator bracket	1

STARTING MOTOR - DIESEL ENGINE

A20411	Conduit - master cable under fuel tank.	1
	1/4" N.C. hex. nut.	2
A20463	Switch - starting (includes key). <i>USE A24510</i>	1
A20621	Key - starting switch <i>USE A24509</i>	1
A20990	Switch - safety starting (in shift cover)	1
A21753	Nipple - rubber, terminal	2
G44049	Cable - battery to solenoid	1
G44057	Cable - temperature and fuel gages to starting switch	1
G44064	Cable - master, upper half (7 conductor). <i>LATER MODELS USE A35305</i>	1
G44065	Cable - master, lower half (7 conductor). <i>A35304</i>	1
G44066	Cable - starting switch to solenoid and safety switch	1
G44881	Starting motor (Delco-Remy #1108670) (includes items marked with asterisk*) <i>see 1644927</i>	1
*G44891	Solenoid - starting motor (Delco-Remy #114251). <i>Delco. inc. A35350</i>	1
G46047	Clip - G44066 cable to battery base	1
*G46308	Bar - connecting, solenoid to starting motor (not shown) (Delco-Remy #1845937).	1
G46873	Gasket - starting motor to block (w/Case-O-Matic)	1
*G46911	Oil seal - middle bearing, starting motor (Delco-Remy #1947538)	1
*G46912	Gasket - middle bearing plate, starting motor (Delco-Remy #1867151)	1
07422AB	Clip - G44066 cable to fuel tank. <i>USE 07532AB</i>	1

MANIFOLD HEATERS - DIESEL ENGINE

G30577	Bracket - solenoid mounting (w/Power Steering).	1
G44053	Cable - starter to heater solenoid.	1
G44067	Cable - solenoid to heaters	1
G44068	Bar - connecting, heater plug	1
G44835	Solenoid - heater switch.	1
	1/4" x 1/2" flat. hd. mach. screw	2
G45259	Plug - heater, manifold (Auto-Lite #BH12-1)	4
G131-972	Nut - lock, heater plug to manifold	4

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

INSTRUMENT PANEL - GAS ENGINE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A20260	Cable - Speedometer and tachometer drive (See G45230 and G45357).	1
A20621	Key - switch, starting and ignition	1
A21462	Temperature sending unit (Auto-Lite #13541-A)	1
A21488	Rim - clamp, panel glass.	1
A21489	Glass - panel	1
A21490	Gasket - clamp.	1
A21491	Face - instrument panel	1
A21492	Gasket - face	1
A21495	Ammeter	1
A21496	Gage - fuel	1
A21497	Gage - temperature.	1
A21498	Gasket - gage mounting.	2
A21500	Speedometer	1
A21503	Nut and sleeve - oil pressure gage.	1
G13141	Knob - light switch	1
G13142	Switch - light (includes G13141 knob)	1
G13144	Socket - cigar lighter (includes cable and fuse) (Before tractor #8191147).	1
G13345	Unit - pop-out, cigar lighter (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G30394	Panel - instrument.	1
	1/4" x 1/2" N.F. truss hd. mach. screw w/plain washer	3
G44022	Cable - cigar lighter socket.	1
G44056	Cable - fuel gage to sender and ammeter	2
G44803	Fuse - cigar lighter socket (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G44874	Switch - starting (includes keys)	1
	9/16" IT Shakeproof lockwasher.	1
G44876	Fuse holder and cable	1
G44885	Gage - oil pressure	1
G44886	Tachometer (includes hour meter).	1
G44887	Lamp socket and cable (#57-12 volt bulb).	3
G44916	Socket - cigar lighter (includes fuse and cable) (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G44918	Fuse - cigar lighter socket (Tractor #8191147 and after).	1
G44919	Unit - pop-out, cigar lighter (Tractor #8191147 and after).	1
G45230	Speedometer drive cable and housing (46-1/32" long) See A20260.	1
G45257	Gage - oil pressure, Case-O-Matic	1
G45258	Gage - oil temperature, Case-O-Matic.	1
G45274	Tachometer drive assembly (on generator).	1
G45357	Tachometer drive cable and housing (50-1/2" long) See A20260.	1
G45366	Rod - choke	1
G46038	Bracket - mounting, instruments to panel.	3
	#10-32 hex. nut and lockwasher.	3
G46107	Shell - clamping, lighter socket (Before Tractor #8191147).	1
G46292	Tube - oil pressure, gage to torque tube, Case-O-Matic.	1
G46299	Tube - oil pressure, engine to gage (57" long).	1
G46831	Shell - clamping, lighter socket (Tractor #8191147 and after).	1
G46878	Gasket - tachometer drive to generator.	1
04599AB	Clip - choke rod to fuel tank	1
06168AB	Clip - tachometer drive cable to fuel tank.	1
VT2343	Adapter - temperature gage to regulator valve (Case-O-Matic).	1
G193-518	Screw - tachometer drive to generator (#8-32 x 1 pan. hd.).	3
G222-460	Elbow - oil tube to engine (94 Lb-1/8" O.D. x 1/8 P.T. includes A222-500 nut)	1
A222-500	Nut - oil tube (81 Lb-1/8")	3
G222-520	Elbow - oil tube to gage, Case-O-Matic (includes A222-500 nut).	1

PARTS FOR G45274 TACHOMETER DRIVE

G45303	Housing (Includes bushing).	1
G45304	Gear - driven (Includes shaft).	1
G46306	Gear - drive.	1
G46307	Cover	1
	#8-32 x 5/16" pan. hd. mach. screw.	3
G46882	Gasket - cover.	1

PARTS FOR G44876 FUSE HOLDER

A10958	Cap - fuse holder	1
G44876	Fuse holder complete (Includes VT2124 fuse)	1
VT2124	Fuse - light switch (Mfrs. #S.F.E.-20).	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

INSTRUMENT PANEL - DIESEL ENGINE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A20260	Cable - speedometer and tachometer drive (See G45230 and G45357).	1
A20463	Switch - starting (includes keys)	1
	9/16" IT Shakeproof lockwasher.	1
A20621	Key - switch, starting and ignition	1
A21462	Temperature sending unit (Auto-Lite #13541-A)	1
A21488	Rim - clamp, panel glass.	1
A21489	Glass - panel	1
A21490	Gasket - clamp.	1
A21491	Face - instrument panel	1
A21492	Gasket - face	1
A21494	Gage - oil pressure	1
A21495	Ammeter	1
A21496	Gage - fuel	1
A21497	Gage - temperature.	1
A21498	Gasket - gage mounting.	2
A21500	Speedometer.	1
A21503	Nut and sleeve - oil pressure gage.	1
G13141	Knob - light switch	1
G13142	Switch - light (includes G13141 knob)	1
G13344	Socket - cigar lighter (includes cable and fuse) (Before tractor #8191147).	1
G13345	Unit - pop-out, cigar lighter (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G30394	Panel - instrument.	1
	1/4" x 1/2" N.F. truss hd. mach. screw w/plain washer	3
G44022	Cable - cigar lighter socket.	1
G44056	Cable - fuel gage to sender and ammeter	2
G44803	Fuse - cigar lighter socket (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G44876	Fuse holder and cable	1
G44886	Tachometer (includes hour meter).	1
G44887	Lamp socket and cable (#57-12 volt bulb).	3
G44916	Socket - cigar lighter (includes fuse and cable) (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G44918	Fuse - cigar lighter socket (Tractor #8191147 and after).	1
G44919	Unit - pop-out, cigar lighter (Tractor #8191147 and after).	1
G45230	Speedometer drive cable and housing (46-1/32" long) See A20260.	1
G45257	Gage - oil pressure, Case-O-Matic	1
G45258	Gage - oil temperature, Case-O-Matic.	1
G45274	Tachometer drive assembly (on generator).	1
G45357	Tachometer drive cable and housing (50-1/2" long) See A20260.	1
G45367	Shut - off wire-fuel.	1
G46038	Bracket - mounting, instruments to panel.	3
	#10-32 hex. nut and lockwasher.	3
G46107	Shell - clamping, lighter socket (Before Tractor #8191147).	1
G46292	Tube - oil pressure, gage to torque tube, (Case-O-Matic)	1
G46299	Tube - oil pressure, engine to gage (57" long).	1
G46831	Shell - clamping, lighter socket (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G46878	Gasket - tachometer drive to generator.	1
02825AB	Clip - shut-off cable to engine	1
06168AB	Clip - tachometer drive cable to fuel tank.	1
VT2343	Adapter - temperature gage to regulator valve (Case-O-Matic).	1
G193-518	Screw - tachometer drive to generator (#8-32 x 1 pan. hd.).	3
G222-460	Elbow - oil tube to engine (94 Lb-1/8" O.D. x 1/8" P.T. includes A222-500 nut).	1
A222-500	Nut - oil tube (81,Lb-1/8")	3
G222-520	Elbow - oil tube to gage, Case-O-Matic (includes A222-500 nut).	1

PARTS FOR G45274 TACHOMETER DRIVE

G45303	Housing (includes bushing).	1
G45304	Gear - driven (includes shaft).	1
G46306	Gear - drive.	1
G46307	Cover	1
	#8-32 x 5/16" pan. hd. mach. screw.	3
G46882	Gasket - cover.	1

PARTS FOR G44876 FUSE HOLDER

A10958	Cap - fuse holder	1
G44876	Fuse holder complete (includes VT2124 fuse)	1
VT2124	Fuse - light switch (Mfrs. #S.F.E.-20).	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

INSTRUMENT PANEL

REF.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
1	G30394	Panel - instrument mounting.	1
2	174-209	Screw - 1/4" x 1/2" N.F. hex. hd.	3
3	195-518	Washer - 1/4" plain.	3
4	G13142	Switch - light (includes knob)	1
5	G13141	Knob - light switch.	1
6	A24510	Switch - starting (Diesel) includes keys	1
	A24511	Switch - starting (Gas) includes keys.	1
7	A24509	Key - starting (See A20621).	1
	A20621	Key - starting (Indak) Before tractor #8201105	1
8	G44874	Fuse - Holder (w/wires attached) includes cap and fuse	1
	A22874	Fuse - Holder (w/wires separate) includes cap and fuse	1
9	A10958	Cap - fuse holder.	1
10	223-20	Fuse - (Mfrs. #SFE-20)	1
11	A22875	Wire - fuse to light switch (Use with A22874).	1
12	A22876	Wire - fuse to starting switch (use with A22874)	1
13	G13345	Lighter Unit (Before tractor #8191147)	1
	G44919	Lighter Unit (Tractor #8191147 and after).	1
14	G13344	Socket - lighter (includes fuse and cable) Before tractor #8191147	1
	G44916	Socket - lighter (includes fuse and cable) Tractor #8191147 and after.	1
15	G44803	Fuse - lighter socket (Before tractor #8191147).	1
	G44918	Fuse - lighter socket (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
16	G44022	Cable - lighter socket (Before and after).	1
17	G46107	Shell - clamping, lighter socket (Before tractor #8191147)	1
	G46381	Shell - clamping, lighter socket (Tractor #8191147 and after).	1
18	G45366	Wire - choke (Gas engine).	1
	G45367	Wire - shut-off (Diesel engine).	1
19	04599AB	Clip - choke rod.	1
	02825AB	Clip - shut-off rod.	1
20	A49058	Gauge - converter oil pressure	1
21	222-520	Elbow - tube to gauge (incl. ref. 22).	1
22	222-500	Nut - tube, 1/8"	2
23	G46292	Tube - oil pressure gauge to converter valve	1
24	A49059	Gauge - converter temperature.	1
25	A23599	Adopter - temperature bulb	1
26	A21642	Sender - engine temperature.	1
27	G45357	Cable Assy. - Tachometer drive (50 1/2" long)	1
28	A24523	Cable Kit - tachometer drive	1
29	06168AB	Clip - tachometer cable.	1
30	G45274	Drive Assy. - tachometer (includes ref. 31 thru 36).	1
31	G45303	Housing - tachometer drive	1
32	A36522	Gear - driven, tachometer drive.	1
33	G46306	Gear - drive, tachometer drive	1
34	G46882	Gasket - cover, tachometer drive	1
35	G46307	Cover - tachometer drive	1
36	182-83	Screw - cover, #8-32 x 5/16" pan hd.	3
37	119-518	Screw - tach. drive to generator, #8-32 x 1" pan hd.	3
38	G46878	Gasket - tach. drive to generator.	1
39	G44882	Cluster - instrument (Auto-Lite for Gas Engine).	1
	G44883	Cluster - instrument (Auto-Lite for Diesel Engine)	1
40	A35222	Cluster - instrument (Stewart-Warner for Gas Engine)	1
	A23429	Cluster - instrument (Stewart-Warner for Diesel Engine).	1

NOTE: Repair parts for Auto-Lite clusters shown on Page 73
 Repair parts for Stewart-Warner clusters shown on Page 75.

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

PARTS FOR AUTO-LITE INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

REF.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
1	A21488	Rim - clamp, glass	1
2	A21490	Gasket - clamp	1
3	A21489	Glass - cluster.	1
4	A21491	Face - instrument.	1
5	A21492	Gasket - face.	1
6	A21500	Speedometer.	1
7	G44886	Tachometer (includes hour meter)	1
8	NSS	Case - instrument.	1
9	G46038	Clamp - mounting, cluster to panel	3
10	193-1000	Nut - #10-32 hex	3
11	G44887	Socket - instrument lamp	3
12	A14553	Bulb - instrument (Mfrs. #57-12 volt)	3
13	A21498	Gasket - gauge mounting.	2
14	A21496	Gauge - fuel	1
15	G44056	Cable - fuel gauge to sender and ammeter	2
16	G44885	Gauge - engine oil pressure (Gas engine)	1
	A21494	Gauge - engine oil pressure (Diesel engine)	1
17	A21503	Nut - tube to gauge.	1
18	G46299	Tube - oil pressure (57" long)	1
19	222-430	Elbow - tube to engine, 1/8" x 1/8" 90° (incl. ref. 20)	1
20	222-500	Nut - tube, 1/8"	1
21	A21497	Gauge - engine temperature	1
22	A21495	Ammeter.	1
23	G45230	Cable Assy. - speedometer drive (46-1/32" long) See ref. 25.	1
24	G45357	Cable Assy. - tachometer drive (50 1/2" long) See ref. 25	1
25	A24523	Cable Kit - replacement for ref. 23 or 24.	2
26	06168AB	Clip - tachometer drive cable.	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

PARTS FOR STEWART-WARNER INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

REF.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
1	G46028	Rim - clamp, glass	1
2	G46032	Gasket - clamp	1
3	G46029	Glass - cluster	1
4	A23518	Face - instrument	1
5	G46033	Gasket - face	1
6	A23465	Gauge - fuel	1
7	A35223	Gauge - engine oil pressure (Gas engine)	1
	A23466	Gauge - engine oil pressure (Diesel engine)	1
8	A23458	Speedometer	1
9	A23456	Tachometer (includes hour meter)	1
10	A23464	Ammeter	1
11	G45018	Case - instrument	1
12	G46038	Clamp - mounting, cluster to panel	4
13	193-1000	Nut - #10-32 hex	4
14	A23459	Gauge - engine temperature	1
15	NSS	Socket - lamp (included in master cable)	
16	A14553	Bulb - instrument (Mfrs. #57-12 volt)	2
17	G46034	Gasket - instrument case	2
18	G46040	Insulator - gauge posts	3
19	G46299	Tube - oil pressure gauge	1
20	A21503	Nut - tube to gauge	1
21	222-430	Elbow - tube to engine	1
22	G45230	Cable Assy. - speedometer drive (46-1/32") See ref. 23	1
23	A24523	Cable Kit - speedometer drive	1
24	G45357	Cable Assy. - tachometer drive (50½") See ref. 25	1
25	A24523	Cable Kit - tachometer drive	1
26	NSS	Case - instrument	1
27	NSS	Case - instrument	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

A20965 FLOOD AND TAIL LAMP

REF.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
1	B50255	Molding.	1
2	B50230	Screw molding.	1
3	B50335	Sealed Unit.	1
4	B50223	Bulb 15 C.P., 12-16 Volt (Mfrs. #1003)	1
5	B50273	Wire Assembly.	2
6	B50275	Switch.	1
7	B50224	Nut - retaining switch.	1
8	B50310	Knob switch (includes screw)	1
9	B50269	Spring terminal.	1
10	B50293	Terminal Post.	1
11	B50216	Lockwasher terminal screw.	1
12	B50212	Screw terminal.	1
13	B50231	Washer mounting stud.	1
14	192-23	Lockwasher mounting stud.	1
15	B50210	Nut mounting stud.	1

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

1	A24572	Head Lamp (includes gasket)	2
2	A11276	Gasket - head lamp	2
3	A11275	Ring - retainer, head lamp	2
4	182-503	Screw - #6-32 x 1" pan. hd	6
	131-150	Nut - gripco, #6-32 hex.	6
5	A11768	Cable - ground, head lamp.	2
6	G44050	Cable - extension, head lamp	1
7	08332AB	Grommet - extension cable.	1
8	G44048	Cable - light switch (Before tractor #8200690. Included in master cable #8200690 and after)	1
9	G13142	Switch - light (includes knob)	1
10	G44874	Fuse Holder (w/wires attached) includes cap, fuse and cables	1
11	A22874	Fuse Holder (w/wires separate) includes cap and fuse	1
	223-20	Fuse - (Mfrs. #SFE-20) Not shown	1
12	A22875	Cable - fuse for light switch (Use with A22874)	1
13	A22876	Cable - fuse to starting switch (Use with A22874)	1
14	G13162	Cable - tail lamp and outlet (Before tractor #8200690)	1
	A35751	Cable - tail lamp and outlet (Tractor #8200690 and after)	1
15	G46047	Clip - cable to fender	3
16	02457AB	Clip - cable	5
17	A20965	Lamp - combination flood and tail.	1
18	6122A	Bracket - tail lamp.	1
19	B50210	Nut - lamp to bracket.	1
20	192-23	Lockwasher - 1/2" Std.	1
21	11-616	Bolt - 3/8" x 1" rd. hd. sq. nk.	1
	92-6	Lockwasher - 3/8" std.	1
	25-106	Nut - 3/8" N.C. hex.	1
22	A8170	Socket - outlet.	1
23	173-97	Screw - #10-24 x 1/2" rd. hd	2
24	92-3	Lockwasher - 3/16" std	2
25	129-7	Nut - #10-24 hex	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

MID-MOUNTED HEAD LAMP ATTACHMENT

REF.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
1	G13170	Lamp - R.H. & L.H. (includes ref. 7 thru 15)	2
2	B50210	Nut - mounting	2
3	192-23	Lockwasher - 1/2" std.	2
4	G16849	Bracket - mounting	1
5	71-512	Screw - 5/16" x 3/4" filister slotted hd	2
6	G44025	Cable - lamp	2
7	B50311	Moulding Assy.	2
8	B50230	Screw - moulding	2
9	B50323	Sealed Beam Assy. (12 volt)	2
10	A25262	Wiring Assy.	2
11	B50212	Screw - terminal	2
12	B50269	Spring - terminal	2
13	B50293	Plate - terminal	2
14	B50216	Washer - lock, terminal	4
15	B50212	Screw - terminal	4

WARNING LAMP ATTACHMENT

	A11066M	Warning Lamp Att. (includes ref. 1 thru 15)	1
	NSS	Warning Lamp (includes 1 thru 14)	1
1	B50325	Lens - red	1
2	169-61	Screw - #6-32 x 1/2" rd. hd.	6
3	B50317	Gasket - lens	2
4	33686	Bulb - 21 C.P. - 12 volt (Mfrs. #1141)	1
5	NSS	Body	1
6	B50329	Gasket - side lens	2
7	B50328	Lens - side	2
8	182-161	Screw - #6 x 5/16" pan hd.	4
9	B50324	Lens - amber	1
10	B50259	Plug Assy.	1
11	B50330	Spool Assy	1
12	B50331	Bracket - mounting	1
13	25-107	Nut - 7/16" N.C. hex	1
14	92-7	Lockwasher - 7/16" std	1
15	A8179	Socket - mounting bracket	1
16	11-510	Bolt - 5/16" x 5/8" rd. hd. sq. nk	2
17	25-105	Nut - 5/16" N.C. hex	2
18	92-5	Lockwasher - 5/16" std	2
19	G10877	Support - warning lamp	1
20	G10878	Reinforcement - fender	1
21	75-412	Screw - 1/4" x 3/4" rd. hd	2
22	25-104	Nut - 1/4" N.C. hex	2
23	92-4	Lockwasher	2
24	A8170	Socket - electrical outlet	1
25	173-97	Screw - #10-24 x 1/2" rd. hd	2
26	129-7	Nut - #10-24 hex	2
27	92-3	Lockwasher - 3/16" std	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

HOOD, GRILLE AND SIDE PANELS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
All319	Clip - retainer, emblem	2
All459	"T" Bolt - moulding strip	6
	#10-32 Keps nut	6
All492	Emblem - front.	1
G15616	Hood (w/upright muffler) gasoline engine.	1
G15618	Panel - side, R.H. rear	1
	5/16" x 1/2" truss hd. mach. screw.	2
	1/4" x 3/4" truss hd. mach. screw.	1
G15619	Panel - side, L.H. rear	1
	5/16" x 1/2" truss hd. mach. screw.	2
	1/4" x 3/4" truss hd. mach. screw.	1
G15624	Hood (w/upright muffler) diesel engine.	1
	1/4" x 1/2" N.F. truss hd. mach. screw.	2
	1/4" x 1/2" N.C. truss hd. mach. screw.	2
G15681	Hood (w/underneath muffler) gasoline engine	1
G15682	Hood (w/underneath muffler) diesel engine	1
G16716	Screw - grille screen to side panel (1/2" knurled hd.).	4
G30272	Panel - side, R.H. front.	1
	1/4" x 1/2" truss hd. mach. screw	2
	1/4" x 3/4" hex. hd. cap screw (Sems)	2
G30273	Panel - side, L.H. front.	1
	1/4" x 1/2" truss hd. mach. screw	2
	1/4" x 3/4" hex. hd. cap screw (Sems)	2
G30274	Cap - grille.	1
G30275	Brace - center, grille.	1
	1/4" x 1/2" truss hd. mach. screw	2
	1/4" x 1/2" truss hd. mach. screw w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G45240	Grille and screen - R.H.	1
G45241	Grille and screen - L.H.	1
G46259	Strip - chrome moulding	2
G48001	Nut - retainer, hood to fuel tank (5/16")	2
G48002	Nut - retainer, 8 in side panels and 4 in grille cap (1/4")	12

HOOD AND SIDE PANELS - L.P.G.

G15774	Bracket - R.H., hood support.	1
	5/16" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G15775	Bracket - L.H., hood support.	1
	5/16" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	1
G15776	Hood (upright muffler).	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.C. truss hd. mach. screw w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G15777	Support - instrument panel.	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G15778	Panel - side, R.H. rear	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.C. truss hd. mach. screw w/hex. nut and lockwasher	1
G15779	Panel - side, L.H. rear	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	1
G15780	Strip - filler, tank to instrument panel.	1
	3/8" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	4
G16033	Moulding - rubber, L.H. side panel (20" long)	1
G16034	Moulding - rubber, hood and filler strip (30-1/2" long)	2
G46137	Moulding - rubber, R.H. side panel (16" long)	1

IMPLEMENT MOUNTING RAILS

G15652	Rail - R.H., implement mounting (diesel engine)	1
G15653	Rail - L.H., implement mounting (diesel engine)	1
G17062	Rail - R.H., implement mounting (gas engine).	1
	5/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	3/4" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G17125	Rail - L.H., implement mounting (gas engine).	1
	5/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	3/4" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G17126	Spacer - mounting rail.	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

10" CLUTCH

REF.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
	A36569	Kit - clutch replacement (Diesel engine tractor #8191147 and after) Includes A36567 and ref. 18 - A36147 plate.	1
	A36570	Kit - clutch replacement (Diesel engine tractor before #8191147) Includes A36567 and ref. 17 - A36145 plate	1
1	NSS	Bracket & Hub Assy	
2	G47027	Spring - lever (light green)	6
3	G47028	Lever - pressure plate	3
4	G46061	Clip - return	3
5	G49049	Screw - adjusting	3
6	G49005	Nut - jam, adjusting screw	3
7	G49048	Washer - adjusting screw	3
8	G47029	Pin - pivot, lever	3
9	A36568	Plate - pressure	1
10	G49026	Bolt - pressure plate to flywheel (3/8" x 1-1/4")	6
11	92-6	Lockwasher - 3/8" std.	6
12	G11178	Plate - driving (Gas engine tractor before #8191147)	1
13	G45795	Plate - driving (Gas engine tractor #8191147 and after)	1
14	G45780	Plate - driving (10 spline w/fiberfacing) Diesel tractor before #8191147) Use A36570 kit	1
15	G45796	Plate - driving (17 spline w/fiber facing) Diesel tractor #8191147 and after) Use A36569	1
16	A36145	Plate - driving (w/ferramic facing and rubber cushion hub) Diesel tractor before #8191147. See Note	1
17	A36147	Plate - driving (w/ferramic facing and rubber cushion hub) Diesel tractor #8191147 and after.	1
18	G45709	Kit - facing, G11178 and G45795 plate (includes rivets)	1
19	G37027	Kit - facing, G45780 and G45796 plate (includes rivets)	1
20	A36148	Kit - facing, A36145 and A36147 plate (includes rivets)	1
NOTE: A36145 or A36147 clutch plates will not replace spring cushion hub plates without using A36567 pressure plate. See A36569 and A36570 replacement clutch assembly.			

11" CLUTCH

	A49119	Plate Assy. - pressure (includes ref 1 thru 10)	1
1	NSS	Bracket & Hub Assy	
2	G47010	Lever - pressure plate	3
3	G46061	Clip - clutch return	3
4	G49049	Screw - adjusting	3
5	G49005	Nut - jam, adjusting screw	3
6	G49048	Washer - adjusting screw	3
7	G47013	Spring - lever (white)	6
8	G47012	Cup - spring	6
9	G47011	Pin - pivot, lever	3
10	G4506	Plate pressure	1
11	G11207	Bolt - pressure plate to flywheel (5/16" x 1")	6
12	92-5	Lockwasher - 5/16" std.	6
13	G11174	Plate - driving (Standard for Utility tractor before #8191147 with gas engine)	1
14	G45797	Plate - driving (Standard for Utility tractor #8191147 and after with gas engine)	1
15	G45781	Plate - driving (Standard for Utility tractor before #8191147 w/diesel engine) Can use A36142.	1
16	G45799	Plate - driving (Standard for Utility tractor #8191147 and after w/diesel engine) Use A36036.	
17	G45798	Plate - driving (heavy duty w/gas engine tractor #8191147 and after) Can use A36414.	1
18	G11539	Plate - driving (heavy duty w/gasoline engine tractor before #8191147)	1
19	G45800	Plate - driving (heavy duty w/diesel engine tractor #8191147 and after) Use A36036.	
20	G45782	Plate - driving (heavy duty w/diesel engine tractor #8191147 and after) Can use A36142.	1
21	A36142	Plate - driving, w/ferramic lining and rubber cushion hub (diesel engine tractor before #8191147)	1
22	A36036	Plate - driving, w/ferramic lining and rubber cushion hub (diesel engine tractor #8191147 and after)	1
23	A36414	Plate - driving, w/ferramic lining and rubber cushion hub (gas engine tractor #8191147 and after)	1
24	G11825	Kit - facing, G11539 and G45798 plates (includes rivets)	1
25	G37028	Kit - facing, G45781 and G45799 plates (includes rivets)	1
26	G37029	Kit - facing, G45782 and G45800 plates (includes rivets)	1
27	G45702	Kit - facing, G11174 and G45797 plates (includes rivets)	1
28	A36149	Kit - facing, A36036, A36142 and A36414 plates (includes rivets)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

TORQUE TUBE - DRY CLUTCH DRIVE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7824	Pin - yoke, clutch rod.	1
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	1
A9238	Breather - torque tube cover.	1
Al0059	Element - for A9238 breather (not shown).	1
G1099	Cover - front (tractors without hydraulics)	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	11
G1348	Tube - torque (See G1355)	1
	1/2" sq. hd. pipe plug.	1
G1355	Tube - torque (w/shuttle transmission) see G1348.	1
	1/2" sq. hd. pipe plug.	1
G1360	Cover - rear (w/4 speed transmission only).	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G10382	Lock - bearing retainer	1
	5/16" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	3
G10383	Cap - bearing, clutch shaft	1
G10384	Shim - adjusting, rear bearing (.005").	UAR
G10385	Shim - adjusting, rear bearing (.010").	UAR
G10407	Gasket - drive housing, hydraulic pump.	1
G10410	Yoke - clutch throwout.	1
	3/8" x 2-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt (cut thrd.) w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	1
G10416	Bearing - clutch mainshaft (N.D. #43306).	1
G10610	Bearing - throwout (w/11" clutch) See G14038.	1
G10612	Cover - timing hole	1
G10614	Sleeve - drive shaft coupling (tractors without hand clutch).	1
G10615	Sleeve - drive shaft coupling (w/4 speed transmission).	1
G10644	Bolt - shoulder, clutch lever	1
	5/8" IT Shakeproof lockwasher	1
G10645	Rod - clutch throwout	1
G10749	Lever - clutch throwout rod	1
	1/4" grease fitting (Lincoln #5013)	1
G10876	Gasket - front cover, G1099	1
G14038	Bearing - throwout (w/10" clutch) See G10610.	1
G16629	Spacer - main shaft (replaces VT2083 w/shuttle transmission).	1
G17029	Cover - flywheel.	1
	5/8" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
G17201	Shaft - clutch main drive	1
G30261	Dipstick - oil level.	1
G30309	Tube - breather to G1360 cover.	1
G46840	Gasket - torque tube to transmission case	1
G46842	Gasket - rear cover, G1360.	1
G49500	Stud - upper, torque tube to transmission case (1/2" x 2-3/16")	2
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	2
01169AB	Stud - torque tube to transmission case (1/2" x 4-7/8")	2
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	2
VT41	Cover - belt pulley opening	1
	5/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/ET Shakeproof lockwasher	4
VT2083	Gear - drive, belt pulley (17T)	1
VT2111	Snap ring - pulley gear to shaft.	2
VT2127	Gasket - opening cover, belt pulley	1
VT3397	Key - pulley drive gear to shaft (Woodruff)	1
VT3531	Stud - engine to torque tube (5/8" x 3").	2
	5/8" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	2
VT3546	Stud - torque tube to transmission case (1/2" x 2-1/2")	4
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	2
VT5156	Plug - expansion (hand clutch lever opening).	1
VT5179	Dowel - torque tube to transmission case.	2
V14110	Bolt - ground body, engine to torque tube (5/8" x 3-1/2")	2
	5/8" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	2
VR2695	Yoke - clutch throwout rod.	1
	5/16" N.F. hex. jam nut	1
92EB	Spring - clutch throwout rod.	1
	3/8" plain washer	2
B138-65	Roll pin - timing pointer (1/8" x 1-1/2")	1
G222-508	Nut - breather tube to cover (81LB - 3/4").	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

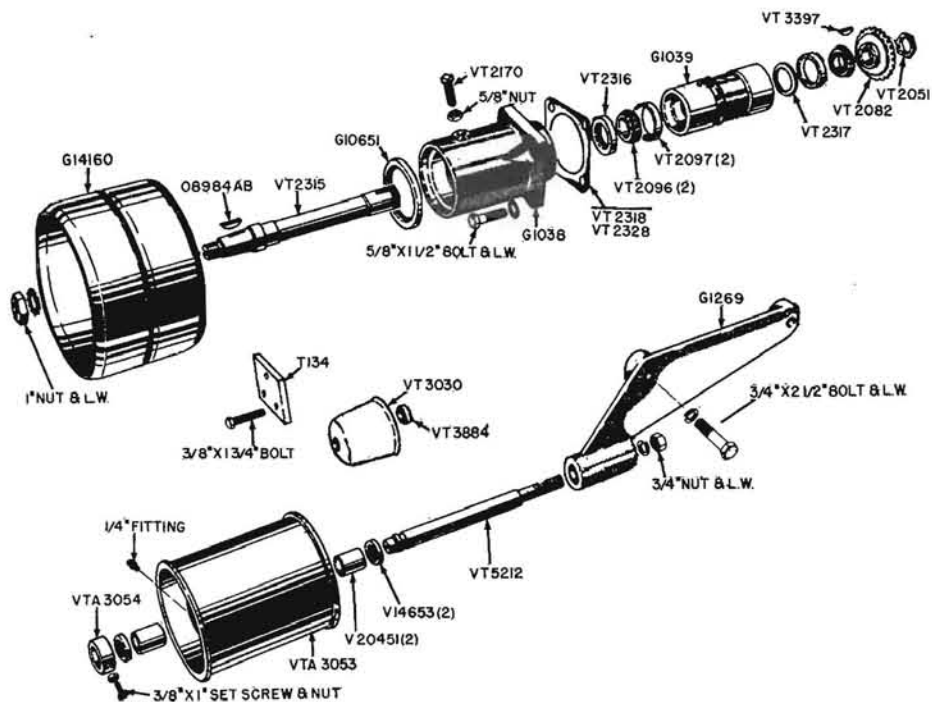
TORQUE TUBE - DRY CLUTCH DRIVE TRACTOR #8191147 AND AFTER

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7082	Cover - hand hole	1
	3/8" x 1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt.	2
A7824	Pin - yoke, clutch rod.	2
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	2
A9238	Breather - oil (includes A10059).	1
A10059	Element - A9238 breather (not shown).	1
A14280	Plug - drain, torque tube (3/4" N.C.)	1
A35029	Shaft - pivot, clutch throwout.	1
A35030	Snap ring - pivot shaft	1
A35048	Dipstick - oil level.	1
GI099	Cover - top front (tractors without hydraulics)	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	11
GI324	Carrier - throwout bearing.	1
	1/8" x 45° fitting (Lincoln #5200) (219-36)	1
GI360	Cover - rear (w/4 speed transmission only).	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
GI411	Tube - torque	1
G4515	Yoke - (Use GI4469)	
GI0382	Lock - bearing retainer	1
	5/16" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	3
GI0383	Cap - bearing, clutch shaft	1
GI0407	Gasket - drive housing, hydraulic pump.	1
GI0416	Bearing - clutch mainshaft (N.D. #43306).	1
GI0614	Sleeve - coupling, drive shaft (tractors without hand clutch)	1
GI0615	Sleeve - coupling, drive shaft (w/4 speed transmission)	1
GI0644	Bolt - shoulder, clutch lever	1
	5/8" IT Shakeproof lockwasher (193-34).	1
GI0876	Gasket - front cover, GI099	1
GI3624	Bearing - throwout (Aetna #A-2721).	1
GI4468	Sleeve - throwout bearing carrier (includes bearing housing).	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
GI4469	Yoke - clutch throwout (includes G49661 bushings)	1
GI5910	Lever - clutch throwout rod	1
	1/4" fitting (Lincoln #5010) (219-8).	1
GI5967	Shaft - clutch main drive	1
GI7029	Cover - flywheel.	1
	5/8" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G30309	Tube - breather to cover.	1
G46243	Rod - clutch throwout	1
G46840	Gasket - torque tube to transmission case	1
G46842	Gasket - rear cover, GI360.	1
G49500	Stud - upper, torque tube to transmission case (1/2" x 2-13/16").	2
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G49661	Bushing - throwout yoke	2
09844AB	Gasket - drain plug and dipstick.	2
VT2111	Snap ring - clutch shaft bearing.	1
VT3531	Stud - engine to torque tube (5/8" x 3").	2
	5/8" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	2
VT3546	Stud - torque tube to transmission case (1/2" x 2-1/2")	6
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	6
VT4489	Cover - timing hole	1
VT5156	Plug - expansion (hand clutch lever opening).	1
VT5179	Dowel - torque tube to transmission case.	2
V14110	Bolt - ground body, engine to torque tube (5/8" x 3-1/2")	2
	5/8" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	2
VR2695	Yoke - clutch throwout rod.	1
	5/16" N.F. hex jam nut.	1
B138-65	Roll pin - timing pointer (1/8" x 1-1/2")	1
G222-508	Nut - breather tube to cover (81 Lb - 3/4")	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

SIDE MOUNTED BELT PULLEY ATTACHMENT



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1038	Housing - sleeve, belt pulley	1
	5/8" x 1-1/2" hex. hd. bolt, N.C. w/I.T. Shakeproof lockwasher.	4
G1039	Sleeve - belt pulley shaft.	1
G10651	Oil seal - front, sleeve housing.	1
G14160	Pulley - belt (9-1/4" O.D. x 6-3/8" wide)	1
T134	Puller - belt pulley.	1
	3/8" x 1-3/4" hex. hd. bolt, N.C.	3
08984AB	Key - pulley to shaft (Woodruff).	1
VT2051	Nut - adjusting, shaft.	1
VT2082	Gear - belt pulley shaft.	1
VT2096	Cone - bearing (Timken #14137-A).	2
VT2097	Cup - bearing (Timken #14276).	2
VT2170	Set screw - belt pulley sleeve.	1
	5/8" hex. nut, N.C.	1
VT2315	Shaft - belt pulley	1
	1" hex. jam nut, N.F. and E.T. Shakeproof lockwasher.	1
VT2316	Oil seal - pulley shaft	1
VT2317	Shield - oil, shaft	1
VT2318	Shim - pulley sleeve housing (.005" blue)	UAR
VT2328	Shim - pulley sleeve housing (.003" green).	UAR
VT3030	Cover - pulley shaft.	1
VT3397	Key - gear to shaft (Woodruff).	1
VT3884	Spacer - between cover and shaft.	1

IDLER PULLEY (WITH ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE)

G1269	Bracket - pulley mounting	1
	3/4" x 2-1/2" hex. hd. bolt, N.C. w/lockwasher.	2
VT631	Pulley (Use VTA3053).	
V14653	Oil seal.	2
V20451	Bushing - idler pulley.	2
VT5212	Shaft - pulley.	1
	3/4" hex. nut, N.C. and lockwasher.	1
VTA3053	Pulley - idler, includes bushings	1
	1/4" str. drive fitting (Alemite #1743)	1
VTA3054	Thrust collar assembly.	1
	3/8" x 1" sq. hd. dog pt. set screw w/hex. jam nut.	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

TORQUE TUBE - CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A9238	Breather - rear cover	1
A10059	Element - A9238 breather.	1
G1352	Torque tube (Use G30391).	1
G1360	Cover - rear, torque tube (w/4 speed transmission).	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G14118	Coupling - torque converter to transmission (w/4 speed transmission only)	1
G14280	Plate - clutch (Set of 4 steel plates for torque converter clutch).	1
G14281	Plate - clutch (Set of 4 sintered plates for torque converter).	1
G16780	Cap - retainer, bearing	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	3
G16792	Drum - driven, traction clutch.	1
G16793	Shaft - clutch main drive	1
G30284	Support - dipstick.	1
G30309	Tube - breather	1
G30373	Converter - torque (includes items marked *).	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	5
G30391	Tube - torque (Includes G30284 dipstick support and B138-63 roll pin)	1
	1/2" std. sq. hd. pipe plug	2
G45253	Dipstick - oil level, torque tube	1
*G45438	Plate - back, torque converter clutch	1
*G45476	Piston kit - torque converter multiple disc clutch.	1
G46177	Snap ring - cup bearing	1
G46700	Snap ring - retaining, torque converter clutch.	1
G46817	Gasket - converter to flywheel.	1
G46840	Gasket - torque tube to transmission case	1
G46842	Gasket - G1360 rear cover	1
G46876	Gasket - torque tube to engine.	1
G49046	Washer - thrust, mainshaft to cup	1
*G49634	Bushing - torque converter main drive shaft	1
VT4520	Gasket - timing hole plug	1
VT4521	Plug - timing hole.	1
40027	Bearing - traction clutch driven cup (N.D. #43L10).	1
B138-63	Roll pin - timing pointer (1/8" x 1-1/4")	1
G222-508	Fitting - breather tube to cover (81LB - 3/4").	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

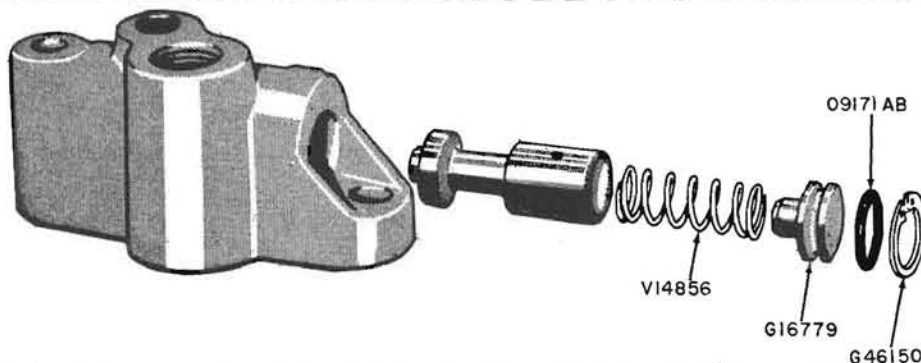
G30373 TORQUE CONVERTER PARTS

REF.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REQ'D
1	A 36378	CARRIER - clutch	1
2	A 36372	PLUG	1
3	A 36277	SNAP RING	1
4	13- 520	BOLT - carrier to hsg. 5/16"x1-1/4"N.C.hex.hd.	18
5	13- 512	BOLT - brg. carrier, 5/16"x3/4"N.C.	4
6	A 36385	SNAP RING - frt. bearing	1
7	A 36266	BEARING - front	1
8	A 36260	KIT - front clutch plate	1
9	NSS	RING - seal	
10	NSS	RING - piston	
11	NSS	PLATE - clutch	
12	A 36265	CARRIER - bearing	1
13	A 36267	OIL SEAL - bearing carrier	1
14	A 36264	PISTON - clutch	1
15	G 46700	SNAP RING - turbine to sleeve	1
16	A 36278	PLATE - lock	2
17	164- 40	SCREW - cap, 5/16"x3/4"N.C.socket hd	6
18	138- 150	ROLL PIN - 5/16" x 13/16"	4
19	NSS	STATOR	
20	NSS	IMPELLER	
21	13-512	BOLT - impeller to hsg. 5/16"x3/4"N.C.hex.hd.	18
22	95- 5	WASHER - plain, 5/16"	18
23	13- 512	BOLT - gear to impeller, 5/16"x3/4"N.C.hexhd.	8
24	95- 5	WASHER - plain, 5/16"	8
25	A 36270	GEAR - pump drive	1
26	A 36273	RING - seal	1
27	NSS	CARRIER - stator	1
28	A 36412	RING - seal	1
29	A 36274	SLEEVE - output	1
30	A 20229	RING - seal	2
31	G 49634	BUSHING	1
32	O 3013	TSI BEARING - rear	1
33	A 36373	SNAP RING - bearing to sleeve	1
34	G 45476	PISTON ASSY - master clutch	1
35	A 36374	SNAP RING - plate to piston	1
36	NSS	PLATE - piston	
37	A 36376	RING - seal, piston carrier	2
38	NSS	CARRIER - piston	
39	A 36379	RING - seal, piston carrier	1
40	A 36380	RING - piston	1
41	NSS	PISTON - clutch	
42	G 14280	KIT - internal tooth clch plate(incl.ref.47)	1
43	G 14281	KIT - external tooth clch plate(incl.ref.47)	1
44	G 45438	PLATE - back, master clutch	1
45	A 36383	KEY	3
46	A 36382	SCREW	3
47	G 46700	SNAP RING - backplate	1
48	A 36276	KIT - snap ring(incl. A36277, A36385, (2)G46700, A36373 and A36374)	1
49	NSS	TURBINE	
50	NSS	HOUSING	
	G 46817	GASKET - conv. to flywheel(Not shown)	1
	G 30373	TORQUE CONVERTER - complete	1

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

ADAPTER HOUSING, CONTROL VALVE AND PUMP CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7075	Gasket - G45386 pump to adapter	1
A11528	Pin - dowel, G45386 pump to adapter housing	2
G1246	Elbow (Use G14135).	1
G1250	Plate - oil distribution.	1
G1358	Housing - adapter, Case-O-Matic drive pump and controls	1
	3/8" socket hd. pipe plug (short)	2
	3/4" expansion plug	1
	3/8" x 1-1/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
	3/8" x 1-5/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	3/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	5
G10711	Pin - rear dowel, adapter housing to torque tube.	1
G14135	Tube - suction, G45386 pump	1
	5/16" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
G14401	Valve - regulator	1
	3/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
	3/8" x 3" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
	1/8" socket hd. pipe plug (w/4 speed transmission only)	1
G14458	Valve - control (See Page 95)	1
	3/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	3/8" x 3" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G16798	Gear - drive, Case-O-Matic pump	1
	#3 Woodruff key	1
G45386	Pump - Case-O-Matic drive (See Page 94)	1
	3/8" x 1-1/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G46147	Snap ring - pump drive gear	1
G46291	Tube - oil transfer, torque tube to transmission.	1
G46818	Gasket - adapter housing to torque tube	1
G46821	Gasket - control valve to plate	1
G46822	Gasket - oil distribution plate to adapter housing.	1
G46823	Gasket - G14135 suction tube.	1
G46824	Gasket - regulator valve to plate	1
G48005	Fitting - tee-control valve (1/8" O.D. x 1/2" O.D. x 1/2" P.T. - includes G222-500 1/8" nut and G222-506 - 1/2" nut)	1
G49045	Washer - retainer, pump drive gear.	1
07210AB	Ball - detent, control valve spool (1/2" dia.)	2
VT3354	Spring - detent ball, control valve spool	2
VT4453	Pin - front dowel, adapter housing to torque tube	1
G165-101	Screw - self-locking, gear to Case-O-Matic pump (1/4" x 3/8")	2
G165-102	Screw - self-locking, adapter plate to torque tube (3/8" x 1-3/4").	1
G195-401	Washer - sealing, adapter housing bolt (3/8")	2
A222-301	Union - G46291 oil tube to regulator valve (888L - 3/16" O.D. x 1/8" P.T., includes G222-501 nut)	1
A222-431	Elbow - G46291 oil tube to control cover (89LB - 3/16" O.D. x 1/8" P.T., includes G222-501 nut)	1
G222-501	Nut - G46291 oil tube (81LB - 3/16").	2



PARTS FOR G14401 REGULATOR VALVE

G1317	Housing (Use G14401).	1
G16779	Plug - end.	1
G46150	Snap ring - end plug.	1
09171AB	"O" Ring - end plug	1
V14856	Spring.	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

OIL FILTER AND COOLING TUBES CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1248	Cap - cover, oil filter	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G1295	Housing - oil filter.	1
	3/8" x 7/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G13113	Element- filter <i>See Note</i>	1
G15650	Bracket - filter housing.	1
	3/8" x 7/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G15935	Bracket - tubes to exhaust outlet	1
G45123	Hose - filter to radiator	1
G45133	Hose - return, radiator to return line (Tractor #6170169 and after)	1
G45319	Radiator (less cap)	1
G45414	Tube - return, hose to valve (Tractor #6170169 and after)	1
G46194	Clamp - oil cooler tube grommet	3
	#10-32 x 3/4" rd. hd. mach. screw w/hex. nut and lockwasher	3
G46272	Tube - return, hose to valve (diesel engine) (Before Tractor #6170169).	1
G46273	Hose - return, radiator to return line (Before Tractor #6170169).	1
G46274	Tube - input (diesel engine) (Before Tractor #6170169).	1
G46275	Tube - input to filter (Before Tractor #6170169).	1
G46285	Tube - return, hose to valve (gas engine) (Before Tractor #6170169)	1
G46286	Tube - input (gas engine) (Before Tractor #6170169)	1
G46362	Tube - input, torque tube to filter (Tractor #6170169 and after)	1
G46835	Grommet - rubber, oil cooler tube	3
VT2864	Spring - retainer, oil filter element	1
VT2128	Cap - retainer, oil filter element. <i>See Note</i>	1
	1/4" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt.	1
V20352	"O" Ring - cover cap, oil filter.	1
G222-506	Nut - tube (81LB - 1/2" O.D.)	3-6

Late 1964 Tractors were equipped with

*A 36524 ELEMENT
A 36523 CAP*

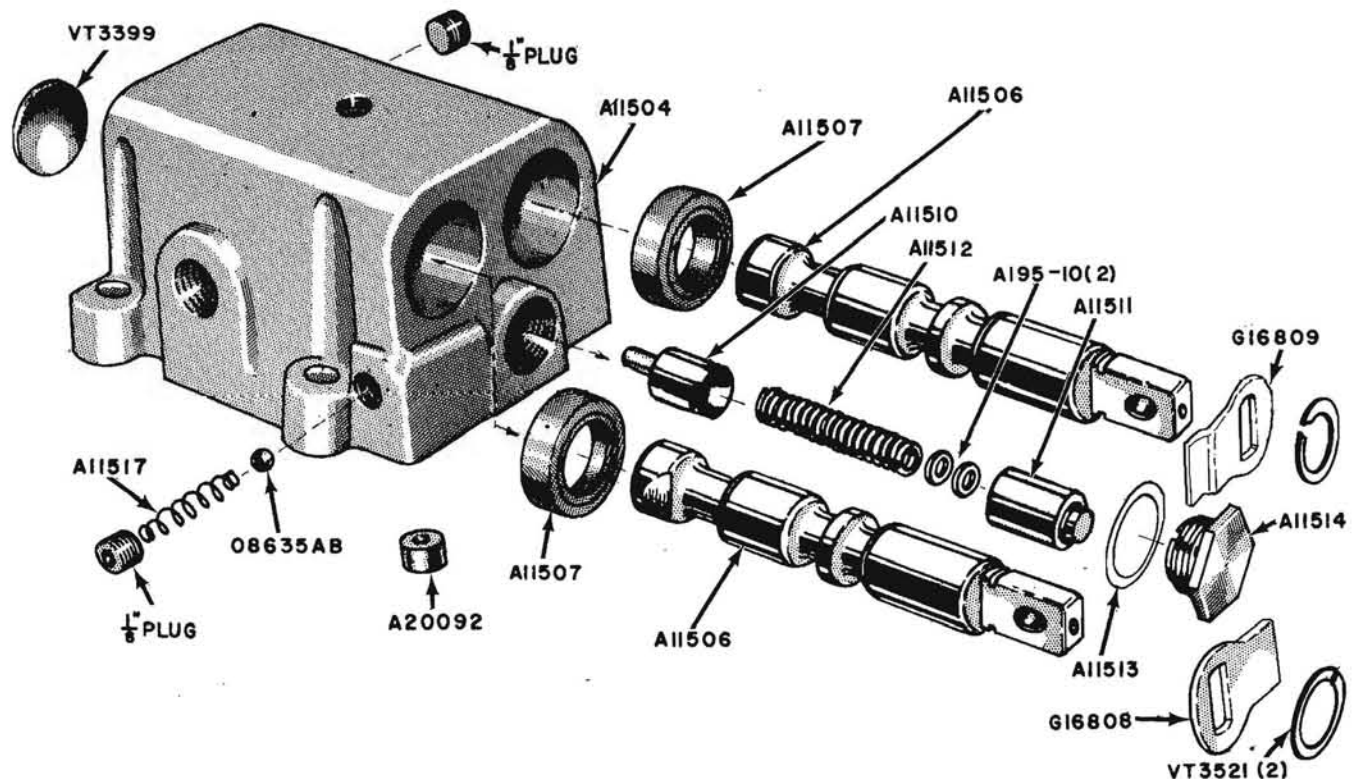
THESE WILL REPLACE

G13113 PAPER ELEMENT

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

PARTS FOR G14458 CASE-O-MATIC CONTROL VALVE



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A195-10	3/16" SAE plain washer.	0-3
A11504	Body - control valve.	1
	1/8" ctsk. hd. pipe plug.	2
A11506	Spool	2
A11507	Oil seal - spool.	2
A11510	Plunger - small, pressure regulator	1
A11511	Plunger - large, pressure regulator	1
A11512	Spring - pressure regulator	1
A11513	Gasket - pressure regulator cap	1
A11514	Cap - pressure regulator screw.	1
A11517	Spring - check valve.	1
A20092	Plug - pressure regulator orifice	1
G14458	Control valve complete.	1
G16808	Plate - interlock, L.H.	1
G16809	Plate - interlock, R.H.	1
08635AB	Ball - steel, pressure regulator valve.	1
VT3399	Plug - valve spool opening.	2
VT3521	Snap ring - interlock plate, control valve.	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

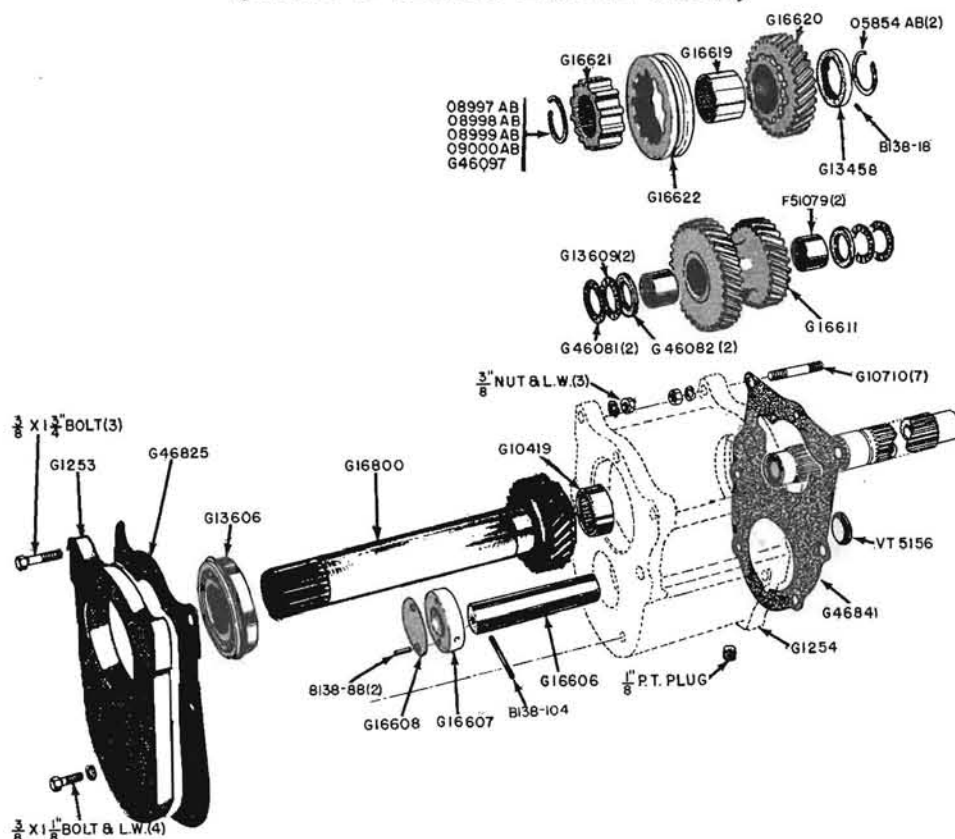
CASE-O-MATIC CONTROL VALVE LINKAGE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1301	Pedal - foot, Case-O-Matic control.	1
G1302	1/2" x 2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G1303	Lever (Use G30324).	1
	Support - direct drive link and steering support (gas engine) See G1381	1
	5/16" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. tap bolt w/hex. jam nut.	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. jam nut	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
	3/8" x 2-1/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G1310	Support (Use G30324).	1
G1338	Lever - lower, direct drive handle.	1
G1381	Support - direct drive link and steering support (diesel engine) See G1303.	1
G14133	Link - direct drive spool	1
G15593	Shaft - cross	1
G15621	Handle - direct drive control	1
G15666	Clip - return spring.	1
G16824	Pin - pivot, drive spools	2
G16825	Pin - lower pivot, direct drive link.	1
G30259	Lever assembly - cross shaft, direct drive.	1
G30260	Link - direct drive cross shaft lever	1
	3/32" x 1/2" cotter pin	2
G30324	Clutch lever assembly	1
	3/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G45232	Ball joint assembly - control handle to cross shaft lever (includes G45350 ball joint).	1
G45350	Ball joint (front part of G45232)	1
G46146	Snap ring - pivot pin	6
G46228	Yoke end - Case-O-Matic drive spool	1
	5/16" N.F. hex. jam nut	1
G48509	Spring - return, Case-O-Matic control pedal	1
V13836	Pin - yoke.	1
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin.	1
VR2695	Yoke end - control pedal.	1
G131-902	Nut - lock, G45232 ball joint (1/4" N.F. Two-Way)	2
B138-75	Roll pin - G1338 lever to handle (5/32" x 7/8")	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DUAL RANGE UNIT (CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE ONLY)



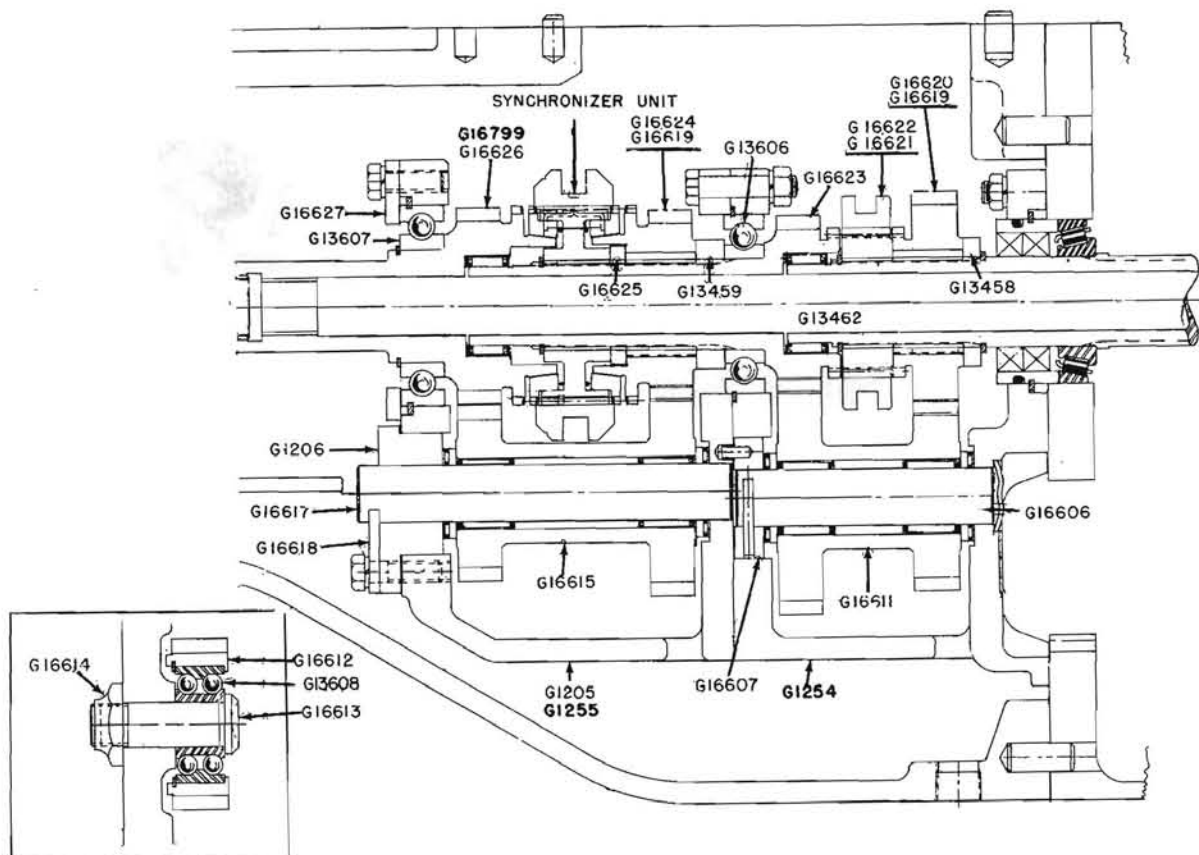
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
F51079	Bearing - needle, cluster gear (Torrington JH-16160H)	2
G1253	Plate - front cover, gear housing	1
	3/8" x 1-1/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
	3/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G1254	Housing	1
	1/8" socket hd. pipe plug	1
G10419	Bearing - needle, input gear (Torrington #BH2212)	1
G13458	Collar - thrust, output gear (Includes B138-18 roll pin)	1
G13606	Bearing - ball, input gear (N.D. #43208 LY1A)	1
G13609	Bearing - thrust, countershaft (Torrington #NTA1625)	2
G16606	Countershaft	1
G16607	Collar - countershaft	1
G16608	Shim - countershaft (.005")	UAR
G16611	Gear - cluster, countershaft (34T and 27T)	1
G16619	Sleeve - output gear	1
G16620	Gear - output (32T)	1
G16621	Carrier - shift collar (24T)	1
G16622	Collar - shift	1
G16800	Gear - input (25T)	1
G46081	Washer - thrust, outer, countershaft (.031")	2
G46082	Washer - thrust, inner, countershaft (.125")	2
G46097	Snap ring - shift collar to main shaft (.087")	1
G46825	Gasket - front cover	1
G46841	Gasket - gear housing to transmission case	1
05854AB	Snap ring - thrust collar to main shaft	1
08997AB	Snap ring - shift collar to main shaft (.076")	1
08998AB	Snap ring - shift collar to main shaft (.080")	1
08999AB	Snap ring - shift collar to main shaft (.083")	1
09000AB	Snap ring - shift collar to main shaft (.091")	1
VT5156	Plug - rear, housing (1-1/2" Welch)	1
B138-18	Roll pin - thrust collar (5/64" x 3/8")	1
B138-88	Roll pin - countershaft collar (3/16" x 1/2")	2
B138-104	Roll pin - collar to countershaft (3/16" x 2")	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

SHUTTLE TRANSMISSION CONTROL COVER

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A9238	Breather - oil.	1
A10059	Element - filter, A9238 breather.	1
G1362	Cover (Use G30389).	1
G10450	Oil seal - shuttle control lever.	1
G10711	Pin - dowel, control cover rear (1/2" x 3/4")	1
G15656	Lever - shift control, low and direct range	1
	#6 Woodruff Key	1
G15657	Lever - shift fork, low and direct range.	1
G15658	Lever - shift control, shuttle.	1
G15659	Lever - shift fork, shuttle	1
G16158	Rail - shift, shuttle	1
G16632	Fork - shift, low and direct range.	1
G16633	Fork - shift, shuttle	1
G16634	Rail - shift, low and direct range.	1
G16638	Lug - shuttle shift rail.	1
G30309	Tube - breather	1
G30389	Cover - shuttle control (includes pipe plugs)	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G46842	Gasket - cover to torque tube	1
G47039	Spring - detent, shift rail	2
G49612	Spacer - shuttle shift rail (1/2" long)	1
G49628	Spacer - shuttle shift rail (17/32" long)	1
G49629	Spacer - shuttle shift rail (9/16" long)	1
03501AB	Knob - control lever.	2
04244AB	Oil seal - control lever, low and direct range.	1
VT2012	Screw - lock, shift fork and lug.	3
VT4453	Pin - dowel, control cover front (3/8" x 3/4")	1
VT4913	Ball - detent, shift rail	2
B138-61	Roll pin - control lever (1/8" x 1")	2
G222-508	Nut - breather tube to cover (81LB - 3/4")	1



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

SHUTTLE UNIT - WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1205	Housing - reverse shuttle gear	1
	3/8" x 1-3/4" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	3
	3/8" x 6-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G1206	Bushing - front, countershaft	1
	3/8" x 1-1/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G10419	Bearing - needle, shuttle input gear (Torrington #BH2212)	1
G10420	Bearing - needle, countershaft cluster gear (Torrington #B1616)	2
G13459	Collar - thrust, shuttle output gear, includes B138-18 roll pin	1
G13607	Bearing - ball, w/snap ring, shuttle input gear (N.D. #43210LY1A)	1
G13608	Bearing - ball, double, shuttle reverse idler gear (N.D. #5304LY1A)	1
G13609	Bearing - thrust, shuttle countershaft (Torrington #NTA1625)	2
G16612	Gear - reverse idler, shuttle (24T)	1
G16613	Stud - reverse idler gear, shuttle	1
G16614	Nut - idler gear stud	1
G16615	Gear - cluster, shuttle countershaft (25T and 30T)	1
G16616	Shim - cluster gear (.005")	UAR
G16617	Countershaft - cluster gear, shuttle	1
G16618	Lock - countershaft	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G16619	Sleeve - output gear, shuttle	1
G16624	Gear - output, shuttle (27T)	1
G16625	Collar - thrust, shuttle output gear	1
G16626	Gear - input, shuttle (28T)	1
G16627	Retainer - bearing, input gear	1
	3/8" x 1-1/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G45047	Hub and sleeve - synchronizer unit	1
G46077	Ring - blocking, synchronizer unit	2
G46078	Plate - shifter, synchronizer unit	3
G46080	Spring - synchronizer unit	2
G46081	Washer - thrust, outer, shuttle countershaft (.031")	2
G46082	Washer - thrust, inner, shuttle countershaft (.125")	2
G46097	Snap ring - synchronizer unit to G16624 gear (.087")	1
07084AB	Snap ring - G13608 bearing to reverse idler gear G16612	1
07528AB	Snap ring - G13607 bearing to shuttle input gear G16626	1
08997AB	Snap ring - G45049 synchronizer unit to main shaft (.076")	1
08998AB	Snap ring - G45049 synchronizer unit to main shaft (.080")	1
08999AB	Snap ring - G45049 synchronizer unit to main shaft (.083")	1
09000AB	Snap ring - synchronizer unit to main shaft (.091")	1
B138-18	Roll pin - thrust collar G13459 (5/64" x 3/8")	1

LOW RANGE UNIT - WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE

F51079	Bearing - needle, cluster gear (Torrington #JH1616-OH)	2
G1254	Housing - low range gear	1
	1/8" socket hd. pipe plug	1
G10419	Bearing - needle, input gear (Torrington #BH2212)	1
G13458	Collar - thrust, output gear (Includes B138-18 roll pin)	1
G13606	Bearing - input gear (ND #43208LY1A includes snap ring)	1
G13609	Bearing - thrust, countershaft (Torrington #NTA1625)	2
G16606	Countershaft - low range	1
G16607	Collar - countershaft	1
G16608	Shim - countershaft (.005")	UAR
G16611	Gear - cluster, countershaft (34T and 27T)	1
G16619	Sleeve - output gear	1
G16620	Gear - output (32T)	1
G16621	Carrier - shift collar (21T)	1
G16622	Collar - shift	1
G16623	Gear - input (25T)	1
G46081	Washer - thrust, countershaft outer (.031")	2
G46082	Washer - thrust, countershaft inner (.125")	2
G46097	Snap ring - shift collar (.087")	1
G46841	Gasket - housing to transmission case	1
05854AB	Snap ring - thrust collar to main shaft	1
08997AB	Snap ring - shift collar (.076")	1
08998AB	Snap ring - shift collar (.080")	1
08999AB	Snap ring - shift collar (.083")	1
09000AB	Snap ring - shift collar (.091")	1
VT5156	Plug - rear, low range gear housing (1-1/2" Welch)	1
B138-18	Roll pin - thrust collar G13458 (5/64" x 3/8")	1
B138-88	Roll pin - countershaft collar (3/16" x 1/2")	2
B138-104	Roll pin - collar to countershaft (3/16" x 2")	1

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

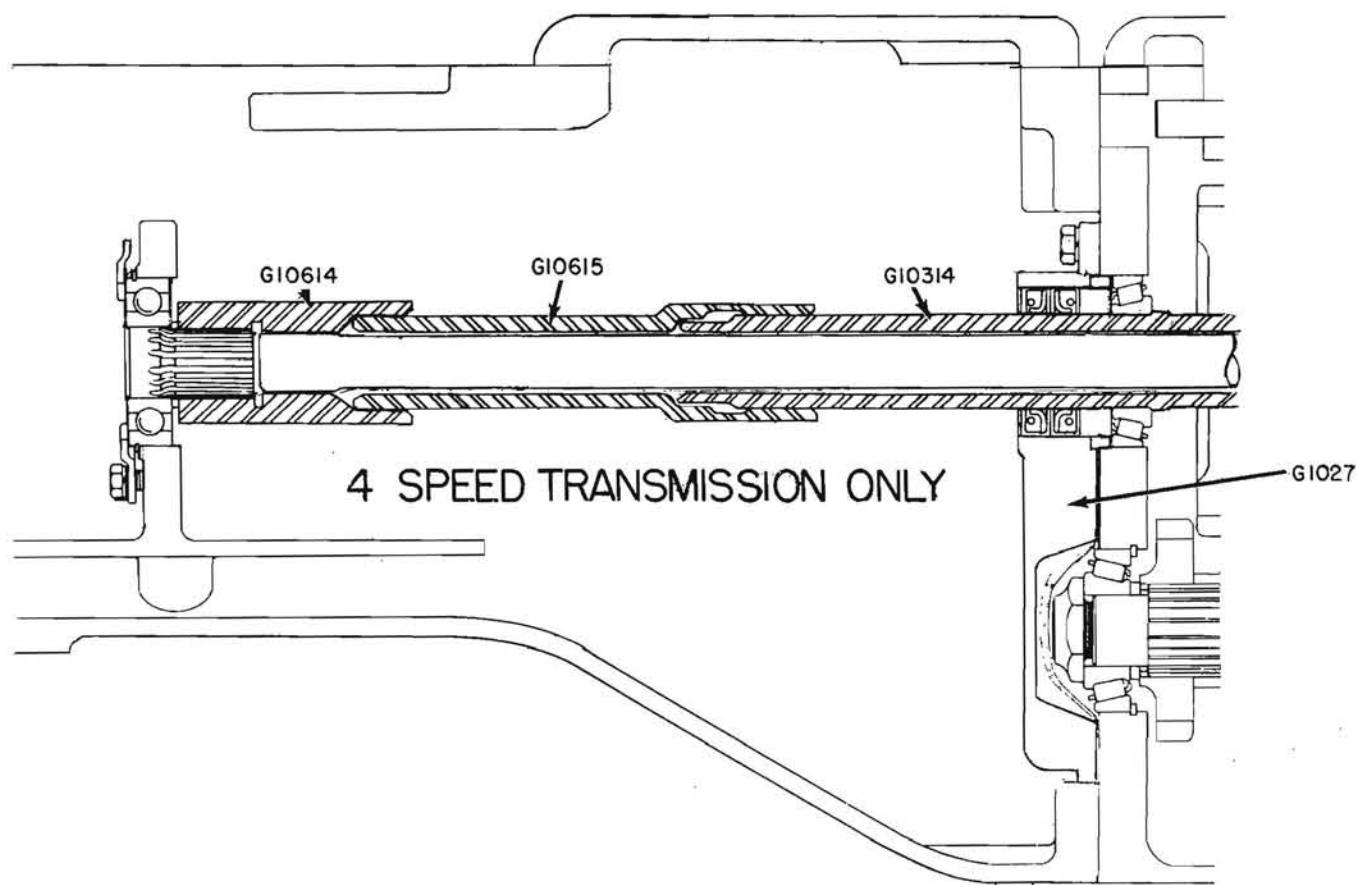
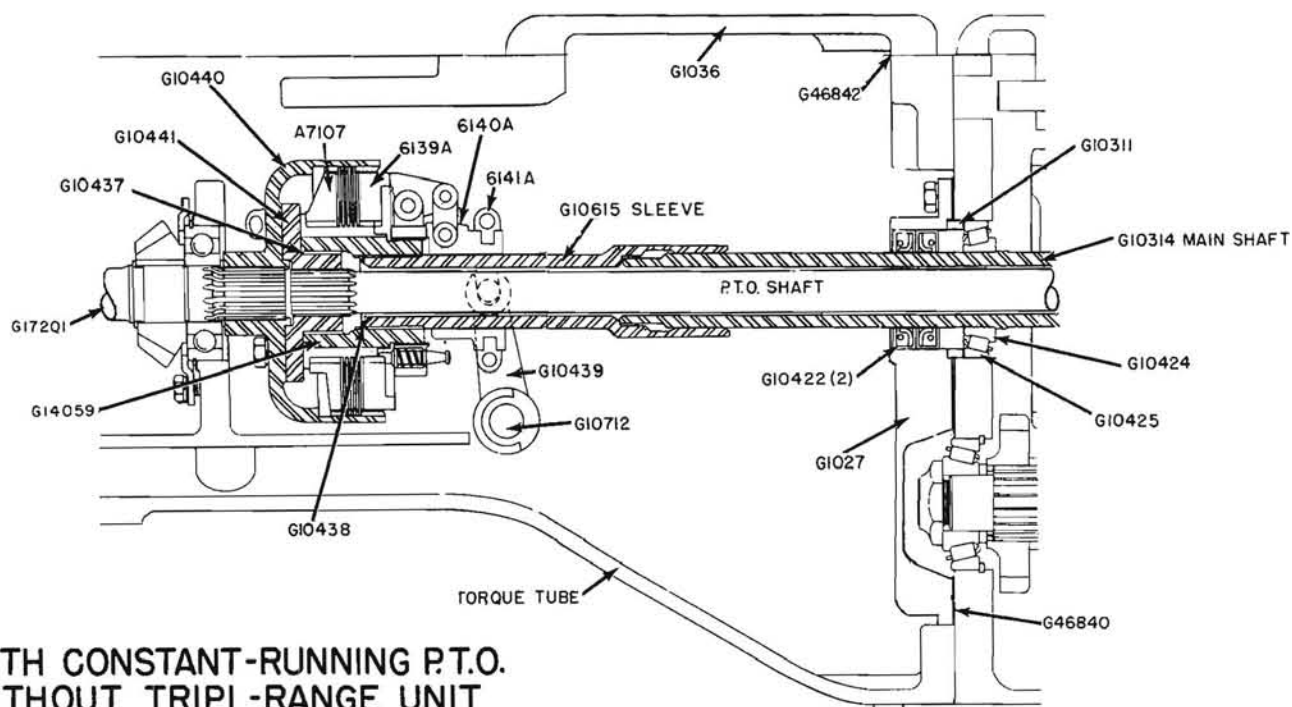
SHUTTLE UNIT - WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1206	Bushing - front, countershaft	1
G1255	3/8" x 1-1/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	Housing - reverse shuttle gear	1
	3/8" x 1-3/4" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	3
	3/8" x 6-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G10419	Bearing - needle, shuttle input gear (Torrington #BH-2212)	1
G10420	Bearing - needle, countershaft cluster gear (Torrington #B1616)	2
G13459	Collar - thrust, shuttle output gear, includes B138-18 roll pin	1
G13607	Bearing - ball, w/snap ring, shuttle input gear (N.D. #43210 LXIA)	1
G13608	Bearing - ball, double, shuttle reverse idler gear (N.D. #5304 LXIA)	1
G13609	Bearing - thrust, shuttle countershaft (Torrington #NTA1625)	2
G16612	Gear - reverse idler, shuttle (24T)	1
G16613	Stud - reverse idler gear, shuttle	1
G16614	Nut - idler gear stud	1
G16615	Gear - cluster, shuttle countershaft (25T and 30T)	1
G16616	Shim - cluster gear (.005")	UAR
G16617	Countershaft - cluster gear	1
G16618	Lock - countershaft	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G16619	Sleeve - output gear, shuttle	1
G16624	Gear - output, shuttle (27T)	1
G16625	Collar - thrust, shuttle output gear	1
G16627	Retainer - bearing, input gear	1
	3/8" x 1-1/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G16794	Cover - gear, housing	2
G16799	Gear - input, shuttle (28T)	1
G45047	Hub and sleeve - synchronizer unit	1
G46077	Ring - blocking, synchronizer unit	2
G46078	Plate - shifter, synchronizer unit	3
G46080	Spring - synchronizer unit	2
G46081	Washer - thrust, outer, shuttle countershaft (.031")	2
G46082	Washer - thrust, inner, shuttle countershaft (.125")	2
G46097	Snap ring - synchronizer unit to G16624 gear (.087")	1
G46816	Gasket - gear cover	2
07084AB	Snap ring - G13608 bearing to reverse idler gear G16612	1
07528AB	Snap ring - G13607 bearing to shuttle input gear G16626	1
08997AB	Snap ring - synchronizer unit to G16624 gear (.076")	1
08998AB	Snap ring - synchronizer unit to G16624 gear (.080")	1
08999AB	Snap ring - synchronizer unit to G16624 gear (.083")	1
09000AB	Snap ring - synchronizer unit to G16624 gear (.091")	1
B138-18	Roll pin - thrust collar G13459 (5/64" x 3/8")	1
G182-506	Screw - gear cover (5/16" x 1/2" Spinlock)	4

LOW RANGE UNIT - WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE

F51079	Bearing - needle, cluster gear (Torrington #JH1616-OH)	2
G1254	Housing - low range gear	1
	1/8" socket hd. pipe plug	1
G10419	Bearing - needle, input gear (Torrington #BH2212)	1
G13458	Collar - thrust, output gear (Includes B138-18 roll pin)	1
G13606	Bearing - input gear (ND #43208LYIA includes snap ring)	1
G13609	Bearing - thrust, countershaft (Torrington #NTA1625)	2
G16606	Countershaft - low range	1
G16607	Collar - countershaft	1
G16608	Shim - countershaft (.005")	UAR
G16611	Gear - cluster, countershaft (34T and 27T)	1
G16619	Sleeve - output gear	1
G16620	Gear - output (32T)	1
G16621	Carrier - shift collar (21T)	1
G16622	Collar - shift	1
G16623	Gear - input (25T)	1
G46081	Washer - thrust, countershaft outer (.031")	2
G46082	Washer - thrust, countershaft inner (.125")	2
G46097	Snap ring - shift collar (.087")	1
G46841	Gasket - housing to transmission case	1
05854AB	Snap ring - thrust collar to main shaft	1
08416AB	"O" Ring - between housings	1
08997AB	Snap ring - shift collar (.076")	1
08998AB	Snap ring - shift collar (.080")	1
08999AB	Snap ring - shift collar (.083")	1
09000AB	Snap ring - shift collar (.091")	1
VT5156	Plug - rear, low range gear housing (1-1/2" Welch)	1
B138-18	Roll pin - thrust collar G13458 (5/64" x 3/8")	1
B138-88	Roll pin - countershaft collar (3/16" x 1/2")	2
B138-104	Roll pin - collar to countershaft (3/16" x 2")	1

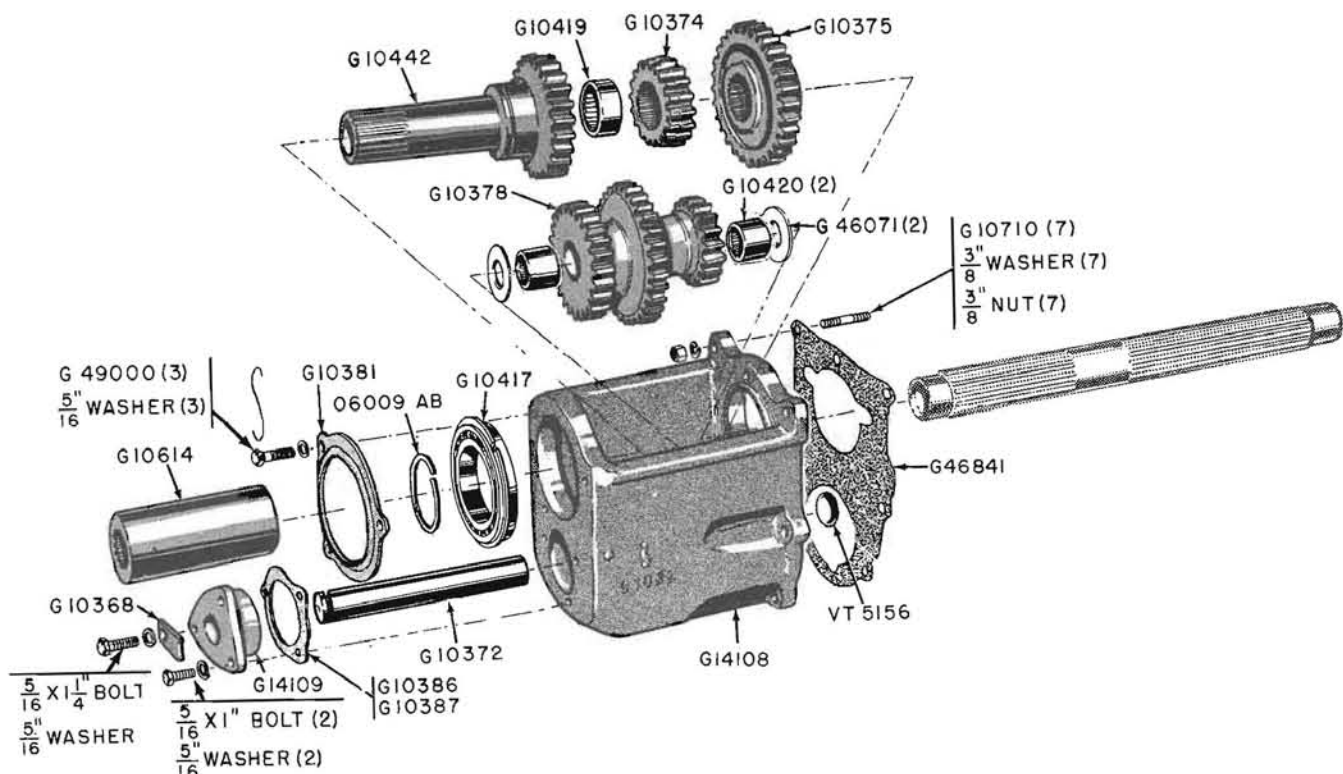
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

TRIPL-RANGE UNIT WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE ONLY



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1032	Housing (Use G14108).	1
G1037	Bushing (Use G14109).	1
G10368	Lock - countershaft	1
	5/16" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	1
G10372	Countershaft - Tripl-Range cluster gear	1
G10374	Gear - direct and high (18T).	1
G10375	Gear - low (30T).	1
G10378	Gear - countershaft cluster (24T, 30T, 18T)	1
G10381	Retainer - input gear bearing	1
G10386	Shim - countershaft (.005")	UAR
G10387	Shim - countershaft (.0075")	UAR
G10417	Ball bearing assembly w/snap ring (N.D. #4-3L11).	1
G10419	Bearing - needle, input gear (Torrington #BH-2212).	1
G10420	Bearing - needle, countershaft (Torrington #B-1616).	2
G10442	Gear - input (24T).	1
G10614	Coupling - transmission mainshaft (without hand clutch)	1
G10710	Stud - housing to transmission case (3/8" x 1-5/8")	7
	3/8" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	7
G14108	Housing - Tripl-Range, w/G46071 washer.	1
G14109	Bushing - countershaft front, w/G46071 washer	1
	5/16" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
G46071	Washer - thrust, countershaft	2
G46841	Gasket - housing to transmission case	1
G49000	Bolt - drilled, bearing retainer (5/16" x 3/4")	3
	5/16" lockwasher.	3
06009AB	Snap ring - G10417 bearing to input gear.	1
VT5156	Plug - expansion, countershaft rear opening	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

HAND CLUTCH WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE ONLY

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G10439	Yoke - clutch throwout.	1
G10450	Oil seal - hand clutch lever (Before tractor #8191147).	2
G13827	Oil seal - hand clutch lever (Tractor #8191147 and after)	2
G15660	Lever - hand clutch (Before tractor #8191147)	1
	#6 Woodruff Key (126-12).	1
G15917	Lever - hand clutch (Tractor #8191147 and after).	1
	#6 Woodruff Key (126-12).	1
03501AB	Knob - clutch lever	1
B138-99	Roll pin - yoke to clutch lever (3/16" x 1-3/8").	1

MULTIPLE PLATE CLUTCH WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE ONLY

A7102	Plate - hand clutch, driven (steel ground finish surface)	6
A7107	Plate - hand clutch backing	1
A8823	Pin - clutch lever link, outer (1-1/32" long)	3
	3/32" x 1/2" cotter pin	3
A8824	Pin - clutch lever link, inner (1-15/64" long).	3
	3/32" x 1/2" cotter pin	3
A11127	Plate - clutch drive.	5
G10437	Bushing - clutch hub.	1
G10438	Ring - internal snap, clutch hub.	1
G10440	Drum - clutch	1
G10441	Hub - clutch drum	1
G10658	Pin - clutch finger pivot	3
G10659	Snap ring - pivot pin	6
G14059	Hub - hand clutch assembly w/bushing and snap ring.	1
G49021	Bolt - drilled, clutch drum to hub.	3
6139A	Plate - clutch pressure	1
6140A	Sleeve - clutch sliding	1
6141A	Collar (Use 4259AA)	1
05839AB	Spring - clutch adjusting lock pin.	2
09039AB	Spring - clutch drive plate separator	5
09040AB1	Yoke - clutch adjusting	1
09041AB	Pin - clutch adjusting lock	2
09042AB	Finger - clutch	3
09045AB	Link - clutch lever	6
010837AB	Stop nut - elastic, 5/16" - 24 for bolts in 4259AA collar	2
4259AA	Collar - clutch throw-out (Consists of collar with (2) 5/16" x 2" bolts N.F. hex. and (2) 010837AB stop nuts)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GEAR SHIFT COVER

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A20990	Switch - safety, neutral (Cole - Hersee #9242)	1
A20991	Boot - cover, safety switch	1
G1328	Cover (Use G30387)	
G1329	Cover (Use G30387)	
G10326	Rail - shift (1st and 2nd speeds)	1
G10327	Rail - shift (3rd and 4th speeds)	1
G10332	Fork - shift (1st and 2nd speeds)	1
G10333	Fork - shift (3rd and 4th speeds)	1
G10334	Fork - shift, reverse (not used w/shuttle)	1
G10342	Gasket - cover to transmission case	1
G10611	Spring - support, gear shift lever	1
G10799	Seal - rubber, speedometer cable	1
G15465	Lever - gear shift (gas engine)	1
G15468	Screw - retaining, shift lever	1
	5/16" N.C. hex. jam nut	1
G15574	Plunger - safety switch	1
G15585	Lug - reverse shift rail (w/shuttle transmission)	1
G15628	Lever - gear shift (diesel engine)	1
G30387	Cover - control (includes G15468 screw w/jam nut)	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G30505	Rail - reverse shift (w/G49611 spacer)	1
G30506	Rail - reverse shift, w/shuttle transmission (w/G49632 spacer)	1
G44066	Cable - starting switch and solenoid to safety switch	1
G47039	Spring - mesh lock	3
G49401	Shim - safety switch (.005")	UAR
G49402	Shim - safety switch (.010")	UAR
G49611	Spacer - reverse shift rail (1-1/4" long)	1
G49632	Spacer - rear, reverse shift rail (3/4" long) w/shuttle transmission	1
03501AB	Knob - shift lever	1
VT2000	Plug - interlock, shift rail	2
VT2011	Plunger - reverse latch	1
	5/16" N.F. castellated hex. nut	1
	1/16" x 1/2" cotter pin	1
VT2012	Screw - lock, G10332 and G10334 shift fork	2
VT2013	Screw - lock, G10333 shift fork	1
VT2017	Dust cover - shift lever	1
VT2864	Spring - compression, reverse shift fork	1
VT4913	Ball - mesh lock, shift rail (3/8" dia.)	3
153EB	Spring - plunger, reverse latch (2 w/shuttle)	1
B138-200	Roll pin - cover to transmission case (1/2" x 1")	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

TRANSMISSION CASE AND REAR AXLE HOUSINGS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1027	Cover - front, transmission case (w/4 speed transmission only).	1
G1029	Housing (Use G30514).	
G1030	Case - transmission (Use G13194).	
G1041	Cover - rear, transmission case (P.T.O. opening).	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	6
G1071	Pedal - clutch.	1
	1/8" 67-1/2° fitting (Lincoln #5300).	1
G1096	Case - transmission (Use G13261).	
G1097	Cover - top rear (Utility tractor without Eagle Hitch).	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	8
	3/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G1098	Cover - top rear (General Purpose Tractor without Eagle Hitch).	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	8
	3/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G1320	Housing (Use G30512).	
G1321	Housing (Use G30513).	
G1396	Housing (Use G30512).	
G1397	Housing (Use G30513).	
G1399	Housing (Use G30514).	
G10311	Collar - pilot (for G1027 collar)	1
G10347	"O" Ring - axle housing	2
G10348	Dipstick - oil level, transmission case	1
G10351	Gasket - dipstick	1
G10447	Gasket - G1041 cover.	1
G10462	Gasket - G1098 cover (General Purpose).	1
G10708	Shaft - cross, clutch and brake pedal	1
G10710	Stud - G1027 cover to case (3/8" x 1-3/4").	7
	3/8" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	7
G10748	Rod - link, clutch pedal to lever	1
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	2
G10941	Gasket - G1097 cover (Utility).	1
G13194	Case - transmission, General Purpose tractor (includes bearing cups, snap rings and studs).	1
	3/4" std. sq. hd. pipe plug	1
	1/8" 45° fitting (Lincoln #5200).	2
G13261	Case - transmission, Utility tractor (includes bearing cups, snap rings and studs).	1
	3/4" std. sq. hd. pipe plug	1
	1/8" 45° fitting (Lincoln #5200).	2
G16783	Spacer - crossshaft (in place of G1071 pedal w/Case-O-Matic)	1
G30512	Housing - R.H. axle, Utility tractor (includes bearing cups).	1
	5/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
	1/8" 45° fitting (Lincoln #5200).	1
G30513	Housing - L.H. axle, Utility tractor (includes bearing cups).	1
	1/8" 45° fitting (Lincoln #5200).	1
G30514	Housing - axle, General Purpose tractor (includes bearing cups)	2
G46841	Gasket - G1027 front cover.	1
G49500	Stud - torque tube to transmission case (1/2" x 2-3/16").	2
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G49510	Stud - axle housing, Utility tractors (5/8" x 2-13/16").	9
01169AB	Stud - torque tube to transmission case (1/2" x 4-7/8").	2
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	2
07166AB	Breather - oil, rear cover.	1
09276AB	Spring - return, clutch pedal	1
VT3546	Stud - torque tube to transmission case (1/2" x 2-1/2").	4
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	4
VT5179	Dowel - torque tube to transmission case (1/2" x 1-5/16").	2
VI4401	Stud - axle housing, general purpose tractors (5/8" x 2-11/16").	10

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

TRANSMISSION SHAFT AND GEARS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1182	Gear - countershaft, oil slinger (38T)	1
G10311	Collar - cover pilot	1
G10312	Gear - reverse idler w/bushing	1
G10314	Shaft - main drive shaft assembly w/bushing (See G13462)	1
G10315	Bushing - mainshaft rear	1
G10317	Gear - mainshaft, 1st (16T), 2nd (21T)	1
G10318	Gear - mainshaft, 3rd (25T), 4th (39T) See G16526	1
G10319	Countershaft and drive pinion	1
G10320	Gear - countershaft, 1st speed (47T)	1
G10321	Gear - countershaft, 2nd speed (42T)	1
G10322	Gear - countershaft, 3rd speed (38T)	1
G10323	Gear - countershaft, 4th speed (24T) See G16527	1
G10328	Shaft - reverse idler gear	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" set screw, sq. hd. dog point UNC w/locknut	1
G10338	Housing - mainshaft rear oil seal	1
G10340	Shim - bearing adjusting (.007")	UAR
G10341	Shim - bearing adjusting (.005")	UAR
G10389	"O" ring - oil seal carrier (2-7/8" O.D.)	1
G10422	Oil seal - combination	2
G10424	Cone - bearing (Timken #18587)	1
G10425	Cup - bearing (Timken #18520)	1
G10616	Cup - mainshaft oiling	1
G10790	Spacer - selective gear (.164")	1
G10791	Spacer - selective gear (.174")	1
G10792	Spacer - selective gear (.184")	1
G10793	Spacer - selective gear (.194")	1
G10794	Spacer - selective gear (.204")	1
G10795	Spacer - selective gear (.214")	1
G10799	Seal - speedometer cable	1
G13066	Gear - speedometer drive and spacer, assembly	1
G13067	Drive - speedometer assembly	1
G13260	Spacer - gear (2-1/8" O.D. x 1-1/4")	1
G13462	Shaft - main drive, includes G10315 bushing (w/shuttle or Case-O-Matic)	1
G13802	Oil seal - mainshaft rear	1
G16510	Spacer - selective gear (.224")	1
G16511	Spacer - selective gear (.234")	1
G16512	Spacer - selective gear (.244")	1
G16526	Gear - mainshaft, 3rd (25T), 4th (44T) (tractors w/high speed 4th gear)	1
G16527	Gear - countershaft, 4th speed (19T) (special high speed 4th gear)	1
G16530	Spacer - selective gear (.169)	1
G16531	Spacer - selective gear (.179)	1
G16532	Spacer - selective gear (.189)	1
G16533	Spacer - selective gear (.199)	1
G16534	Spacer - selective gear (.209)	1
G16535	Spacer - selective gear (.219)	1
G16536	Spacer - selective gear (.229)	1
G16537	Spacer - selective gear (.239)	1
G16605	Housing - main shaft oil seal (front)	1
G45230	Housing - speedometer drive, includes cable	1
G46070	Washer - retaining, oil slinger (2-3/8" O.D. x 1-5/8" I.D. x 1/8")	1
G49010	Nut - countershaft adjusting	1
07158AB	Snap ring - oil seal carrier	1
V22152	Plug - expansion (1-1/2" dia.) (For rear of main drive shaft w/o P.T.O.)	1
VT2067	Snap ring	2
VT2096	Cone - bearing (Timken #14137-A)	1
VT2097	Cup - bearing (Timken #14276)	2
VT4251	Bushing - reverse idler (See G10312)	1
VT4882	Cone - bearing (Timken #14116)	1
VTA645	Bearing - countershaft, rear (includes cup, cone and snap ring)	1
G171-201	Screw - speedometer drive (5/16" x 1/2" flat hd. Spin Lock)	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DIFFERENTIAL

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1070	Carrier (Use G30492)	1
GF1088	Wheel - center (Use G30454)	2
G1392	Carrier (Use G30490)	2
G1393	Carrier (Use G30491)	2
G1398	Carrier (Use G30492)	2
G10319	Pinion and countershaft	1
G10347	"O" Ring - bearing carrier	2
G10689	Oil seal - bearing carrier	2
G10719	Shim - bearing carrier (.005")	UAR
G10720	Shim - bearing carrier (.010")	UAR
G13298	Gear - side, differential (includes V22150 plug) (Before tractor #6165269)	2
G15483	Gear - pinion, differential	3
G30454	Ring gear and center wheel assembly	1
G30490	Carrier - bearing, R.H. side gear (includes 03755AB bearing cup) Utility	1
G30491	Carrier - bearing, L.H. side gear (includes 03755AB bearing cup) Utility	1
G30492	Carrier - bearing, side gear (includes 03755AB bearing cup) Use on all General Purpose tractors and on Utility tractors before #6165269	2
G30596	Gear-side, differential (includes V22150 plug) (Tractor #6165269 and after)	2
VT211	Wheel - center (Use G30454)	2
03755AB	Cup - bearing, side gear (Timken #394A)	12
VT3455	Rivet - ring gear to center wheel	UAR
VT3456	Washer - thrust, center - wheel (.094")	1
VT3457	Shaft - cross, differential	3
VT3459	Pin - pinion gear	UAR
VT3820	Washer - thrust, center wheel (.099")	UAR
VT3821	Washer - thrust, center wheel (.104")	UAR
VT3994	Washer - thrust, center wheel (.089")	UAR
VT4101	Washer - thrust, center wheel (.109")	UAR
VT4102	Washer - thrust, center wheel (.119")	2
VT4103	Shim - thrust washer (.010")	2
V22150	Plug - side gear	2
V22202	Cone - bearing, side gear (Timken #390)	3
B138-103	Roll pin - pinion gear (3/16" x 1-7/8")	2
G171-202	Screw - lock, bearing carrier (3/8" x 3/4" flat hd.)	2

REAR AXLE AND FINAL DRIVE GEAR

G10346	Oil seal - outer, rear axle (General Purpose)	2
G10353	Shaft - rear axle (General Purpose)	2
G10414	Cone - inner bearing, rear axle (Timken #388A)	2
G10415	Cup - inner bearing, rear axle (Timken #383A)	2
G13064	Key - hub to axle shaft (General Purpose) includes B138-127 roll pin.	2
G13801	Oil seal - inner, axle shaft (Utility)	2
G13822	Oil seal - outer, rear axle (Utility)	2
G15207	Cone - outer bearing, rear axle, Utility (Timken #395S)	2
G15208	Cup - outer bearing, rear axle, Utility (Timken #394AS)	2
G15743	Shaft - rear axle, flanged (Utility)	2
G30353	Gear - final drive (66T) w/G49616 spacer	2
G49616	Spacer - final drive gear	2
VT2088	Cup - outer bearing, rear axle, General Purpose (Timken #28920)	2
VT2089	Cone - outer bearing, rear axle, General Purpose (Timken #28985)	2
VT4949	Nut - inner, axle (1-1/2" N.F. hex. slotted)	2
02089CS	1/4" x 2-1/2" cotter pin	2
B138-127	Washer - take-up, axle shaft	2
	Roll pin - hub key (1/4" x 1/2")	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

BRAKE ASSEMBLY - BEFORE TRACTOR #6165269

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1057	Lever - brake cross shaft, L.H.	1
G1058	Cover - brake, R.H. (General purpose)	1
G1059	Cover - brake, L.H. (General purpose)	1
G1070	Carrier (Use G30492)	
G1072	Pedal - brake, R.H. (Use G13012)	
G1073	Pedal - brake, L.H. (Use G13013)	
G1088	Cover - brake, R.H. (Utility)	1
G1089	Cover - brake, L.H. (Utility)	1
G1398	Carrier (Use G30492)	
G4512	Disc - brake actuating	4
G10347	"O" Ring - bearing carrier	2
G10689	Oil seal - bearing carrier	2
G10708	Shaft - cross, clutch and brake pedals	1
G10709	Nut - adjusting, brake rod	2
	7/16" N.F. hex. jam nut	2
G10719	Shim - bearing carrier (.005")	UAR
G10720	Shim - bearing carrier (.010")	UAR
G10848	Spring - brake pedal return	2
G10943	Cap - dust, brake rod	2
G13012	Pedal - brake, R.H. (includes VT2283 interlock) 1/8" 67-1/2° fitting (Lincoln #5300)	1 1
G13013	Pedal - brake, L.H. (includes 3/8" x 5/8" N.C. sq. hd. cup pt. set screw)	1
G13019	Disc - middle (w/bonded lining)	4
G13298	Gear - side, differential (Includes V22150 plug)	2
G15458	Stud - brake cover, Utility (1/2" x 4-1/2")	4
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	4
G30492	Carrier - bearing, side gear (Includes 03755AB bearing cup)	2
G49515	Stud - brake cover, General Purpose (1/2" x 2-5/8")	8
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	8
03755AB	Cup - bearing, side gear (Timken #394A)	2
09266AB	Spring - actuating, brake disc	4
09267AB	Link - plain, brake actuating	2
09268AB	Link - straddle, brake actuating	2
09269AB	Bolt - anchor, actuating link	4
	5/16" N.F. hex. jam nut	4
09313AB	Rod - brake (Includes yoke)	2
09314AB	Pin - yoke, brake rod	2
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	2
09384AB	Ball - actuating disc (7/8" dia.)	8
VT2283	Interlock - brake pedal	1
	1/4" x 1-1/4" ctsk. hd. rivet	1
VT3397	Key - brake pedal and lever	2
VT3546	Stud - brake cover, Utility (1/2" x 2-1/2")	4
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	4
VT4489	Plug - button, brake cover	2
01507FH	Snap ring - cross shaft	2
01558TS	Washer - brake shaft ends (1-7/8" O.D. x 1-3/32" I.D. #16 ga.)	2
V22150	Plug - side gear	2
V22202	Cone - bearing, side gear (Timken #390)	2
G171-202	Screw bearing carrier (3/8" x 3/4" flat hd. Spin-Lok)	4

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

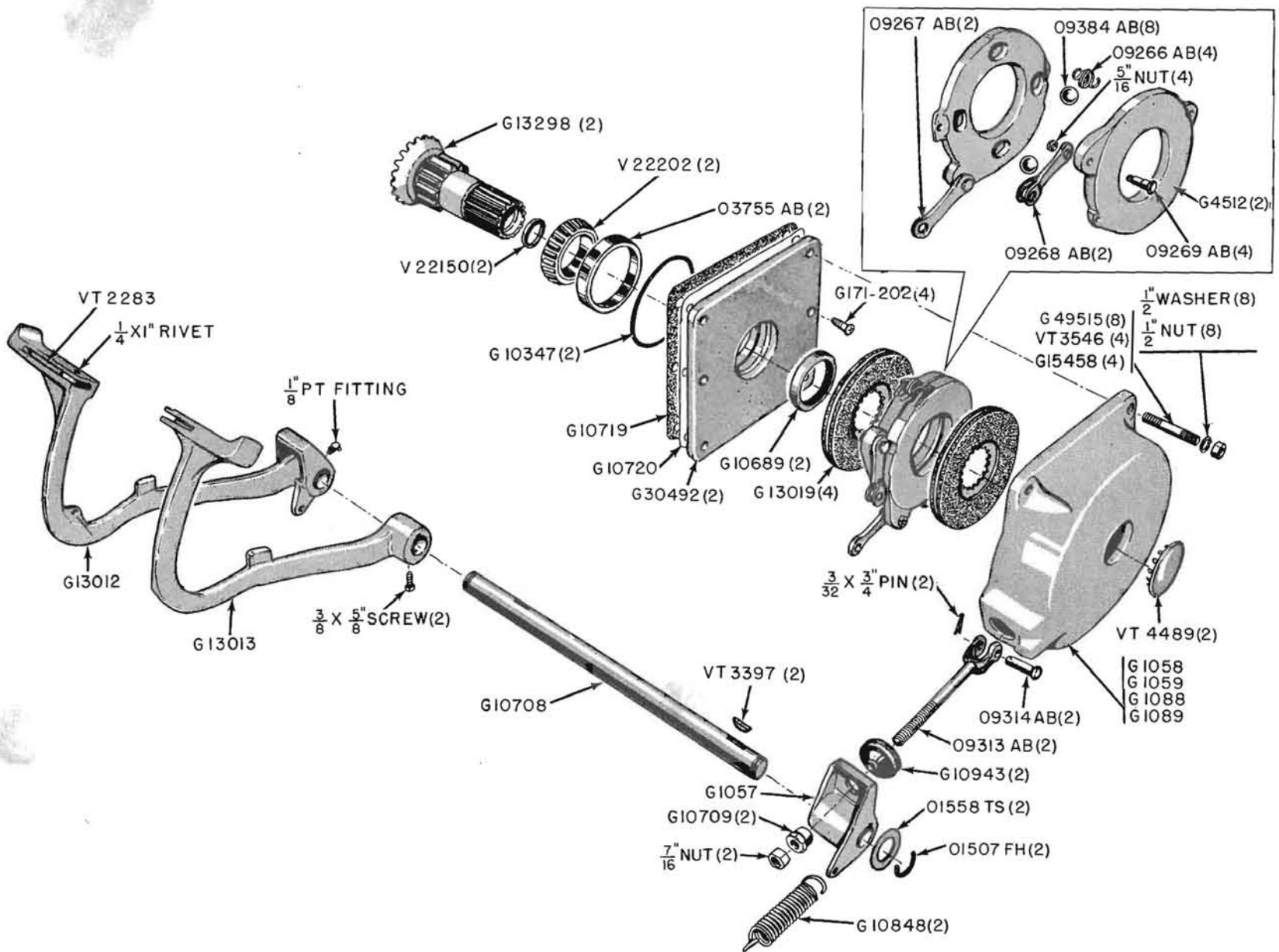
BRAKE ASSEMBLY - BEFORE TRACTOR #6165269

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1057	Lever - brake cross shaft, L.H.	1
G1058	Cover - brake, R.H. (General purpose)	1
G1059	Cover - brake, L.H. (General purpose)	1
G1070	Carrier (Use G30492)	
G1072	Pedal - brake, R.H. (Use G13012)	
G1073	Pedal - brake, L.H. (Use G13013)	
G1088	Cover - brake, R.H. (Utility)	1
G1089	Cover - brake, L.H. (Utility)	1
G1398	Carrier (Use G30492)	
G4512	Disc - brake actuating	4
G10347	"O" Ring - bearing carrier	2
G10689	Oil seal - bearing carrier	2
G10708	Shaft - cross, clutch and brake pedals	1
G10709	Nut - adjusting, brake rod	2
	7/16" N.F. hex. jam nut	2
G10719	Shim - bearing carrier (.005")	UAR
G10720	Shim - bearing carrier (.010")	UAR
G10848	Spring - brake pedal return	2
G10943	Cap - dust, brake rod	2
G13012	Pedal - brake, R.H. (includes VT2283 interlock)	1
	1/8" 67-1/2° fitting (Lincoln #5300)	1
G13013	Pedal - brake, L.H. (includes 3/8" x 5/8" N.C. sq. hd. cup pt. set screw)	1
G13019	Disc - middle (w/bonded lining)	4
G13298	Gear - side, differential (Includes V22150 plug)	2
G15458	Stud - brake cover, Utility (1/2" x 4-1/2")	4
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	4
G30492	Carrier - bearing, side gear (Includes 03755AB bearing cup)	2
G49515	Stud - brake cover, General Purpose (1/2" x 2-5/8")	8
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	8
03755AB	Cup - bearing, side gear (Timken #394A)	2
09266AB	Spring - actuating, brake disc	4
09267AB	Link - plain, brake actuating	2
09268AB	Link - straddle, brake actuating	2
09269AB	Bolt - anchor, actuating link	4
	5/16" N.F. hex. jam nut	4
09313AB	Rod - brake (Includes yoke)	2
09314AB	Pin - yoke, brake rod	2
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	2
09384AB	Ball - actuating disc (7/8" dia.)	8
VT2283	Interlock - brake pedal	1
	1/4" x 1-1/4" ctsk. hd. rivet	1
VT3397	Key - brake pedal and lever	2
VT3546	Stud - brake cover, Utility (1/2" x 2-1/2")	4
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	4
VT4489	Plug - button, brake cover	2
01507FH	Snap ring - cross shaft	2
01558TS	Washer - brake shaft ends (1-7/8" O.D. x 1-3/32" I.D. #16 ga.)	2
V22150	Plug - side gear	2
V22202	Cone - bearing, side gear (Timken #390)	2
G171-202	Screw bearing carrier (3/8" x 3/4" flat hd. Spin-Lok)	4

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

BRAKE ASSEMBLY - BEFORE TRACTOR #6165269



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

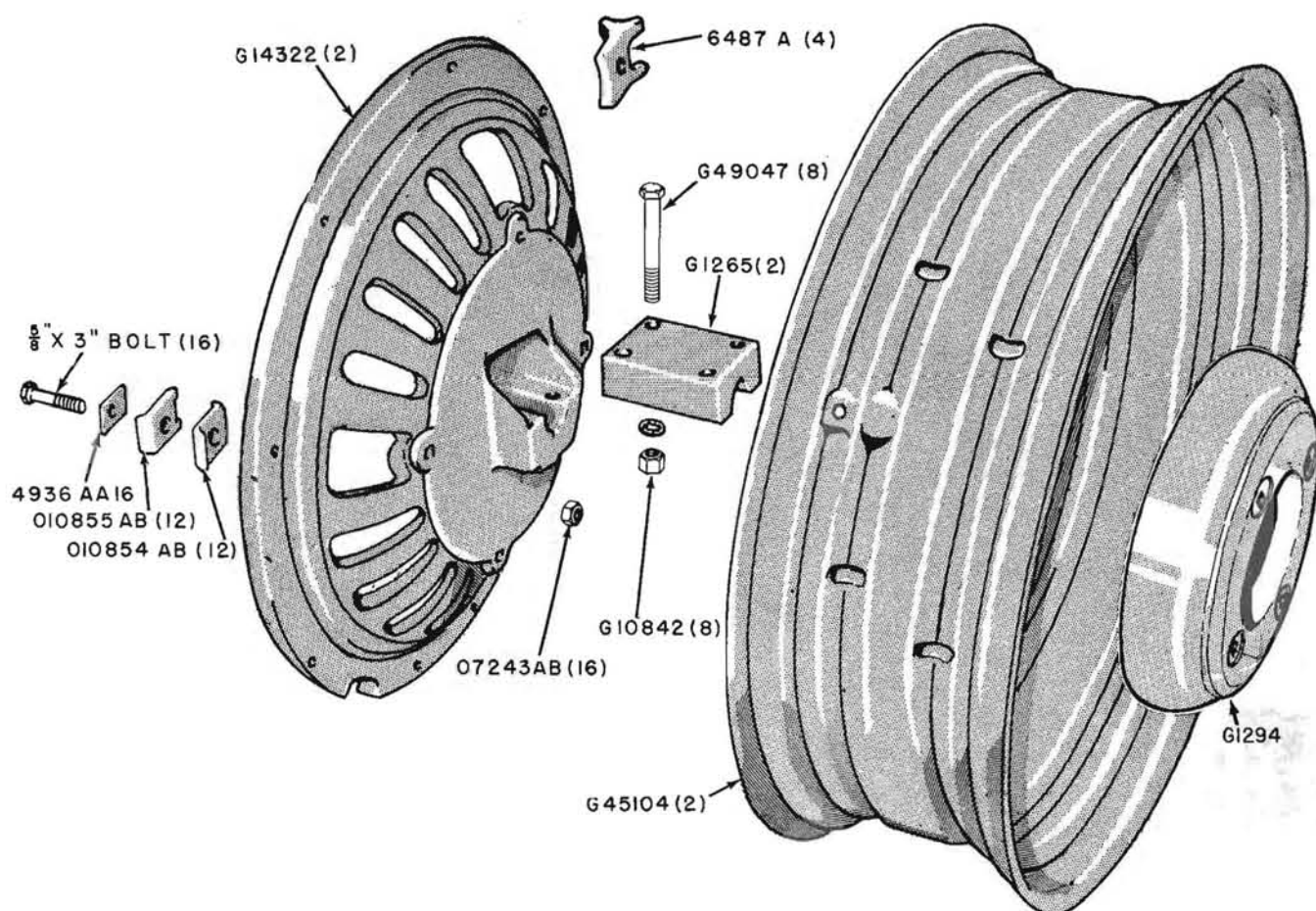
BRAKE ASSEMBLY - TRACTOR #6165269 AND AFTER

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1057	Lever - brake cross shaft, L.H.	1
G1072	Pedal - brake, R.H. (Use G13012)	
G1073	Pedal - brake, L.H. (Use G13013)	
G1392	Carrier (Use G30490)	
G1393	Carrier (Use G30491)	
G1394	Cover - R.H. brake (Utility)	1
	1/2" x 3-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	1
G1395	Cover - L.H. brake (Utility)	1
	1/2" x 3-3/4" N.C. hex hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G1398	Carrier (Use G30492)	
G1400	Cover - R.H. brake (General Purpose)	1
G1401	Cover - L.H. brake (General Purpose)	1
G10347	"O" Ring - bearing carrier	2
G10689	Oil seal - bearing carrier	2
G10708	Shaft - cross, brake pedal	1
G10709	Nut - adjusting, brake rod	2
	7/16" N.F. hex. jam nut.	2
G10719	Shim - bearing carrier (.005")	UAR
G10720	Shim - bearing carrier (.010")	UAR
G10848	Spring - brake pedal return.	2
G10943	Cap - dust, brake rod.	2
G13012	Pedal - brake, R.H. (includes VT2283 interlock).	1
	1/8" 67-1/2 ^o fitting (Lincoln #5300)	1
G13013	Pedal - brake, L.H. (Includes 3/8" x 5/8" N.C. sq. hd. cup pt. set screw).	1
G15458	Stud - brake cover, General Purpose (1/2" x 4-1/2").	2
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G15801	Bolt - anchor, actuating band.	2
	5/8" lockwasher.	2
G30490	Carrier - bearing, R.H. side gear (Utility) Includes 03755AB bearing cup	1
G30491	Carrier - bearing, L.H. side gear (Utility) Includes 03755AB bearing cup	1
G30492	Carrier - bearing, side gear (General Purpose) Includes 03755AB bearing cup.	2
G30596	Gear - side, differential (Includes V22150 plug)	2
G45361	Drum - brake actuating (includes lining)	2
G45362	Disc - brake (includes lining)	2
G45391	Lining kit - band and disc (includes lining blanks and rivets)	2
G45468	Band - actuating, set of 2 (includes lining)	2
G46344	Link - offset, band actuating.	4
G46345	Link - straight, band actuating.	4
G46351	Rod - brake (Includes yoke).	2
G48507	Spring - band return	4
G45808	Spring - disc return	4
G49082	Pin - actuating links to bands	4
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin.	4
03755AB	Cup - bearing, side gear (Timken #394A).	2
09314AB	Pin - yoke, brake rod to actuating link.	2
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin.	2
VT2021	Plug - brake cover (13/16" O.D. Welch)	4
VT2283	Interlock - brake pedal.	1
	1/4" x 1-1/4" ctsk. hd. rivet.	1
VT3397	Key - brake pedal and lever.	2
VT3546	Stud - brake cover (1/2" x 2-1/2") (Utility tractor uses 4).	6
	1/2" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher.	6
01507FH	Snap ring - brake pedal cross shaft.	2
V22150	Plug - side gear	2
V22202	Cone - bearing, side gear (Timken #390).	2
01558TS	Washer - brake shaft ends (1-7/8" O.D. x 1-3/32" I.D. # 16 ga.).	2
G61-828	Screw - cap, brake cover to transmission case (Utility).	2
G171-205	Screw - bearing carrier (3/8" x 1" flat hd. Spin-Lok).	4
G211-21	Ball - actuating drum (1" dia.).	8

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

REAR WHEELS - GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE

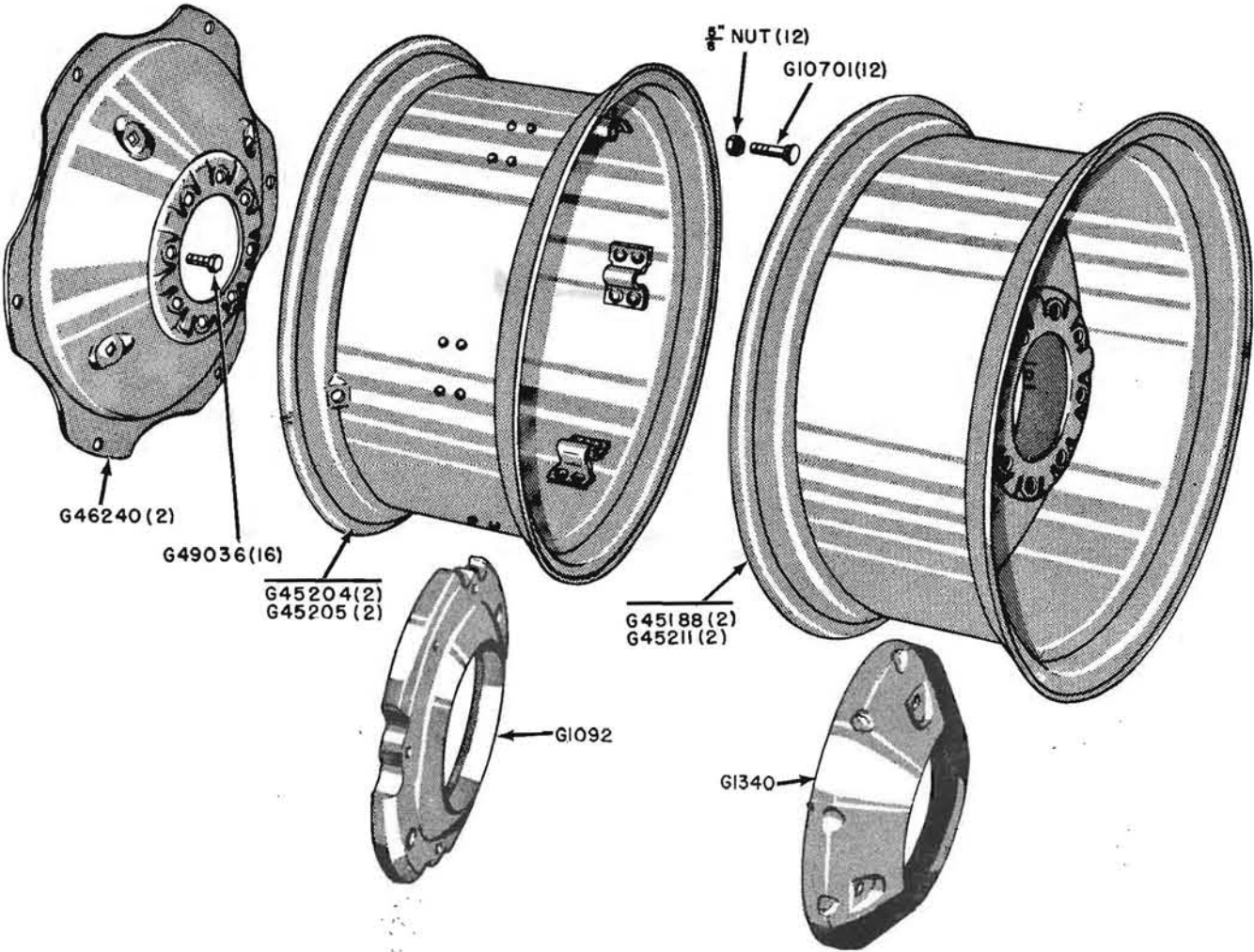


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1264	Wheel (Use G14322).	2
G1265	Clamp - wheel hub	2
G1294	Weight - wheel (Use G12536M).	2
G10842	Nut - hub bolt (3/4" NF).	8
G12536M	Weight - wheel (Set of 2, includes 4-5/8" x 4-3/4" carr. bolts w/hex. nut and lockwasher) Mach. Item	1
G14322	Wheel - rear (includes G1265 matching clamp, 4-G49047 bolts, 4-shakeproof lockwashers and 4-G10842 nuts)	2
G45104	Rim - rear wheel (W12-28 for 12" x 28" or 13" x 28" tire)	2
G49047	Bolt - wheel hub (3/4" x 5").	8
	3/4" I.T. Shakeproof lockwasher	8
6487A	Clamp - rim drive	4
	5/8" x 3" NC hex. hd. bolt.	4
07243AB	Nut - rim clamp bolt.	16
010854AB	Clamp - rim mounting, male.	12
	5/8" x 3" NC hex. hd. bolt.	12
010855AB	Clamp - rim mounting, female.	12
4936AA	Lug - locking, rim clamp bolt	16

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

REAR WHEELS AND RIMS
UTILITY TRACTORS



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1092	Weight - wheel (Use G12018M)	
G1340	Weight - wheel (Use G12609M or G12610M)	
G10701	Bolt - rim to disc.	12
	5/8" N.F. hex. nut.	12
G12018M	Weight - wheel, demountable rim (Set of 2, includes (4) 5/8" x 3-1/4" carr. bolts w/hex. nut and lockwasher)	1
G12609M	Weight - wheel, intregal wheel (Set of 2, includes (4) 5/8" x 2-1/4" carr. bolts w/hex. nut and lockwasher)	1
G12610M	Weight - wheel, intregal wheel, Extra Set (Set of 2, includes (4) 5/8" x 3-1/4" carr. bolts w/hex. nuts and lockwasher).	1
G45188	Wheel - intregal (for 13 x 24 tire)	2
G45204	Rim (W12-24) for 13 x 24 tire).	2
G45205	Rim (W10-24) for 11 x 24 or 12 x 24 tire.	2
G45211	Wheel - intregal (for 12 x 24 tire)	2
G46240	Wheel - disc (for demountable rim).	2
G49036	Bolt - wheel to hub (9/16" x 1-3/4").	16
	9/16" N.F. hex. jam nut	16

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

DUAL REAR WHEEL ATTACHMENT

REF.	PART NO.		DESCRIPTION	REQ'D
1	A	36528	ADAPTER - dual wheel.	2
2	A	36527	STUD - adapter to hub and wheel to adapter.	32
3	0	2344 CS	NUT - stud.	32
4	G	45205	RIM - (11" or 12" x 24" tire).	4
5	G	12002	RIM (11" x 28" tire).	4
6	G	46240	WHEEL DISC - (24" rim).	4
7	G	12001	WHEEL DISC (28" rim).	4
8	G	10701	BOLT - rim to wheel.	24
9	129-	127	NUT - rim bolt(5/8" N.C.hex.plated).	24

127B

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

STEERING WHEEL, SHAFTS AND UNIVERSALS GAS ENGINE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A20449	Medallion - steering wheel (See A20475)	1
A20456	Wheel - steering.	1
	3/4" N.F. hex. jam nut.	1
A20475	Medallion - steering wheel (Power Steering)	1
G1331	Column - steering shaft (Use G30258)	1
G1332	Support - steering column	1
	3/8" x 2-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G1342	Support - bearing, lower shaft (w/Case-O-Matic drive)	1
	5/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G1343	Support - bearing, lower shaft (w/dry clutch drive)	1
	5/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G4517	Yoke - universal joint, lower shaft (Gen. Purpose w/Power Steering)	1
	#9 Woodruff Key	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt.	1
G10741	Bushing - steering shaft, upper	2
G10897	Yoke - front universal joint.	1
G17024	Socket - bearing, lower shaft (541, 541C w/Power Steering)	2
	5/16" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G17025	Bearing half - lower shaft.	2
G30258	Column - steering shaft (includes 2-G10741 bushings) Not used on General Purpose w/Power Steering	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
	1/4" str. fitting (Lincoln #5010)	2
G45237	Shaft - lower	1
G45261	Shaft - upper (Not used on General Purpose w/Power Steering)	1
G45262	Shaft - intermediate (540, 540C, 541, 541C, and 541, 541C w/power steering)	1
G45270	Yoke - universal joint, intermediate shaft to booster motor (Gen. Purpose w/power steering)	1
G45324	Shaft - lower (541 and 541C w/power steering)	1
G49060	Nut - locking, G4517 universal joint (3/8" N.F.)	1
G49613	Pipe - support, R.H. front (1-3/8" long) w/Case-O-Matic	1
	3/8" x 2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G49614	Pipe - support (5" long) w/dry clutch drive	2
	3/8" x 6-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
O10984AB	"O" Ring - medallion, steering wheel.	1
VT3397	Key - front universal to steering cam shaft	1
VTA3227	Kit - universal joint spider (includes spider, 4-bearings, 4-V20414 washers and 4-V20955 snap rings)	3
V20414	Washer - cork, universal joint (See VTA3227)	12
V20955	Snap ring - universal joint (See VTA3227)	12
B138-138	Roll pin - front universal yoke (1/4" x 1-1/2")	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

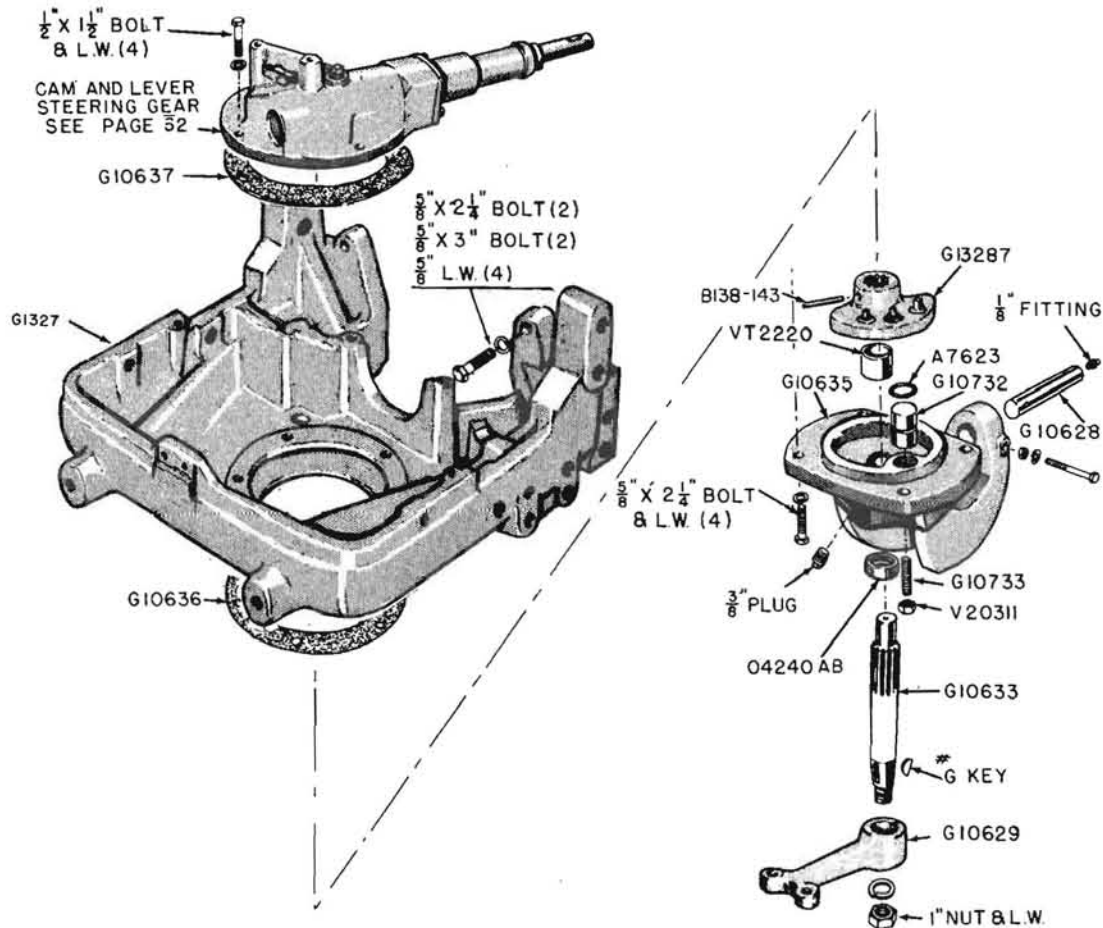
STEERING WHEEL, SHAFTS AND UNIVERSALS DIESEL ENGINE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A20449	Medallion - steering wheel (See A20475)	1
A20456	Wheel - steering.	1
	3/4" N.F. hex. jam nut.	1
A20475	Medallion - steering wheel (Power Steering)	1
G1331	Column - steering shaft (Use G30258).	1
G1378	Support - steering column	1
	3/8" x 2-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G1379	Bracket - bearing support	1
	5/16" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher and plain washer	2
G1380	Support - bearing, lower shaft.	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher and plain washer.	2
G4517	Yoke - universal joint, lower shaft (Gen. Purpose w/power steering)	1
	#9 Woodruff key	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt.	1
G10741	Bushing - steering shaft, upper	2
G10897	Yoke - front universal joint.	1
G11270	Spacer - support, steering column (1/4" long)	2
G17024	Socket - bearing, lower shaft (531, 531C w/power steering).	2
	5/16" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G17025	Bearing half - lower shaft.	2
G30258	Column - steering shaft (includes 2-G10741 bushings) Not used on General Purpose w/power steering	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
	1/4" str. fitting (Lincoln #5010)	2
G45261	Shaft - upper (Not used on General Purpose w/power steering).	1
G45262	Shaft - intermediate.	1
G45263	Shaft - lower (530, 531, 530C, 531C and 531 w/power steering)	1
G45270	Yoke - universal joint, intermediate shaft to booster motor (Gen. Purpose w/power steering).	1
G45294	Shaft - intermediate (531 w/power steering)	1
G45342	Shaft - lower (531C w/power steering)	1
G45343	Bushing - rubber, steering column and bearing supports.	6
G49060	Nut - locking, G4517 universal joint (3/8" N.F.).	1
G49622	Spacer - support, steering column (1-7/16" long).	2
G49623	Pipe - support, R.H. front (1-1/4" long) w/Case-O-Matic).	1
	3/8" x 2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher and plain washer.	1
G49624	Pipe - support (4-7/8" long) w/dry clutch drive	2
	3/8" x 6-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher and plain washer.	2
010984AB	"O" Ring - medallion, steering wheel.	1
VT3397	Key - front universal to steering cam shaft	1
VTA3227	Kit - universal joint spider (includes spider, 4-bearings, 4-V20414 washers and 4-V20955 snap rings)	3
V20414	Washer - cork, universal joint (See VTA3227).	12
V20955	Snap ring - universal joint (See VTA3227)	12
B138-138	Roll pin - front universal yoke (1/4" x 1-1/2")	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

STEERING SUPPORT, LEVER AND SHAFT GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS BEFORE NO. 8199596



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7623	"O" Ring - adjusting plug (1-1/4" O.D.)	1
G1048	Support (Use G10635)	1
G1286	Support (Use G14128)	1
G1327	Support - front axle and radiator.	1
	5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
	5/8" x 3" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher (IT Shakeproof)	2
G1371	Support (Use G1327)	1
G10628	Pin - pivot, axle.	1
	1/8" 45° fitting (Lincoln #5200)	1
G10629	Arm - steering	1
	#G Woodruff Key.	1
G10633	Shaft - steering lever	1
	1" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher (ET Shakeproof).	1
G10635	Support - axle pivot (includes VT2220 bushing) w/dry clutch drive.	1
	5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
G10636	Gasket - pivot support	1
G10637	Gasket - steering housing.	1
G10732	Plug - adjusting, steering lever	1
G10733	Screw - set, adjusting plug.	1
G13287	Lever - steering	1
G14128	Support - axle pivot (includes VT2220 bushing) w/Case-O-Matic.	1
	5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
O4240AB	Oil seal - upper, steering shaft	1
VT2220	Bushing - steering shaft	1
V20311	Nut - lock, adjusting plug screw	1
B138-143	Roll pin - steering lever to shaft (1/4" x 2-1/4")	1
B205-38	Plug - button, steering support.	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

STEERING GEAR AND SUPPORT

GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTOR NO. 8199596 AND AFTER

REF.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REQ'D
1	A35165	Support - front axle and radiator	1
	13-1036	Bolt - 5/16" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd	2
	14-1048	Bolt - 5/8" x 3" N.F. hex. hd.	2
	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8"	4
2	A35240	Housing - steering gear (includes ref. 6 and 13)	1
3	13-824	Bolt - 1/2" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd.	3
	92-8	Lockwasher - 1/2" std.	3
4	A12480	Plug - filler, gear housing	1
5	09844AB	"O" ring - filler plug	1
6	G10725	Bushing - upper, steering shaft	1
7	V22152	Plug - expansion, gear housing	1
8	A35301	Pin - gear positioning	1
9	25-158	Nut - jam, 1/2" N.F. hex	1
10	010983AB	Oil seal - worm gear shaft	1
11	G10637	Gasket - gear housing to support.	1
12	A35312	Worm and shaft - steering gear	1
13	07164AB	Cone - bearing, worm shaft (Timken #12BC).	2
14	07163AB	Roller bearing - worm shaft (Timken #11BC).	2
15	07165AB	Cup - bearing, worm shaft (Timken #13C).	2
16	A35246	Shim - housing cover (.003")	UAR
	A35247	Shim - housing cover (.005")	UAR
	A35248	Shim - housing cover (.010")	UAR
17	A7156	"O" ring - housing cover	1
18	A35245	Cover - housing, steering gear.	1
19	13-616	Bolt - 3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd.	3
	92-6	Lockwasher - 3/8" std.	3
20	A35326	Shaft and sector gear (w/adjustable axle).	1
21	VT2220	Bushing - lower, steering shaft (w/adjustable axle).	1
22	A35252	Plug - adjusting, steering gear.	1
23	A7623	"O" ring - adjusting plug	1
24	A35255	Gasket - steering support or pedestal.	1
25	A35330	Support - steering shaft (adjustable axle w/dry clutch).	1
	A35331	Support - steering shaft (adjustable axle w/dry clutch).	1
26	13-1036	Bolt - 5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd	4
	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8" std.	4
27	221-13	Plug - pipe, 3/8" std. sq. hd	1
28	13-648	Bolt - support to gear housing, 3/8" x 3" N.C. hex. hd.	1
	92-6	Lockwasher - 3/8" std.	1
29	09787AB	"O" ring - 3/8" x 3" bolt	1
30	G10628	Pin - pivot (w/adjustable axle)	1
31	219-36	Fitting - grease, 1/8" 45° (Lincoln #5200).	1
32	04240AB	Oil seal - steering shaft (w/adjustable axle)	1
33	176-397	Screw - set, adjusting plug, 1/2" x 1-3/4" headless slotted	1
34	25-158	Nut - jam, 1/2" N.F.	1
35	G10629	Arm - steering (w/adjustable axle).	1
36	25-1116	Nut - 1" N.F. hex	1
	193-37	Lockwasher - 1" std.	1
37	126-40	Key - Woodruff #G	1
38	A35309	Gear - sector, steering worm (w/dual front wheel) later Use. A35836	1
39	G10948	Nut - lock, steering shaft upper bearing (w/dual front wheel)	1
40	G10949	Lockwasher - steering shaft upper bearing (w/dual front wheel).	1
41	G57452	Cone - upper bearing, steering shaft (w/dual front wheel)	1
42	G57451	Cup - upper bearing, steering shaft (w/dual front wheel)	1
43	04240AB	Oil seal - upper, steering shaft (w/dual front wheel).	1
44	A35308	Pedestal - dual front wheel	1
45	G15202	Cup - lower bearing, steering shaft (Timken #24720) (w/dual front wheel).	1
46	VT4995	Cone - lower bearing, steering shaft (Timken #24780) (w/dual front wheel)	1
47	VT4993	Washer - thrust, lower bearing (w/dual front wheel)	1
48	G10689	Oil seal - lower, steering shaft (w/dual front wheel)	1
49	G10850	Shaft - steering (w/dual front wheel)	1
50	G10812	Spindle - dual wheel	1
51	126-40	Key - Woodruff #G	1
52	04267AB	Washer - take - up, dual wheel spindle	1
53	25-1116	Nut - 1" N.F. hex	1
	193-37	Lockwasher - 1" ext. Shakeproof	1

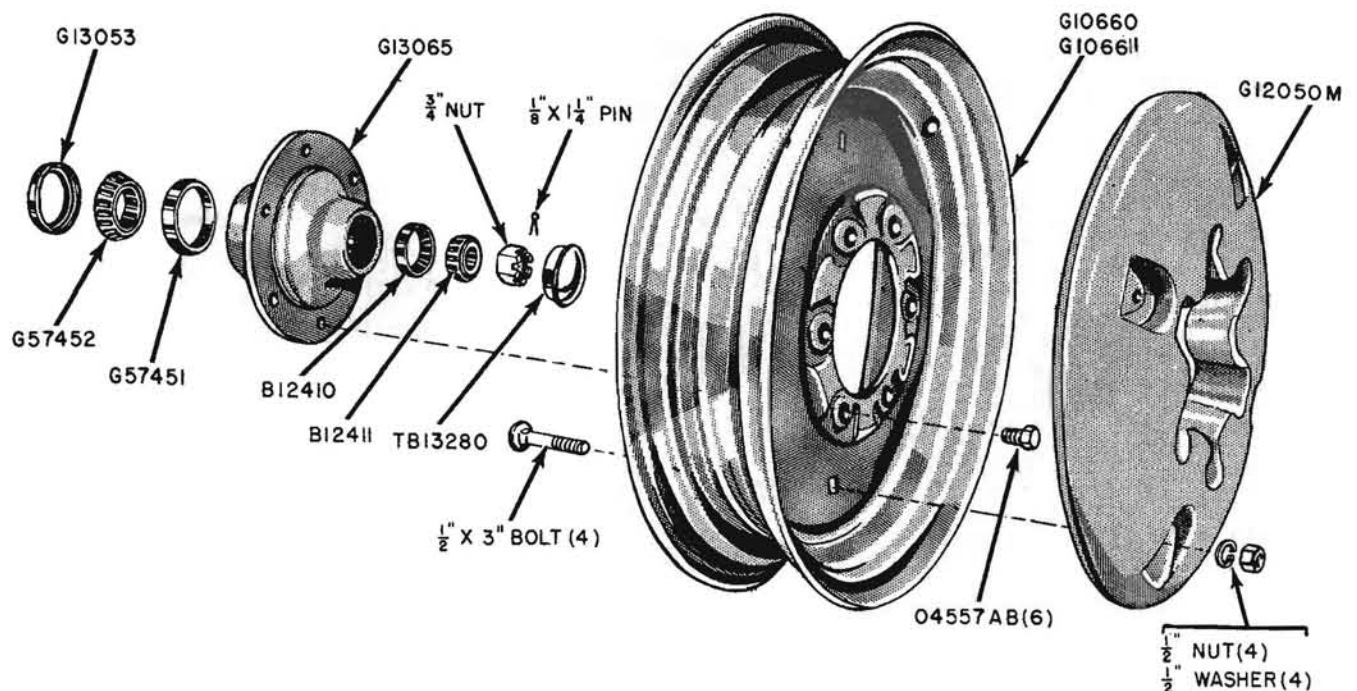
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A11604	Gasket - rear pivot bracket (w/Case-O-Matic)	2
G1228	Bracket - rear, radius rod pivot (w/dry clutch drive)	1
	5/8" x 2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G1262	Bracket - rear, radius rod pivot (w/Case-O-Matic)	1
	5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	5/16" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt	4
G10490	Tube - center (52" - 80") gas engine w/dry clutch drive	1
	1/8" str. fitting (Lincoln #5000)	1
G10628	Pin - pivot, center tube	1
	1/8" 45° fitting (Lincoln #5200)	1
G10629	Arm - center steering	1
	#G Woodruff Key	1
G10673	Bushing - front pivot, center tube	2
G10978	Tube - tie rod, 20-3/8" long (52" - 80")	2
G10988	Tube - tie rod, 16-3/8" long (44" - 64")	2
G13051	Spindle - wheel	2
	#G Woodruff key	2
	1" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G13188	Tube - center (44" - 64") gas engine w/dry clutch drive	1
	1/8" str. fitting (Lincoln #5000)	1
G13202	Tube - axle extension (52" - 80") includes bushings	2
G13233	Tube - axle extension (44" - 64") includes bushings	2
	1/8" str. fitting (Lincoln #5000)	2
G13361	Tube - center (48" - 72") gas engine w/dry clutch drive	1
	1/8" str. fitting (Lincoln #5000)	1
G13364	Tube - axle extension (48" - 72") includes bushings	2
	1/8" str. fitting (Lincoln #5000)	2
G14094	Tube - center (44" - 64") gas engine w/Case-O-Matic	1
G14097	Tube - center (48" - 72") gas engine w/Case-O-Matic	1
G14098	Tube - center (52" - 80") gas engine w/Case-O-Matic	1
G15486	Tube - tie rod, 18-3/8" long (48" - 72")	2
G15668	Arm - R.H. steering spindle (44" - 64" or 48" - 72")	1
G15669	Arm - L.H. steering spindle (44" - 64" or 48" - 72")	1
G15674	Arm - R.H. steering spindle (52" - 80")	1
G15675	Arm - L.H. steering spindle (52" - 80")	1
G16801	Ball - pivot, radius rod (w/Case-O-Matic only)	1
	5/8" N.C. hex. nut and lockwasher	1
G30415	Tube - center (44" - 64") diesel engine w/dry clutch drive	1
G30417	Tube - center (48" - 72") diesel engine w/dry clutch drive	1
G30419	Tube - center (52" - 80") diesel engine w/dry clutch drive	1
G30443	Tube - center (44" - 64") diesel engine w/Case-O-Matic	1
G30445	Tube - center (48" - 72") diesel engine w/Case-O-Matic	1
G30447	Tube - center (52" - 80") diesel engine w/Case-O-Matic	1
G45190	Tie rod - R.H., 19-1/2" long (52" - 80")	1
G45191	Tie rod - L.H., 19-1/2" long (52" - 80")	1
G45192	Tie rod - R.H., 17-1/2" long (48" - 72")	1
G45193	Tie rod - L.H., 17-1/2" long (48" - 72")	1
G45194	Tie rod - R.H., 15-1/2" long (44" - 64")	1
G45195	Tie rod - L.H., 15-1/2" long (44" - 64")	1
G45280	End - inner, tie rod, R.H.	1
G45281	End - inner, Tie rod, L.H.	1
G46043	Cover - dust, tie rod end	4
G46811	Gasket - rear pivot bracket (w/Case-O-Matic)	1
G46843	Washer - sealing, pivot bracket bolt (w/Case-O-Matic)	2
4766A	Cap - pivot ball, radius rod (w/Case-O-Matic)	1
	5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
5697A	Clamp - outer, tie rod	4
	7/16" x 2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	4
04271AB	Bearing - thrust, wheel spindle (Timken #T-139)	4
06476AB	Clamp - inner, tie rod (includes 3/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher)	2
VT3961	Bushing - wheel spindle	4
VT3964	Washer - thrust, wheel spindle	2
VT4134	Shim - ball cap (.040") w/Case-O-Matic	UAR
VT4135	Shim - ball cap (.101") w/Case-O-Matic	UAR
VT4839	Shim - adjusting, wheel spindle	UAR
VT5308	Clamp - extension tube to center tube	4
	5/8" x 4-1/2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	4
	5/8" x 5-1/2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
V14619	Pin - pivot radius rod (w/dry clutch drive only)	1
V20300	Nut - tie rod end (9/16" N.F. hex. slotted)	4
	1/8" x 1-1/4" cotter pin	4
V20457	Bushing - rear pivot, radius rod (w/dry clutch drive only)	2
B138-142	Roll pin - V14619 pivot pin (1/4" x 1/2")	1

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

FRONT WHEEL AND HUB GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS



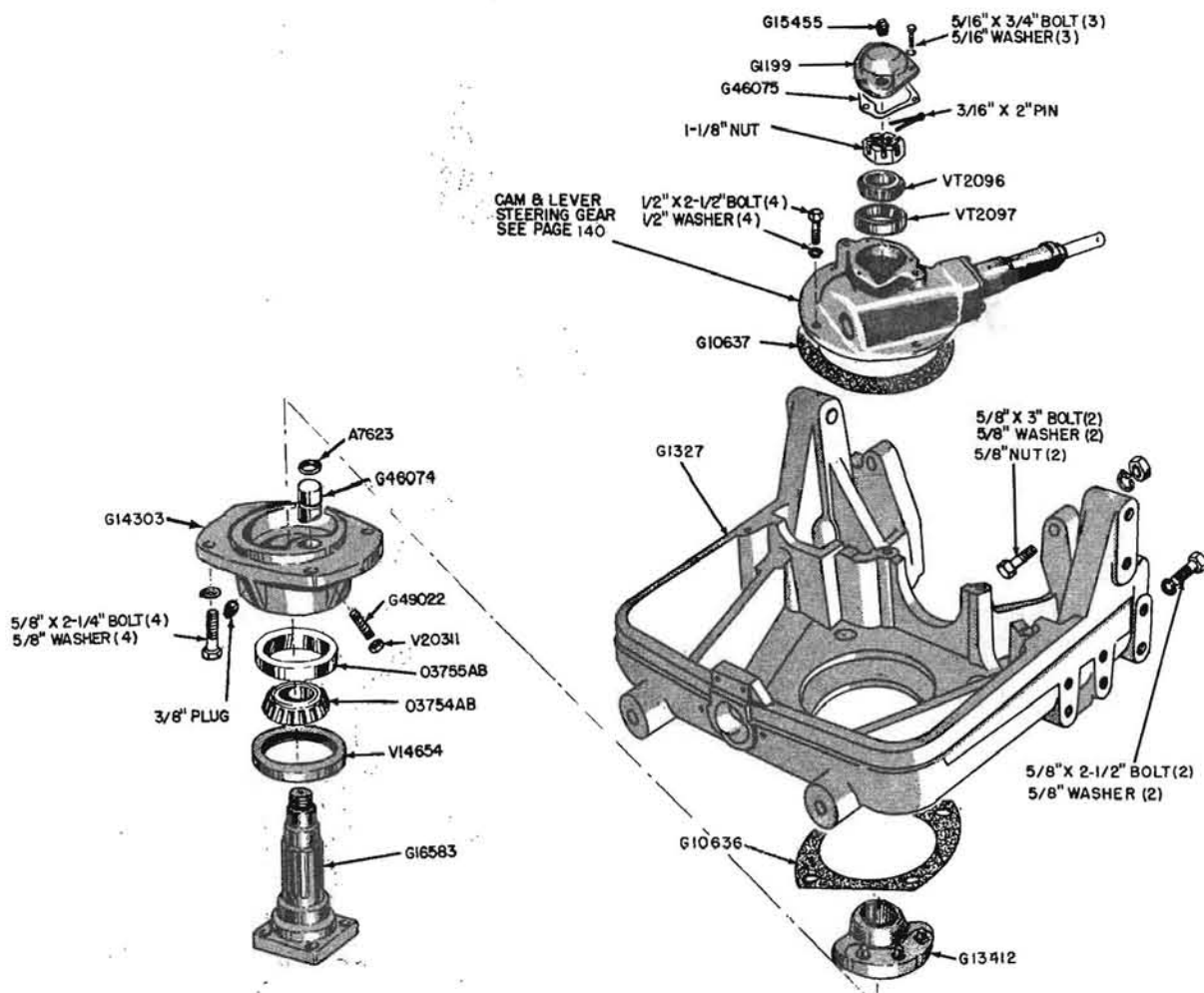
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
B12410	Cup - outer bearing (Timken #LM-11910)	2
B12411	Cone - outer bearing (Timken #LM-11949)	2
G1053	Weight - front wheel (See G12050M)	2
	1/2" x 3" carr. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	8
G1086	Hub - (Use G13065)	1
G10660	Wheel - (5.50 x 16 tire)	2
G10661	Wheel - (5.00 x 16 tire)	2
G12050M	Wheel weights, set of 2 w/bolts (Mchy. Item)	1
G13053	Oil seal - inner	2
G13065	Hub - front wheel, includes bearing cups	2
G57451	Cup - inner bearing (Timken #LM-48510)	2
G57452	Cone - inner bearing (Timken #LM-8548)	2
04557AB	Bolt - wheel to hub	12
TB13280	Cap - wheel hub	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

STEERING SPINDLE AND SUPPORT

GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS WITH SINGLE FRONT WHEEL



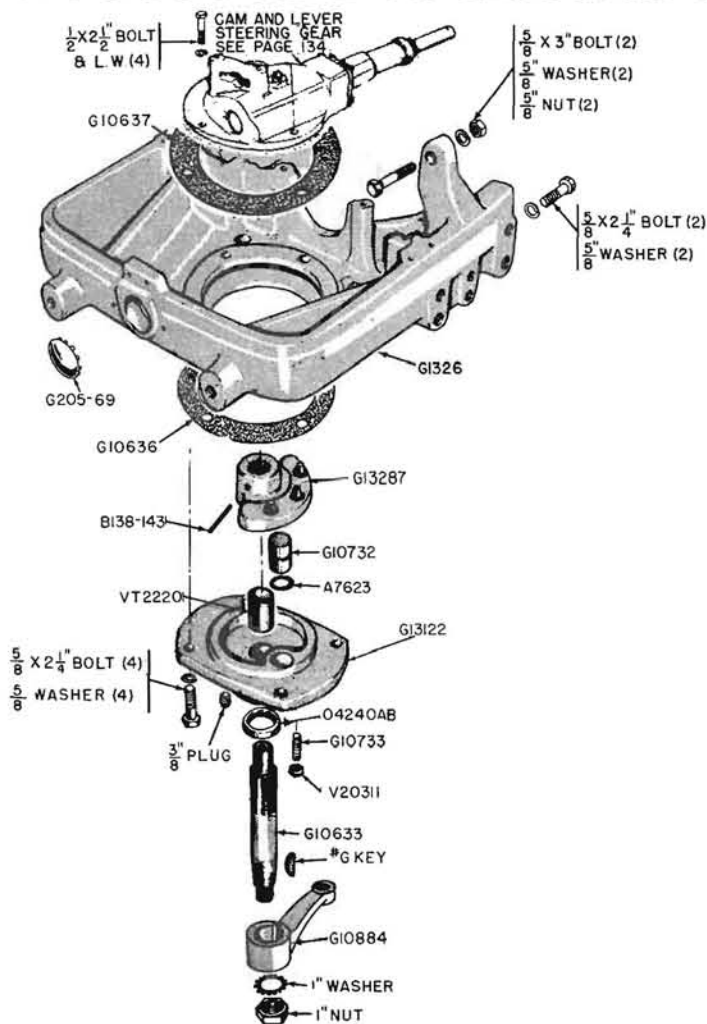
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7623	"O" Ring - adjusting plug (1-1/4" dia.)	1
G1327	Support - front axle and radiator	1
	5/8" x 2-1/4" NC hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	5/8" x 3" NF hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G1371	Support (Use G1327)	1
G1726	Support (Use G14403).	1
G10636	Gasket - steering spindle support	1
G10637	Gasket - steering housing to support.	1
G13412	Lever - front steering.	1
G14303	Support - steering spindle, includes 03755AB bearing cup.	1
	5/8" x 2-1/4" NC hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
	3/8" std. sq. hd. pipe plug	1
G16583	Shaft - steering spindle.	1
	1-1/8" NF slotted hex. nut.	1
	3/16" x 2" cotter pin	1
G46074	Plug - adjusting, steering lever.	1
G49022	Screw - set, adjusting plug	1
03754AB	Cone - lower bearing, steering spindle (Timken #399A-4C).	1
03755AB	Cup - lower bearing, steering spindle (Timken #394A-4C)	1
V14654	Oil seal - steering spindle shaft	1
V20311	Nut - set screw, adjusting plug (1/2" NF)	1
VT2096	Cone - upper bearing, steering spindle (Timken #14137A)	1
VT2097	Cup - upper bearing, steering spindle (Timken #14276)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

STEERING GEAR AND SUPPORT UTILITY TRACTORS

BEFORE NO. 8199596 AND AFTER NO. 8201862



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7623	"O" Ring - adjusting plug (1-1/4" dia.)	1
G1119	Support (Use G13122)	1
G1326	Support - front axle and radiator	1
	5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	5/8" x 3" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G1370	Support (Use G1326)	1
G10633	Shaft - steering lever	1
	1" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	1
G10636	Gasket - steering shaft support	1
G10637	Gasket - steering housing to support	1
G10732	Plug - adjusting, steering lever	1
G10733	Screw - adjusting plug	1
G10884	Arm - steering, center	1
	#G Woodruff key	1
G13122	Support - steering lever shaft (Includes VT2220 bushing)	1
	5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
	3/8" std. sq. hd. pipe plug	1
G13287	Lever - steering shaft	1
04240AB	Oil seal - steering lever shaft	1
VT2220	Bushing - steering shaft	1
V20311	Nut - lock, adjusting plug screw	1
B138-143	Roll pin - steering lever to shaft (1/4" x 2-1/4")	1
G205-69	Plug - button	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS
STEERING GEAR AND SUPPORT
UTILITY TRACTORS NO. 8199596 THRU NO. 8201862

REF.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REQ'D
1	A35164	Support - front axle and radiator	1
	13-1036	Bolt - 5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex hd.	2
	14-1048	Bolt - 5/8" x 3" N.F. hex. hd.	2
	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8" std.	4
2	A35240	Housing - steering gear (includes ref. 6 and 13).	1
3	13-824	Bolt - 1/2" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd.	3
	92-8	Lockwasher - 1/2" std.	3
4	09844AB	Gasket - filler plug.	1
5	A14280	Plug - filler, steering gear housing.	1
6	G10725	Bushing - upper, steering shaft	1
7	V22152	Plug - expansion, gear housing	1
8	A35301	Pin - gear positioning.	1
9	25-158	Nut - jam, 1/2" N.F. hex	1
10	010983AB	Oil seal - worm gear shaft.	1
11	G10637	Gasket - gear housing to support.	1
12	A35244	Worm and shaft - steering gear	1
13	07164AB	Cone - bearing, worm shaft (Timken #12BC).	1
14	07163AB	Roller bearing - worm shaft (Timken #11BC)	1
15	07165AB	Cup - bearing, worm shaft (Timken #13C)	1
16	A35246	Shim - housing cover (.003")	UAR
	A35247	Shim - housing cover (.005")	UAR
	A35248	Shim - housing cover (.010")	UAR
17	A7156	"O" ring - housing cover	1
18	A35245	Cover - housing, steering gear.	1
19	13-616	Bolt - 3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd.	3
	92-6	Lockwasher - 3/8" std.	3
20	A35249	Shaft and sector gear.	1
21	VT2220	Bushing - lower, steering shaft	1
22	A35255	Gasket - steering support	1
23	A35252	Plug - adjusting, steering gear.	1
24	A7623	"O" ring - adjusting plug.	1
25	09787AB	"O" ring - 3/8" x 3" bolt	1
26	A35253	Support - steering shaft (includes ref. 21)	1
27	13-1036	Bolt - 5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd.	4
	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8" std.	4
28	221-13	Plug - pipe, 3/8" std. sq. hd.	1
29	04240AB	Oil seal - steering shaft.	1
30	176-397	Screw - set, adjusting plug, 1/2" x 1-3/4" headless slotted	1
31	25-158	Nut - jam, 1/2" N.F. hex	1
32	13-648	Bolt - 3/8" x 3" N.C. hex. hd.	1
	92-6	Lockwasher - 3/8" std.	1
33	G10884	Arm - steering	1
34	126-40	Key - Woodruff "G"	1
35	25-1516	Nut - jam, 1" N.F. hex	1
	193-17	Lockwasher - 1" ext. Shakeproof.	1

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS **HEAVY DUTY FRONT AXLE** **UTILITY TRACTORS**

REF.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REQ'D
1	G13123	Axle - front (includes bushings)	1
	219-1	Fitting - grease, 1/8" str. (Lincoln #5000).	1
2	VT3559	Bushing - pivot.	2
3	81-614	Screw - set, 3/8" x 7/8" N.C. headless slotted cup pt.	2
	25-146	Nut - jam, 3/8" N.C. hex.	2
4	VT3984	Bearing - thrust, wheel spindle (Timken #T-101).	2
5	G14334	Spindle - R.H. wheel (includes bushings)	1
	219-36	Fitting - grease, 1/8" 45° (Lincoln #5200)	1
6	G10886	Arm - tie rod to R.H. spindle	1
	25-1112	Nut - 3/4" N.F. hex.	1
	92-12	Lockwasher - 3/4" std.	1
7	VT3397	Key - steering arm to spindle	1
8	G13127	Radius rod (includes bushings) for Gas G30361 for Diesel	1
9	V20457	Bushing - pivot.	2
10	219-1	Fitting - grease, 1/8" str. (Lincoln #5000).	1
11	16-1664	Bolt - 1" x 4" N.F. hex. hd.	2
12	G45369	End - tie rod, L.H.	1
13	G49085	Nut - locking, L.H. tie rod end	1
14	G30494	Tube - tie rod (includes ref. 13 and 15).	1
15	G49084	Nut - locking, R.H. tie rod end	1
16	G45368	End - tie rod, R.H.	1
17	G30547	Support - front pivot (includes ref. 18, 19 and 20).	1
18	G15856	Pin - pivot, axle (Tractor #6167734 and after).	1
	G10888	Pin - pivot, axle (Before tractor #6167734).	1
19	G15857	Strap - lock, pivot pin (Tractor #6167734 and after)	1
20	13-616	Bolt - 3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd.	1
	92-6	Lockwasher - 3/8" std.	1
21	15-1028	Bolt - 5/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd.	4
	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8" std.	4
22	G1715	Bracket - rear pivot (w/dry clutch drive).	1
23	15-1032	Bolt - 5/8" x 2" N.C. hex. hd.	2
	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8" std.	2
24	V14619	Pin - pivot, radius rod rear.	1
25	138-142	Roll pin - rear pivot pin (1/4" x 2").	1
26	A35078	Bracket - rear pivot (gas engine w/Case-O-Matic)	1
	A35079	Bracket - rear pivot (diesel engine w/Case-O-Matic).	1
27	15-1036	Bolt - 5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd.	2
	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8" std.	2
28	15-520	Bolt - 5/16" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd.	4
	92-5	Lockwasher - 5/16" std.	4
29	G46843	Washer - sealing (5/16")	2
30	G46811	Gasket - rear pivot support (gas engine w/Case-O-Matic).	1
	G46877	Gasket - rear pivot support (diesel engine w/Case-O-Matic)	1
31	A11604	Gasket - rear pivot support (w/Case-O-Matic).	2
32	V20300	Nut - tie rod ends.	2
33	132-50	Pin - cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/4"	2
34	G10886	Arm - tie rod to L.H. spindle.	1
35	VT3397	Key - arm to spindle	2
36	G14335	Spindle - L.H. wheel (includes bushings)	1
37	5332A	Bushing - king pin, wheel spindle	4
38	A11414	King pin - wheel spindle.	2
39	VT5156	Plug - king pin, wheel spindle	4
40	G16667	Arm - drag link to L.H. spindle U.S.F. A36107	1
41	25-1112	Nut - 3/4" N.F. hex.	2
	92-12	Lockwasher - 3/4" std.	2
42	G45372	Drag link - center arm to L.H. spindle	1
43	V20300	Nut - drag link to arm.	2
	132-50	Pin - cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/4"	2
44	G10884	Arm - center steering.	1
45	25-1116	Nut - 1" N.F.	1
	193-17	Lockwasher - 1" ext. Shakeproof.	1
46	G46043	Seal - dust, drag link and tie rod ends.	4

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

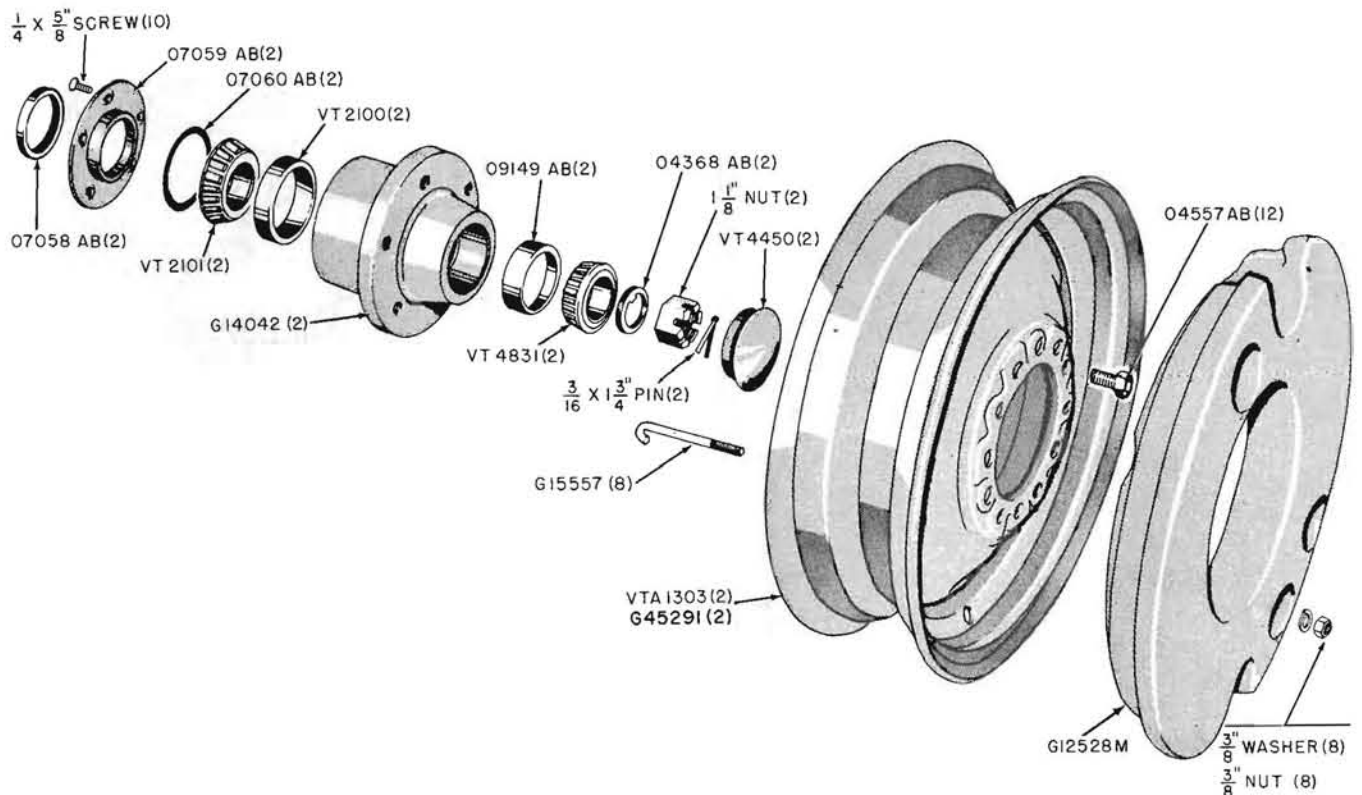
FRONT AXLE (7000 LB. CAPACITY)

UTILITY TRACTOR WITH MODEL "42" SELF-LEVELING LOADER

REF.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REQ'D
1	A35003	Axle - front (includes ref. 2)	1
2	A35002	Bushing - axle pivot (See A7519).	1
	A7519	Bushing - axle pivot (used in forged axle)	1
3	219-1	Fitting - grease, 1/8" str. (Lincoln #5000)	3
4	010865AB	Spindle - wheel (straight spline) See A35341	1
	A35341	Spindle - wheel (tapered spline)	1
5	010868AB	Washer - thrust, wheel spindle	4
6	09058AB	Bearing - thrust, wheel spindle (Timken #T-199)	2
7	010867AB	Bearing - lower, wheel spindle (Torrington #B-1216-OH	2
8	010866AB	Bearing - upper, wheel spindle (Torrington #B-2816).	2
9	09504AB	Oil seal - upper, wheel spindle	2
10	A7155	Shield - dust, bearing (w/straight spline spindle) See A35344.	2
	A35344	Shield - dust, bearing (w/taper spline spindle).	2
11	138-127	Roll pin - dust shield (1/4" x 1/2")	2
12	A7156	"O" Ring - dust seal.	2
13	A35345	Shim - wheel spindle (20 ga.)	UAR
	A35346	Shim - wheel spindle (16 ga.)	UAR
	A35347	Shim - wheel spindle (10 ga.)	UAR
14	G17036	Arm - steering, R.H (w/straight spline spindle) See A35342	1
	A35342	Arm - steering, R.H. (w/taper spline spindle)	1
15	14-848	Bolt - 1/2" x 3" N.F. hex. hd. (only on straight spline spindle)	1
	25-118	Nut - 1/2" N.F. hex	1
	92-8	Lockwasher - 1/2" std	1
16	A35047	Washer - spindle nut.	UAR
17	25-1918	Nut - 1-1/8" slotted hex., (thick) (w/straight spline spindle).	2
	25-1318	Nut - 1-1/8" slotted hex. (reg.) (w/taper spline spindle).	2
18	132-97	Pin - cotter, 3/16" x 1-3/4"	2
19	G30548	Bracket - front pivot (includes ref. 20, 21 and 22).	1
	15-1028	Bolt - 5/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd	4
	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8" std.	4
20	G15858	Pin - front pivot (Tractor #6167734 and after) See G15726.	1
	G15726	Pin - front pivot (Before tractor #6167734).	1
21	G15857	Bar - locking, pivot pin (Tractor #6167734 and after).	1
22	13-616	Bolt - 3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd.	2
	92-6	Lockwasher - 3/8" std.	2
23	G30480	Radius rod - gas engine (includes ref. 24).	1
	G30482	Radius rod - diesel engine (includes ref. 24).	1
24	V20457	Bushing - pivot, radius rod.	2
25	V14619	Pin - pivot, radius rod.	1
26	138-142	Roll pin - pivot pin (1/2" x 2")	1
27	A35078	Bracket - rear pivot (gas engine)	1
	A35079	Bracket - rear pivot (diesel engine).	1
28	13-1036	Bolt - 5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd	2
	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8" std	2
29	13-520	Bolt - 5/16" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd.	4
	92-5	Lockwasher - 5/16" std.	4
30	G46843	Washer - sealing (5/16")	2
31	G46811	Gasket - rear pivot bracket (gas engine)	1
	G46877	Gasket - rear pivot bracket (diesel engine).	1
32	A11604	Gasket - rear pivot bracket to engine	2
33	G45368	End - tie rod, R.H	1
34	G49084	Nut - locking, L.H. tie rod end	1
35	G30496	Tube - tie rod (includes ref. 34 and 36)	1
36	G49085	Nut - locking, R.H. tie rod end	1
37	G45369	End - tie rod, L.H.	1
38	V20300	Nut - tie rod end to arm.	2
39	132-50	Pin - cotter, 1/8" x 1-1/4"	2
40	G46043	Seal - dust, tie rod end	2
41	G15724	Arm - steering, L.H. (w/straight spline spindle) See A35343	1
	A35343	Arm - steering, L.H. (w/taper spline spindle)	1
42	14-852	Bolt - 1/2" x 3-1/4" N.F. hex. hd. (only on straight spline spindle).	1
	25-118	Nut - 1/2" N.F. hex	1
	92-8	Lockwasher - 1/2" std.	1
43	15-10112	Bolt - radius rod to axle, 5/8" x 7" N.C. hex. hd. (L.H.)	1
44	15-10120	Bolt - radius rod to axle, 5/8" x 7-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. (R.H.)	1
	25-1010	Nut - 5/8" N.C. hex	2
	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8" std.	2
RIA403-11-62			143B

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

FRONT WHEEL AND HUB UTILITY TRACTOR WITH MODEL "42" SELF - LEVELING LOADER



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1718	Hub (Use G14042)	1
G12528M	Wheel weights - set of 2 w/bolts (Mchy. Item)	2
G14042	Hub - front wheel, includes bearing cups	2
	1-1/8" N.F. hex. castle nut	2
	3/16" x 1-3/4" cotter pin	2
G15557	Bolt - hook, wheel weight	8
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut and lockwasher	8
G45291	Wheel (7.50 x 16 tire)	2
04368AB	Washer - inside spindle nut	2
04557AB	Bolt - wheel hub	12
07058AB	Seal - wheel hub	2
07059AB	Retainer - seal, front wheel	2
	1/4" x 5/8" flat hd. mach. screw	10
07060AB	"O" Ring - wheel hub	2
09149AB	Cup - outer bearing (Timken #25820)	2
VT624	Weight - wheel (Use G12528M)	2
VT2100	Cup - inner bearing (Timken #25520)	2
VT2101	Cone - inner bearing (Timken #25580)	2
VT4450	Cap - wheel hub	2
VT4831	Cone - outer bearing (Timken #25877)	2
VTA1303	Wheel (6.00 x 16 tire)	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

POWER STEERING GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1366	Support - Booster motor	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G1367	Support - control levers, throttle and Case-O-Matic	1
G15684	Bracket - hose clamp.	2
G30379	Bracket - reservoir mounting (diesel engine).	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G30392	Bracket - reservoir mounting (gas engine).	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G45270	Yoke - universal joint, booster motor to steering shaft	1
	#9 Woodruff key	1
G45290	Booster motor (Includes G45167 port block kit).	1
G45466	Pump - power steering	1
	3/8" x 3-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
	1/2" 45° street ell (Suction hose).	1
G45293	Reservoir - oil (See Page 150).	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
G45295	Hose - pump to reservoir (30" long).	1
G45299	Hose - booster motor to reservoir (44" long) gas engine	1
G45300	Hose - pump to booster motor (75" long).	1
G45301	Hose - booster motor to reservoir (50" long) diesel engine.	1
G46302	Clamp - hose.	2
	1/4" x 5/8" rd. hd. mach. screw w/hex nut and lockwasher.	2
G46310	Hose - suction, reservoir to pump (12" long) gas engine	1
G46311	Hose - suction, reservoir to pump (11" long) diesel engine.	1
VT3691	Gasket - pump to block.	1
R61-516	Screw - G1367 support (5/16" x 1" socket hd.)	1
B138-156	Roll pin - universal joint (5/16" x 1-3/8")	1
G214-8	Clamp - suction hose.	2
G217-124	Connector - suction hose (90C - 5/8")	2
G222-1027	Elbow - pressure hose to pump (48W - 3/8" O.D. x 3/8" P.T.)	1

PARTS FOR G45290 BOOSTER MOTOR

A7456	Ball (3/16" dia.)	14
G13626	Bearing - needle.	1
G13823	Oil seal.	1
G15222	Race - bearing.	1
G45167	Port block kit - hose to booster motor (includes block, (2) VT2983 "O" rings and (2) R61-516 socket hd. capscrews).	1
G45358	Seal kit - booster motor (includes (2) VT2983, (1) G46893, (1) G46894 and (1) tube Loctite Sealout).	1
G46893	"O" Ring - shaft (1-3/16" O.D.)	1
G46894	"O" Ring - shaft (2" O.D.)	1
G46904	Gasket - top cover.	1
VT2983	"O" Ring - port block	2
R61-516	Screw - port block (5/16" x 1" N.C. socket hd.)	2

PARTS FOR G45466 PUMP

F18389	Gear - drive.	1
F18390	Nut - drive gear.	1
F18392	Key - drive gear.	1
F18400	Spacer - drive gear	1
G46120	Seat - hose to pump	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS
POWER STEERING
GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTOR NO. 8191147 AND AFTER

REF.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REQ'D
1	G45467	Pump - power steering	1
	13-652	Bolt - 3/8" x 3-1/4" N.C. hex. hd.	3
	92-6	Lockwasher - 3/8" std.	3
2	G45481	Tube - by-pass	1
3	222-1027	Elbow - tube to pump (49W-3/8" O.D. x 3/8" P.T.)	2
4	G45480	Tube - pump to motor	1
5	G46392	Clamp - tube, open.	1
6	G15969	Clamp - tube, locking	1
	75-48	Screw - mach., 1/4" x 1/2" rd. hd.	1
	25-104	Nut - 1/4" N.C. hex.	1
	92-4	Lockwasher - 1/4" std.	1
7	G45293	Reservoir - oil (See Page 150)	1
8	15-512	Bolt - 5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd.	2
	92-5	Lockwasher - 5/16" std.	2
9	A35337	Tube - return and bleeder	1
10	222-604	Fitting - tube to cover (68F - 5/16" O.D. x 1/8" P.T.)	1
11	222-1027	Elbow - tube to valve (49W - 3/8" O.D. x 3/8" P.T.)	1
12	G15961	Bracket - reservoir mounting (diesel engine)	1
	15-824	Bolt - 1/2" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd.	1
	92-8	Lockwasher - 1/2" std.	1
13	V14272	Spacer - reservoir bracket.	1
14	G46391	Hose - suction, reservoir to pump.	1
15	214-8	Clamp - suction hose	2
16	217-144	Elbow - suction hose to reservoir (45°)	1
17	217-134	Elbow - suction hose to pump (90°)	1

POWER STEERING SUPPORT

1	G1414	Support - front axle and radiator.	1
2	15-1036	Bolt - 5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd.	2
3	16-1048	Bolt - 5/8" x 3" N.F. hex. hd.	2
4	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8" std.	4
5	G4532	Bracket-pivot, adjustable axle (dry clutch)	1
6	G4533	Bracket - pivot, adjustable axle (Case-O-Matic)	1
7	G30610	Bracket and pivot pin (dry clutch)	1
8	G30611	Bracket and pivot pin (Case-O-Matic)	1
9	219-36	Fitting - grease, 1/8" 45° (Lincoln #5200)	1
10	15-1036	Bolt - 5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd.	4
11	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8" std.	4
12	A8649	Shaft - steering.	1
13	G4528	Arm - center steering (48" - 72" axle)	1
14	G4529	Arm - center steering (52" - 80" axle)	1
15	14-1032	Bolt - 5/8" x 2" N.F. hex. hd.	4
16	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8" std.	4
17	A35044	Cover - front, support.	1
18	15-616	Bolt - 3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd.	4
19	92-6	Lockwasher - 3/8" std.	4

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

POWER STEERING GEAR GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS #8191147 AND AFTER

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7792	Oil seal - upper, steering spindle.	1
A7970	Housing - steering gear	1
A7971	Body - vane	1
A7972	Cover - upper, power steering vane.	1
	3/8" ctsk. hd. pipe plug.	1
A7973	Cover - lower, power steering vane.	1
	1/4" ctsk. hd. pipe plug.	1
	7/16" x 2-3/4" N.C. Socket hd. capscrew	10
A7975	Dowel pin - stationary vane	2
A7979	Connector - vane inlet and outlet	2
A7980	Locknut - vane inlet and outlet connector.	2
A7982	"O" Ring - steering vane inlet and outlet connector	2
A7984	Carrier - worm shaft bearing.	1
A7985	Bearing - front, steering worm shaft (Torrington #GB2012-OH).	1
A7986	Bearing - rear, steering worm shaft (Torrington #GB1612-OH)	1
A7988	Nut - thrust bearing steering worm shaft.	1
A7990	"O" Ring - steering valve cap and worm shaft bearing carrier.	2
A7991	Seal - power steering vane hub.	2
A8308	Tube - long, valve to housing	1
A8309	Tube - short, valve to housing.	1
A8317	Lock - steering worm shaft nut.	1
A8649	Spindle - steering, upper section (4-1/32" spline).	1
A9393	Seal - dust, steering worm shaft.	1
A9394	Ring - quad, steering worm shaft.	1
A9395	Carrier - dust seal, steering gear housing.	1
A9828	Vane - torque motor, with covers and body (includes vane and body, A7972 cover, A7973 cover, 2-010813AB "O" Ring, 010972AB bearing, A7792 seal, 2-A9866 vanes, 2-A9867 seals, 2-A7975 pins, A7991 seal, 10-VT2983 "O" Rings, 1/4" pipe plug and 10-7/16" x 2-3/4" N.C. socket hd. capscrews)	1
A9866	Vane - stationary	2
A9867	Seal - stationary vane.	1
A10041	Valve - power steering.	1
A11089	Bearing - thrust, steering worm shaft	2
A20354	Vane - torque motor	1
A23595	Cap - power steering valve.	1
	3/8" x 3-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
A23596	Shaft - steering worm	1
	#11 Woodruff key.	1
6524A	Cover - top, steering gear housing.	1
	5/16" x 7/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
	1/8" sq. hd. pipe plug.	1
09512AB	Snap ring - steering spindle.	1
010813AB	"O" Ring - power steering vane body	2
010971AB	Bearing - small, steering spindle (Torrington #B2824)	1
010972AB	Bearing - large, steering spindle (Torrington #NB37).	1
010974AB	Ball - thrust, steering spindle	1
010975AB	Saddle - thrust ball, steering spindle.	1
010976AB	Plug - ball, retaining, steering spindle.	1
010981AB	Gear - steering worm.	1
010984AB	"O" Ring - bearing carrier, steering worm shaft	1
010985AB	"O" Ring - steering gear vane cover	1
VT2983	"O" Ring - cover bolt, steering vane.	10
VT2983	"O" Ring - inlet and outlet connection, steering vane	2
V20352	"O" Ring - top cover, steering gear housing	1

PARTS FOR A10041 VALVE

A9474	Valve - check	1
A9475	Plunger - active.	6
A9476	Plunger - inactive.	2
A9477	Seat.	3
A9478	Spring.	3
NOTE: Valve body and spool not furnished for repairs. Order A10041 valve complete.		

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

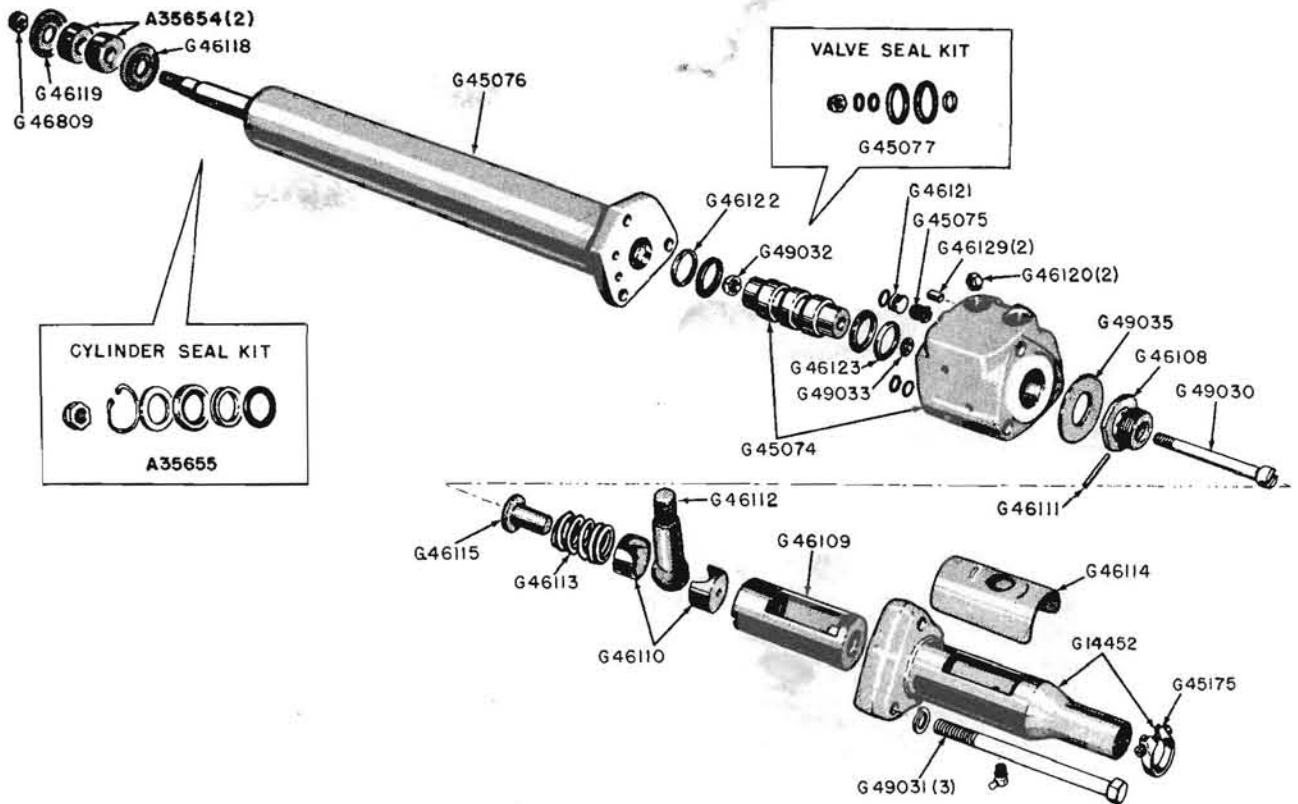
POWER STEERING - UTILITY TRACTOR

REF.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
1	G45466	Pump - hydraulic, power steering	1
2	13-652	Bolt - 3/8" x 3-1/4" N.C. hex. hd.	3
	92-6	Lockwasher - 3/8" std.	3
3	VT3691	Gasket - pump to block	1
4	221-404	Elbow - suction hose to pump (1/2" P.T. 45° street ell)	1
5	217-124	Connector - suction hose	2
6	214-253	Clamp - hose	2
7	G46310	Hose - suction, pump to reservoir (12" long, gas engine)	1
	G46311	Hose - suction, pump to reservoir (11" long, diesel engine)	1
8	G45293	Reservoir - oil	1
9	13-512	Bolt - 5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd.	2
	92-5	Lockwasher - 5/16" std.	2
10	G30392	Bracket - reservoir (gas engine)	1
11	G30379	Bracket - reservoir (diesel engine)	1
12	13-512	Bolt - 5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd.	2
	25-105	Nut - 5/16" N.C. hex.	2
	92-5	Lockwasher - 5/16" std.	2
13	G45295	Hose - pump to reservoir (30" long, diesel engine)	1
	G45298	Hose - pump to reservoir (37" long, gas engine)	1
14	222-1027	Elbow - pressure line to pump (3/8" O.D. x 3/8" P.T.)	1
15	G45297	Hose - pressure, pump (43" long) Use A35662 Kit ref. 37.	
16	G45296	Hose - return, pump (66" long) Use A35662 Kit ref. 37.	
17	G15475	Support - hose	2
18	G14451	Cylinder - Valve (includes ref. 19) See Page 155	1
19	G45175	Clamp - tie rod end (includes ref. 20)	1
20	14-836	Bolt - 1/2" x 2-1/4" N.F. hex. hd.	1
	25-118	Nut - 1/2" N.F. hex.	1
	92-8	Lockwasher - 1/2" std.	1
21	G45373	End - tie rod, cylinder to steering arm.	1
22	G46043	Cover - dust, tie rod end.	1
23	G13944	Guard - cylinder and valve	1
27	G1282	Bracket - mounting, cylinder and guard	1
	92-10	Lockwasher - 5/8" std.	1
30	G45206	Drag Link - center arm to cylinder stud.	1
31	25-139	Nut - slotted, 9/16" N.F. hex.	3
32	132-50	Pin - cotter. 1/8" x 1-1/4"	3
37	A35662	Kit - pump to cylinder hoses (includes ref. 38, 39, 40 and 41)	1
38	A35660	Hose - pressure, pump to cylinder.	1
39	A35661	Hose - return, cylinder to reservoir	1
40	A22926	Band - hose.	2
41	214-260	Clamp - hose to cylinder	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

PARTS FOR G14451 HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G14452	Sleeve - outer, cylinder, w/flange (includes G45175 clamp).	1
G45074	Housing - valve, w/spool assembly.	1
G45075	Valve - relief, w/ball.	1
G45076	Cylinder complete, less valve.	1
G45077	Kit - valve seals (Includes seals for small end of valve spool and large end of valve spool, "O" rings for oil passage and relief valve and 1 - G49032 lock nut).	1
G45078	Kit - ball stud (Includes 2 - G46110 seats, 1 - G46112 stud and 1 - G46114 dust shield).	1
A35655	Kit - cylinder seals (Includes dust seal, bushing, seal, ring, washer and G46809 nut).	1
G45175	Clamp - tie rod to cylinder sleeve.	1
G46108	Screw - stop, torque adjusting.	1
G46109	Sleeve - inner, ball stud spring.	1
G46110	Seat - ball stud (See G45078).	2
G46111	Pin - lock, adjusting screw.	1
G46112	Stud - ball (See G45078).	1
G46113	Spring - ball stud.	1
G46114	Shield - dust, ball stud (See G45078).	1
G46115	Stop - spring, ball stud.	1
A35654	Grommet - rubber, piston rod (See A35655).	2
G46118	Washer - inner, retaining, rubber grommet.	1
G46119	Washer - outer, retaining, rubber grommet.	1
G46120	Seat - flared tube.	2
G46121	Plug - relief valve.	1
G46122	Bushing - large, valve spool.	1
G46123	Bushing - small, valve spool.	1
G46129	Insert - oil passage, valve to cylinder.	2
G46809	Nut - piston rod (7/16").	1
G49030	Bolt - valve spool.	1
G49031	Bolt - flange to valve housing.	3
G49032	Nut - lock, valve spool (See G45077).	1
G49033	Spacer - valve spool.	1
G49035	Plate - valve housing to flange.	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

PTO ASSEMBLY TRACTORS WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1054	Housing - P.T.O. (Use G30603)	1
G10444	Shaft - P.T.O. driven	1
	1" - 14 hex. nut UNF.	1
	1" plain washer SAE std	1
G10447	Gasket - P.T.O. housing to transmission case	1
G10452	Lever and shaft - P.T.O. shift (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G10456	Spacer - driven gear, rear	1
G10623	Bearing - P.T.O. drive shaft, rear (N.D. 7503)	1
G10624	Bearing - P.T.O. drive shaft, front (N.D. 77506)	1
G10675	Gear - P.T.O. drive (14T)	1
G10676	Gear - P.T.O. driven (46T)	1
G10677	Fork - shift, drive gear	1
G10711	Pin - dowel, P.T.O. housing to transmission	2
G10721	Support - control rod	1
G10722	Rod - P.T.O. clutch control (General Purpose)	1
	1/8" x 3/4" cotter pin	1
	3/8" washer, plain	1
G10870	Rod - P.T.O. clutch control (Utility)	1
	1/8" x 3/4" cotter pin	1
	3/8" washer, plain	1
G13009	Shaft - P.T.O. drive	1
G13076	Support - control rod, P.T.O. (Utility w/o E.H.)	1
G13803	Oil seal - P.T.O. rear	1
G30603	Housing - P.T.O. (Includes 2 - G57451 cups and 2 - 08582AB snap rings)	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	6
G30605	Lever and shaft - P.T.O. shift (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G49002	Nut - driven shaft (1" Palnut)	1
G57451	Cup - bearing, driven shaft (Timken #LM48510)	2
G57452	Cone - bearing, driven shaft (Timken #LM48548)	2
04244AB	Oil seal - shift shaft	1
06384AB	Snap ring - driven shaft	1
06947AB	Snap ring - drive shaft front bearing retaining	1
08303AB	Guard - universal joint	1
08582AB	Snap ring - driven shaft bearing retainer	2
0578B	Washer - shifter shaft retainer	1
02402B	Snap ring - drive shaft front bearing retaining	1
0138BL	Washer - driven shaft bearing retainer (rear)	1
02068FH	Roll pin - shift fork (1/4" x 1-1/4")	1
02116FH	Roll pin - shift shaft retaining (3/16" x 1-1/4")	1
0124GR	Washer - drive shaft bearing retainer (front)	1
VT191	Retainer - rear oil seal	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" UNC hex. bolts and lockwashers	3
VT2050	Washer - spring tension	1
VT2297	Plate - guard mounting	1
	3/8" x 3/4" UNC rd. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
VT3399	Plug - expansion (Welch)	1
VT3519	Gasket - rear oil seal retainer	1
VT3677	Spring - shifter fork throwout	1
VT3687	Spacer - driven shaft front gear	1
VT5012	Guard - P.T.O. driven shaft	1
B138-98	Roll pin - shift shaft retaining (3/16" x 1-1/4")	1
B138-136	Roll pin - shift fork (1/4" x 1-1/4")	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

INDEPENDENT P.T.O. TRACTORS WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
B12408	Cup - bearing, front, clutch drum (Timken #LM67010)	1
B12409	Cone - bearing, front, clutch drum (Timken #LM67048)	1
F7332	Bearing - front, driven shaft (Torrington #BH-1812)	1
G1242	Housing (Use G14276)	1
G1724	Housing - rear, P.T.O.	1
	3/8" std. sq. hd. pipe plug	1
	3/4" socket hd. pipe plug	1
G10420	Bearing - needle, rear of input gear (Torrington #B-1616)	1
G10447	Gasket - drum housing to transmission case	1
G13611	Bearing - rear, driven shaft (N.D. #RW507) includes G13819 oil seal and G46844 "O" ring	1
G13612	Bearing - rear, input gear (N.D. #5207W)	1
G13814	Oil seal - drum housing	1
G13815	Oil seal - shift shaft	1
G13819	Oil seal - rear bearing, driven shaft (Part of G13611)	1
G14083	Gear - input drive (14T) includes G46142 bushing	1
G14276	Housing - clutch drum (Includes bearing cups and snap rings)	1
	2-1/2" dia. Welch plug	1
G14278	Shaft - P.T.O. drive (42-5/8" long)	1
G14450	Lining kit - clutch plate brake (Includes 2 linings and 6 - G187-1010 screws)	1
G15211	Cone - rear bearing, clutch drum (Timken #368A)	1
G15212	Race - bearing, driven shaft (Torrington #IR-1416)	1
G16762	Fork - shift, throwout	1
G16763	Shaft - shift, throwout	1
	1/4" x 1/2" socket hd. cap screw	1
G16764	Pin - dowel	2
G16775	Plate - guard mounting	1
	3/8" x 7/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G16777	Collar - clutch shaft	1
G16855	Gear and drum - P.T.O. clutch (51T)	1
G46142	Bushing - input gear	1
G46143	Snap ring - rear bearing, driven gear	1
G46173	Snap ring - driven shaft bearing race	1
G46701	Snap ring - front bearing, driven gear	1
G46815	Gasket - rear housing to clutch housing	1
G46844	"O" Ring - rear bearing, driven shaft (Part of G13611)	1
G47039	Spring - detent ball, throwout shift shaft	1
G49010	Nut - adjusting, clutch drum	1
G49501	Stud - housing to transmission case (3/8" x 5-3/4")	4
	3/8" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	4
06384AB	Snap ring - bearing to shaft and bearing to input gear	2
08303AB	Guard - universal joint	1
	3/8" x 3/4" carr. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	2
08432AB	Snap ring - rear bearing, driven shaft	2
010794AB	Cup - rear bearing, clutch drum (Timken #362A)	1
0934CK	Snap ring - bearing, input gear	2
VT2013	Screw - lock, shift fork	1
VT4913	Ball - detent, throwout shift rail	1
VT5012	Guard - P.T.O. driven shaft	1
G165-102	Screw - self-locking, G1724 housing (3/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. Nylok)	2
G171-206	Screw - (1/4" x 3/4" flat hd. Spinlock)	2
G187-1010	Screw - brake lining (#10-32 x 1/2" self-tapping)	6

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

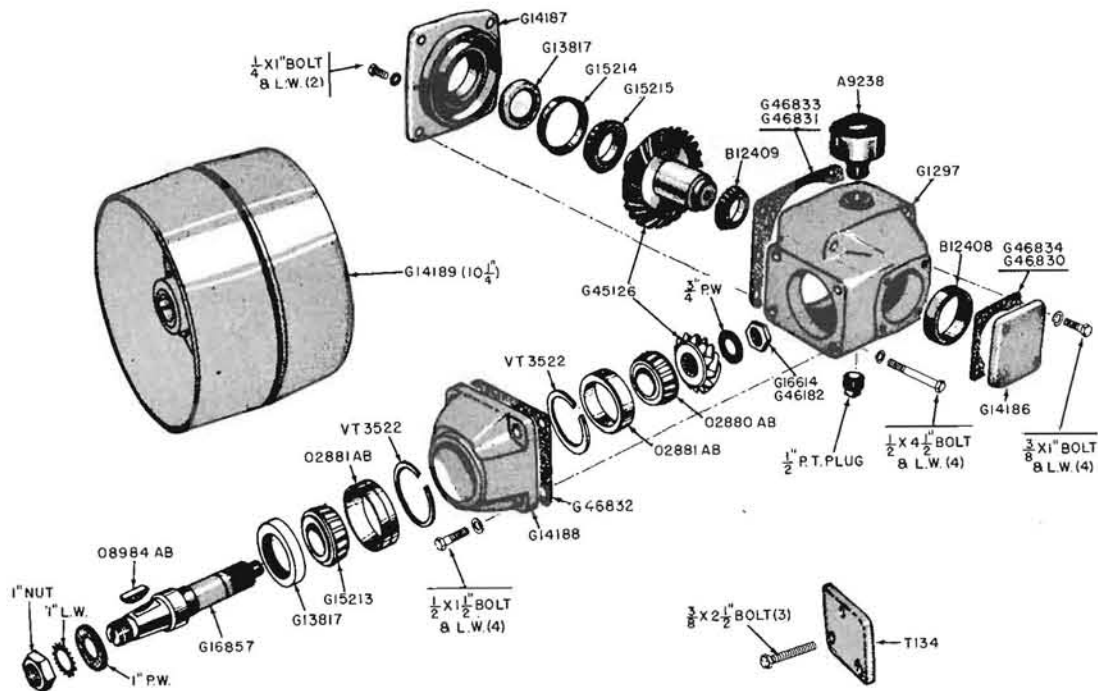
CONTROL LINKAGE - INDEPENDENT P.T.O. TRACTORS WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G10439	Yoke - shift.	1
	#6 Woodruff key	2
G13818	Oil seal - clutch lever shaft	1
G14245	Lever - control, P.T.O. clutch (Utility).	1
G14270	Lever - control, P.T.O. clutch (General Purpose).	1
G16869	Shaft - shift yoke.	1
	5/16" x 1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	1
	#8 Woodruff key	1
G16872	Bushing - pivot	3
G16873	Spacer - yoke shaft	1
G16875	Retainer - spring, clutch control lever	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut, lockwasher and plain washer.	1
G16877	Link - pivot, over - center	1
	3/8" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt.	1
	3/8" plain washer	1
G16878	Link - connecting, control lever to pivot link.	1
	3/8" x 5/8" N.F. hex. hd. bolt.	2
G16883	Bracket - anchor, over center spring.	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G45129	Spring - over-center.	1
	5/16" N.C. hex. nut	1
	5/16" N.C. hex. jam nut	1
V20200	Washer - spacer, control lever (1" O.D. x 11/32" I.D. x 1/16").	1
B138-97	Roll pin - shift yoke to shaft (3/16" x 1-1/8")	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

REAR MOUNTED BELT PULLEY TRACTORS WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A9238	Breather - oil, pulley housing.	1
A10059	Element - breather.	1
B12408	Cup - rear bearing (Timken #LM67010).	1
B12409	Cone - bearing, drive gear (Timken #LM67048).	1
G1287	Housing (Use G14186).	
G1288	Housing (Use G14188).	
G1289	Housing (Use G14187).	
G1297	Housing - belt pulley.	1
	1/2" std. sq. hd. pipe plug.	1
	1/2" x 4-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
G13817	Oil seal - front bearing carrier and pulley shaft.	2
G14186	Housing - rear bearing (Includes B12408 bearing cup).	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
G14187	Housing - front bearing (Includes G15214 bearing cup).	1
	1/4" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
G14188	Housing - output (Includes bearing cups and snap rings).	1
	1/2" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	4
G14189	Pulley - belt (10-1/4" O.D.).	1
G15213	Cone - outer bearing, pulley shaft (Timken #2585).	1
G15214	Cup - front bearing (Timken #LM603011).	1
G15215	Cone - bearing, drive gear (Timken #LM603049).	1
G16614	Nut - lock, drive pinion (3/4 - 24 threads) See G46182.	1
G16857	Shaft - pulley (Both coarse and fine threads have been used. See G16614 and G46184 nuts).	1
	1" N.F. hex. nut w/ET Shakeproof lockwasher and plain washer.	1
G45126	Gear - pinion drive (matched set of 2 w/stub shaft).	1
G46182	Nut - lock, drive pinion (3/4" - 20 threads.) See G16614.	1
	3/4" SAE plain washer.	1
G46830	Gasket - rear bearing carrier (.005") Blue.	UAR
G46831	Gasket - front bearing carrier (.005") Blue.	UAR
G46832	Gasket - output housing (.003") Green.	UAR
G46833	Gasket - front bearing carrier (.010") Brown.	UAR
G46834	Gasket - rear bearing carrier (.010") Brown.	UAR
02880AB	Cone - inner bearing, pulley shaft (Timken #2580).	1
02881AB	Cup - bearing, pulley shaft (Timken #2523).	2
08984AB	Key - pulley shaft (Woodruff).	1
VT3522	Snap ring - bearing cup, pulley shaft.	2
T134	Puller - belt pulley.	1
	3/8" x 2-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt.	3

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

HYDRAULIC CONTROLS AND LEVERS TRACTORS WITH EAGLE HITCH OR REMOTE CONTROL

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A14051	Knob - hand lever (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
A35080	Housing - adapter, pump and control valve (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G1103	Lever - hand (Before Tractor #8191147)	1
G1108	Bellcrank - control valve	1
G1110	Housing - Adapter, pump and control valve (before tractor #8191147)	1
G10711	Pin - dowel, rear, adapter housing.	1
G10876	Gasket - adapter housing.	1
G10917	Rod - control (Gen. Purpose Tractors before #8191147)	UAR
G10930	Gasket - interlock to control valve	1
G10967	Rod - control (Utility Tractors before #8191147)	1
G13106	Interlock - hydraulic (See Page 165)	1
	5/16" x 2-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
G13110	Crank - control rod (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G13983	Valve - hydraulic control (includes ball and spring) (See Page 164)	1
	5/16" x 3" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
	5/16" x 3-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
G15973	Bolt - pivot, hand lever (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
	5/16" x 5/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher and plain washer	1
G30630	Rest - steady, hand lever (Gen. Purpose Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G30631	Lever - hand (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G30632	Crank - control rod (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G46186	Rod - control (Utility tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G46188	Rod - control (Gen. Purpose tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G46838	Gasket - control valve.	1
G49054	Bolt - pivot, hand lever (Before Tractor #8191147)	1
G49073	Plug - drilled, interlock (w/Eagle Hitch Only)	1
G49605	Washer - spacer, hand lever (Before tractor #8191147)	1
05894AB	Yoke - control rod.	1
	3/8" N.F. hex. nut.	1
05925AB	Pin - yoke.	2
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	2
07166AB	Breather - adapter housing.	1
VT4453	Pin - dowel, front, adapter housing (3/8" x 3/4")	1
B138-134	Roll pin - bellcrank (1/4" x 1")	2

HYDRAULIC CONTROLS AND LEVER DRY CLUTCH DRIVE FOR REMOTE CONTROL ON TRACTOR WITH EAGLE HITCH

A14051	Knob - hand lever (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G1104	Lever - hand (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G1107	Bellcrank - control valve, upper.	1
G10930	Gasket - interlock to control valve	1
G13106	Interlock - hydraulic (See Page 165)	1
	5/16" x 2-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
G13111	Crank - control rod (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G13985	Valve - control (includes VT3395 plug) (See Page 164)	1
	5/16" x 5" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
	5/16" x 5-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
G15977	Bolt - pivot, hand lever (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
	5/16" x 5/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher and plain washer	1
G30633	Lever - hand, outer (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G30634	Crank - control rod (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G46187	Rod - control (Utility Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G46189	Rod - control (Gen. Purpose tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G46230	Rod - control (Utility tractors before #8191147)	1
G46231	Rod - control (Gen. Purpose tractors before #8191147)	1
G46838	Gasket - control valve.	1
G49055	Bolt - pivot, hand lever (Before Tractor #8191147)	1
05894AB	Yoke - control rod.	1
	3/8" N.F. hex. nut.	1
05925AB	Pin - yoke.	2
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	2
VT3395	Plug - pipe, interlock (1/4" ctsk. hd.)	1
B138-134	Roll pin - bellcrank (1/4" x 1")	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

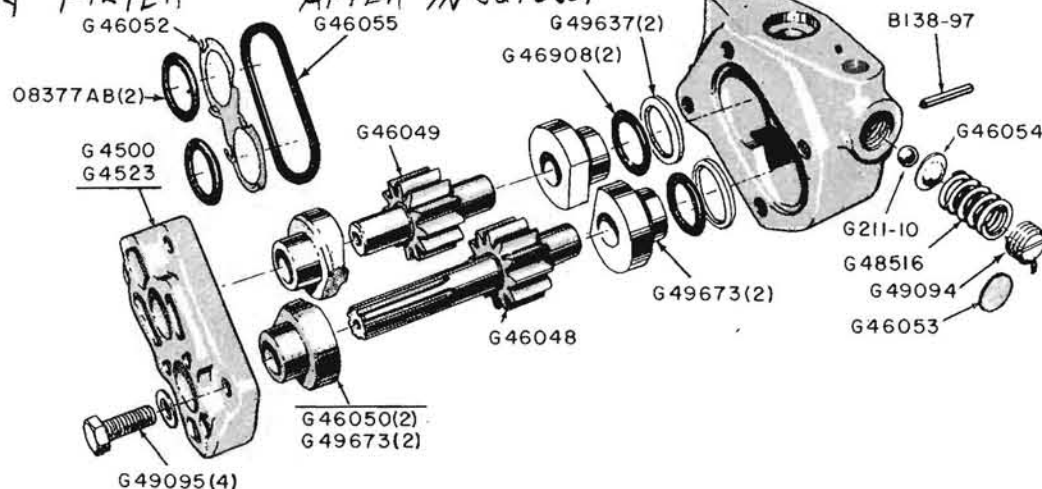
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

HYDRAULIC PUMP AND ADAPTER - CONTINUED WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G10923	Spring - detent ball, shift rod (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G10929	Bushing - dowel, pump pilot	1
G10973	Fork - shift, hydraulic pipe (Before tractor #8191147).	1
	5/16" x 5/16" socket hd. set screw, N.C.	1
G13100	Pump - hydraulic, complete (Use G45400)	1
G13101	Tube - pump suction <i>PRIDP. D. S/N. 8191147</i>	1
	5/16" x 1" hex. hd. bolt, N.C. w/lockwasher	2
G13112	Oil seal - pump shift rod (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G13113	Filter - hydraulic oil. <i>PRIDP. T.O. S/N. 8246301</i>	1
G45400	Pump - hydraulic, complete (Before tractor #8191147).	1
	7/16" x 2" hex. hd. bolt, N.C. w/lockwasher	2
G46176	Snap ring - drive gear (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
07166AB	Breather - control housing.	1
08347AB	"O" Ring - filter cap seal.	1
08377AB	"O" Ring - suction pipe seal.	1
VT2864	Spring - retainer, oil filter element	1
VT3138	Cap - retainer, filter element. <i>NEW CAP IS A36523</i>	1
	1/4" x 1-3/4" hex. hd. bolt, N.C.	1
VT4913	Ball - detent, shift rod (3/8" dia.) (Before tractor #8191147).	1

G30576 TUBE - PUMP SUCTION AFTER S/N 8191147

A36524 FILTER



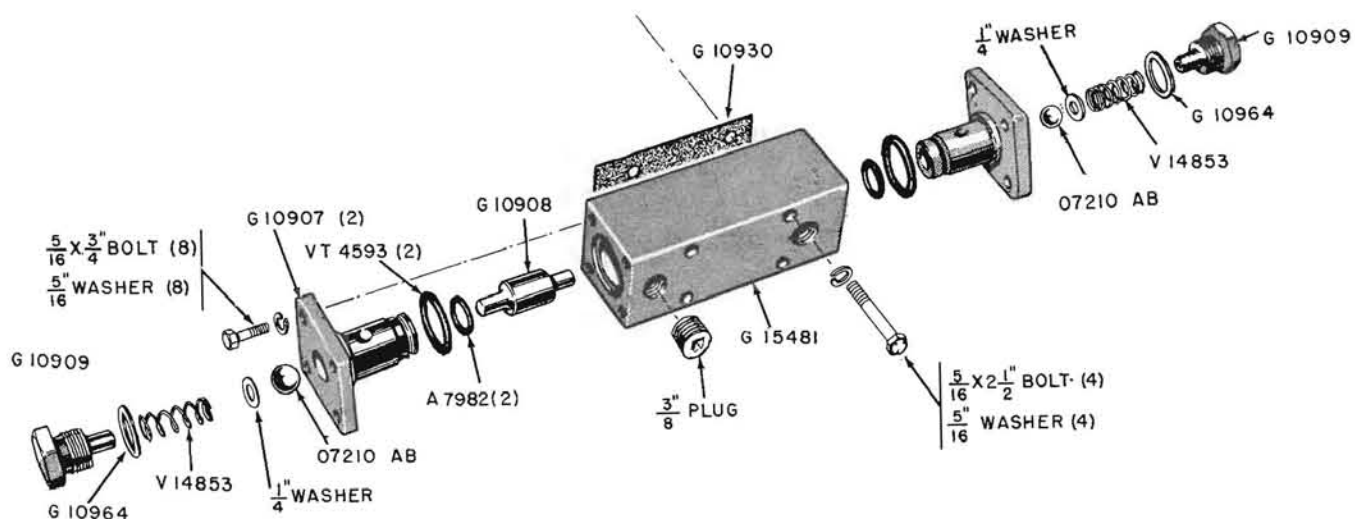
*PARTS FOR G13100 AND G45400 PUMPS

G4500	Cover - pump (old style).	1
G4523	Cover - body (new style).	1
G46048	Gear - drive.	1
G46049	Gear - driven	1
G46050	Bearing - gear (old style).	2
G46052	Plate - spring, bearing (old style)	1
G46053	Shim - relief valve (old style)	1
G46054	Retainer - ball, relief valve <i>USE A36053</i>	1
G46055	"O" Ring - cover seal (old style)	1
G46908	"O" Ring - bearing seal (new style)	2
G48516	Spring - relief valve	1
G49094	Plug - adjusting, relief valve (new style).	1
G49095	Bolt - cover (3/8" x 1" N.C.)	4
	3/8" lockwasher	4
G49637	Plate - backup, bearing (new style)	2
G49673	Bearing - gear (new style).	4
08377AB	"O" Ring - bearing seal (old style)	2
B138-97	Roll pin - relief valve (3/16" x 1-1/8") (old style).	1
G211-10	Ball - relief valve (11/32" dia.)	1

*NOTE: Old style pump G13100 has roll pin retaining relief valve and new style Pump G45400 has screw type plug.

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

PARTS FOR G13106 HYDRAULIC INTERLOCK



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7982	"O" Ring - end cover inner seal	2
G10907	Cover - interlock end	2
	5/16" x 3/4" hex. hd. bolt, N.C. w/lockwasher	8
G10908	Plunger - interlock valve	1
G10909	Plug - body end	2
G10930	Gasket - interlock to control body	1
G10964	Gasket - end plug	4
G13106	Interlock - hydraulic, complete	1
	3/8" ctsk. hd. pipe plug	1
	5/16" x 2-1/2" hex. hd. bolt, N.C. w/lockwasher	4
G15481	Body - interlock	1
07210AB	Ball - interlock check valve (1/2" dia.)	2
V14853	Spring - plunger, check valve ball	2
	9/16" O.D. x 1/4" I.D. #18 ga. plain washer	2
VT4593	"O" Ring - outer seal, end cover (1/16" dia.)	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

HYDRAULIC CONTROLS AND LEVERS TRACTORS WITH EAGLE HITCH OR REMOTE CONTROL

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A14051	Knob - hand lever (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G1103	Lever - hand (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G1108	Bellcrank - control valve	1
G1358	Housing - adapter, pump and control valve	1
G10711	Pin - dowel, rear, adapter housing	1
G10930	Gasket - interlock to control valve	1
G13106	Interlock - hydraulic (See Page 165)	1
	5/16" x 2-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G14090	Crank - control rod	1
G14140	Valve - hydraulic control (See Page 168)	1
	5/16" x 3" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	5
	5/16" x 3-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G15973	Bolt - pivot, hand lever (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
	5/16" x 5/8 N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G30630	Rest - steady, hand lever (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G30631	Lever - hand (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G46186	Rod - control (Utility)	1
G46188	Rod - control (General Purpose)	1
G46818	Gasket - adapter housing to torque tube	1
G46838	Gasket - valve	1
G46843	Washer - sealing, valve cover bolt	1
G49054	Bolt - pivot, hand lever (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G49073	Plug - drilled, interlock (w/Eagle Hitch Only)	1
G49605	Spacer - hand lever (Before tractor #8191147)	1
05894AB	Yoke - control rod	1
	3/8" N.F. hex. nut	1
05925AB	Pin - yoke	2
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	2
E134S	Washer - spacer, front yoke	1
B138-134	Roll pin - bellcrank (1/4" x 1")	2

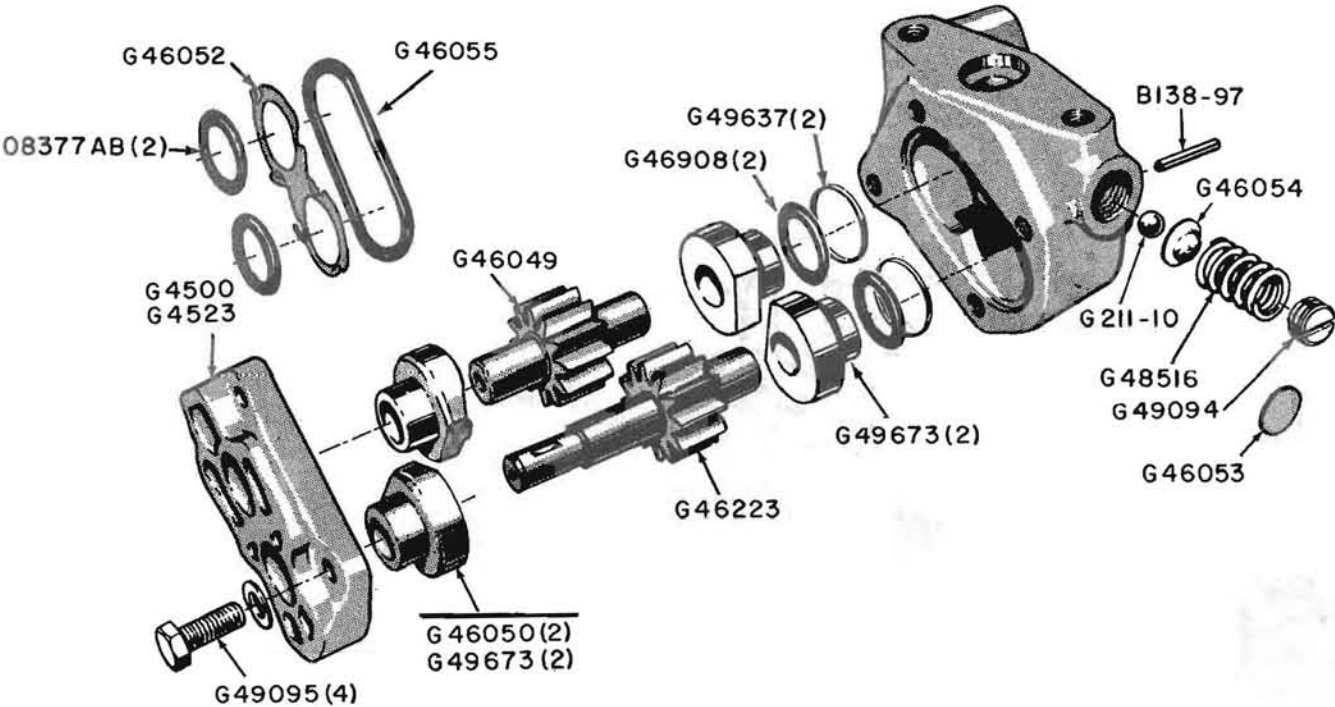
HYDRAULIC CONTROLS AND LEVER FOR REMOTE CONTROL ON CASE-O-MATIC TRACTOR

A14051	Knob - hand lever (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G1104	Lever - hand, outer (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G1107	Bellcrank - control valve, upper	1
G10930	Gasket - interlock to control valve	1
G13106	Interlock - hydraulic (See Page 165)	1
	5/16" x 2-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G14091	Crank - control rod	1
G14140	Valve - hydraulic control (See Page 168)	1
	5/16" x 5" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	5
	5/16" x 5-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G15977	Bolt - pivot, hand lever (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
	5/16" x 5/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher and plain washer	1
G30630	Rest - steady, hand lever (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G30633	Lever - hand, outer (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G46187	Rod - control (Utility)	1
G46189	Rod - control (General Purpose)	1
G46838	Gasket - control valve	1
G49055	Bolt - pivot, hand lever (Before Tractor #8191147)	1
05894AB	Yoke - control rod	1
	3/8" N.F. hex. nut	1
05925AB	Pin - yoke	2
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	2
VT3395	Plug - pipe, interlock (1/4" ctsk. hd.)	1
B138-134	Roll pin - bellcrank (1/4" x 1")	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

PARTS FOR G45100 AND G45460 HYDRAULIC PUMP



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G4500	Cover - pump (old style)	1
G4523	Cover - pump (new style)	1
G46049	Gear - driven	1
G46050	Bearing - gear (old style)	2
G46052	Plate - spring, bearing (old style)	1
G46053	Shim - relief valve (old style)	UAR
G46054	Retainer - ball, relief valve	1
G46055	"O" Ring - cover seal (old style)	1
G46223	Gear - drive	1
G46908	"O" Ring - bearing seal (new style)	2
G48516	Spring - relief valve	1
G49094	Plug - adjusting, relief valve (new style)	1
G49095	Bolt - cover (3/8" x 1" N.C.)	4
	3/8" lockwasher	4
G49637	Plate - backup, bearing (new style)	2
G49673	Bearing - gear (new style)	4
O8377AB	"O" Ring - bearing seal (old style)	2
B138-97	Roll pin - relief valve (3/16" x 1-1/8") (old style)	1
G211-10	Ball - relief valve (11/32" dia.)	1
*NOTE: Old style pump G45100 has roll pin retaining relief valve and new style pump G45460 has screw type plug.		

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

HYDRAULIC PUMP AND ADAPTER WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1353	Cap - oil filter.	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	3/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	3/4" ctsk. hd. pipe plug.	1
G1358	Housing - adapter, hydraulic pump	1
	3/8" socket hd. pipe plug (short)	2
	3/4" expansion plug	1
	3/8" x 1-1/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
	3/8" x 1-5/8" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	3/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	5
G10711	Pin - dowel, adapter housing rear	1
G13113	Filter - hydraulic oil.	1
G14134	Tube - suction, hydraulic pump.	1
	5/16" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	2
G16785	Ring - dowel, pump to adapter housing	2
G16797	Gear - drive, hydraulic pump (7T)	1
	#5 Woodruff key	1
G16830	Cover - pump opening (with no hydraulics)	1
G45100	Pump - hydraulic (Use G45460)	
G45460	Pump - hydraulic (new style with screw type relief valve plug).	1
G46176	Snap ring - drive gear to pump.	1
G46818	Gasket - adapter housing to torque tube	1
08377AB	"O" Ring - suction tube to pump	1
08416AB	"O" Ring - pump to adapter housing.	1
VT2864	Spring - retainer, oil filter element	1
VT3138	Cap - retainer, oil filter element.	1
	1/4" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
VT4453	Pin - dowel, adapter housing front.	1
V20352	"O" Ring --oil filter cap	1
G165-104	Screw - pump to adapter (7/16" x 1-3/4" self-locking)	1
G165-106	Screw - pump to adapter (7/16" x 1" self locking)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

EAGLE HITCH ROCKSHAFT AND HOUSING

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7824	Pin - yoke, control rod	2
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	2
G1042	Housing - rockshaft (Use G30523)	
G1043	Piston (Use G30518)	
G1109	Stop - quadrant lever	2
	5/16" x 1-1/4" carr. bolt w/lockwasher and plain washer	2
G1111	Housing - rockshaft (Use G30522)	
G1316	Piston (Use G30518)	
G1350	Housing - rockshaft (Use G30522)	
G1351	Housing - rockshaft (Use G30523)	
G1373	Piston (Use G30518)	
G1403	Piston (Use G30518)	
G4803	Ring - piston (Steel)	1-2
G10460	Rockshaft - lift arm	1
G10461	Arm - rocker, piston (Gen. Purpose)	1
G10462	Gasket - rockshaft housing (Gen. Purpose)	1
G10470	Arm - lift, R.H.	1
G10471	Arm - lift, L.H.	1
G10928	Rod - depth control (Gen. Purpose)	1
G10932	Elbow - tube to interlock (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G10933	Elbow - tube to rockshaft housing (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G10934	Nipple - pipe, elbow to housing (Before Tractor #8191147)	1
G10940	Arm - rocker, piston (Utility)	1
G10941	Gasket - rockshaft housing (Utility)	1
G13109	Tube - interlock to rockshaft housing (Dry Clutch drive tractors before #8191147)	1
G13115	Lever - depth control (General Purpose Tractor before #6120001)	1
G13153	Lever - depth control (Utility)	1
G14381	Lever - depth control (General Purpose tractor #6120001 and after)	1
G15456	Plug - oil passage, rockshaft housing	1
G15457	"O" Ring - cylinder cap (Utility)	1
G16524	Cap - cylinder, rockshaft housing (Utility)	1
	1/2" x 2-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	6
G17051	Quadrant - depth control	1
G30518	Piston assembly (includes 2-G4803 rings)	1
G30522	Housing - rockshaft (Utility) (includes bushings and G30518 piston assembly)	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	8
	3/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	3/8" x 4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	1/8 str. fitting (Lincoln #5000)	2
G30523	Housing - rockshaft (Gen. Purpose) (includes bushings and G30518 piston assembly)	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	9
	3/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	1" ctsk. hd. pipe plug	1
	1/8 str. fitting (Lincoln #5000)	2
G30527	Rod - rocker arm (includes 09018AB "O" ring)	1
G45147	Tube - interlock to rockshaft housing (Case-O-Matic drive tractors before #8191147)	1
G45483	Hose - interlock to rockshaft housing (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G46229	Rod - depth control (Utility)	1
G46394	Clip - hose (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G49662	Bushing - R.H., rockshaft	2
G49663	Bushing - L.H., rockshaft	2
07166AB	Breather - rockshaft housing	1
09018AB	"O" Ring - connecting rod	1
VT2948	Washer - retaining, lift arm	2
	3/8" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
VT2973	Screw - pivot, lift arm	2
	7/8" I.T. Shakeproof lockwasher	2
VT4846	Gasket - oil passage plug	1
P2736S	Nut - wing, quadrant stop (5/16" N.C.)	2
V20353	"O" Ring - (3-3/4" O.D.) (Use on piston with 2 grooves)	1
VR2695	Yoke - control rod	1
	5/16" N.F. hex nut	1
B138-142	Roll pin - rocker arm (1/4" x 2")	2
B138-200	Roll pin - housing to transmission case (1/2" x 1")	1
G171-201	Screw - lock, quadrant to lift arm (5/16" x 1/2 Spin-Lock)	1
217-1002	Elbow - hose to rockshaft housing (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
218-926	Elbow - hose to interlock (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

EAGLE HITCH DRAFT ARMS AND LIFT LINKS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1044	Housing - adjusting screw	1
	1/8" str. fitting (Lincoln #5000)	1
	1/8" str. safety vent fitting (Lincoln #5099)	1
	2-1/2" Welch plug	1
G10463	Crank - adjusting screw (General Purpose) See G13119. <i>BEFORE S/N 8191147</i>	1
	3/8" - 16 hex. acorn nut, low crown	1
G10464	Gear - adjusting screw crank. <i>BEFORE S/N 8191147</i>	1
G10468	Link - lift, adjusting screw, R.H. (General Purpose) See G10936 <i>BEFORE 8191147</i>	1
G10469	Link - lift, L.H. (General Purpose) See G10937.	1
115-508	3/4" hex. jam nut, N.F.	1
G10475	Bracket - draft arm mounting.	4
	5/8" x 7" hex. hd. bolt, N.C. w/lockwasher.	8
G10481	Arm - draft, includes 2 - G10487 bushings (w/dry clutch drive).	2
	1/8" 45° fitting (Lincoln #5200).	2
G10487	Bushing - draft arm pivot	4
G10488	Washer - thrust, adjusting crank. <i>BEFORE 8191147</i>	1
G10489	Bearing - thrust (Nice #5136)	1
G10936	Link - lift, adjusting screw, R.H. (Utility) See G10468 <i>BEFORE 8191147</i>	1
G10937	Link - lift, L.H. (Utility) See G10469.	1
G13119	Crank - adjusting screw (Utility) See G10463. <i>BEFORE 8191147</i>	1
G13390	Gear - adjusting screw, w/tube. <i>BEFORE 8191147</i>	1
G14314	Arm - draft, includes 2 - G10487 bushings (w/Case-O-Matic drive).	2
G16888	Pin - pivot, draft arm.	2
6167A	Latch - Eagle Hitch	2
6168A	Lock - Eagle Hitch latch, R.H.	1
6169A	Lock - Eagle Hitch latch, L.H.	1
05087A	Washer - thrust, crank gear <i>BEFORE 8191147</i>	1
04995AB	Knob - hand spinner, adjusting crank.	1
08582AB	Snap ring - upper housing <i>BEFORE 8191147</i>	1
08635AB	Ball - crank bearing. <i>BEFORE 8191147</i>	1
09228AB	Spring - latch, Eagle Hitch	2
09229AB	Retainer - latch spring	2
	5/16" x 1/2" hex. hd. bolt, N.C. w/lockwasher	2
09415AR	Pin - latch, draft arm (See B138-175)	2
09416AB	Snap ring - retainer, latch pin (See B138-175).	4
0265BL	Washer - adjusting screw gear (2-1/2" O.D. x 1-15/16" I.D. #14 Ga.) <i>BEFORE 8191147</i>	1
VT2964	Bolt - spinner knob (Utility) <i>BEFORE 8191147</i>	1
	3/8" hex. nut, N.C. and lockwasher.	1
VT2969	Pin - yoke, lift link, L.H. <i>A35113</i>	3
	5/32" x 1-1/4" cotter pin	3
VT2971	Yoke - lift link.	1
B138-75	Roll pin - crank gear (5/32" x 7/8").	1
B138-143	Roll pin - pivot pin retaining (1/4" x 2-1/4").	4
B138-175	Roll pin - latch (3/8" x 1-5/8") Replaces 09415AB pin and 09416AB snap ring when stock is exhausted.	2

PARTS FOR ADJUSTING SCREW TRACTOR #8191147 AND AFTER

A35015	Screw - leveling (includes gear).	1
	7/8" N.F. hex. jam nut.	1
A35195	Yoke - leveling screw	1
6163A	Case - gear, leveling screw	1
	1/8" str. fitting (Lincoln #5000) (219-1)	1
41-30	1-7/8" Welch Plug	1
4212AA	Pinion - leveling gear (includes crank)	1
04995AB	Knob - hand crank	1
09207AB	Collar - pinion shaft	1
09208AB	Bolt - knob, hand crank	1
25-116	3/8" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	1
09211AB	Bearing - leveling screw (Nice #4962)	1
09212AB	Nut - brass, leveling screw	1
135-45	Pin - groove, pinion shaft collar (5/32" x 1" Type I)	1
A35014	LINK - PH COMPLETE	

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

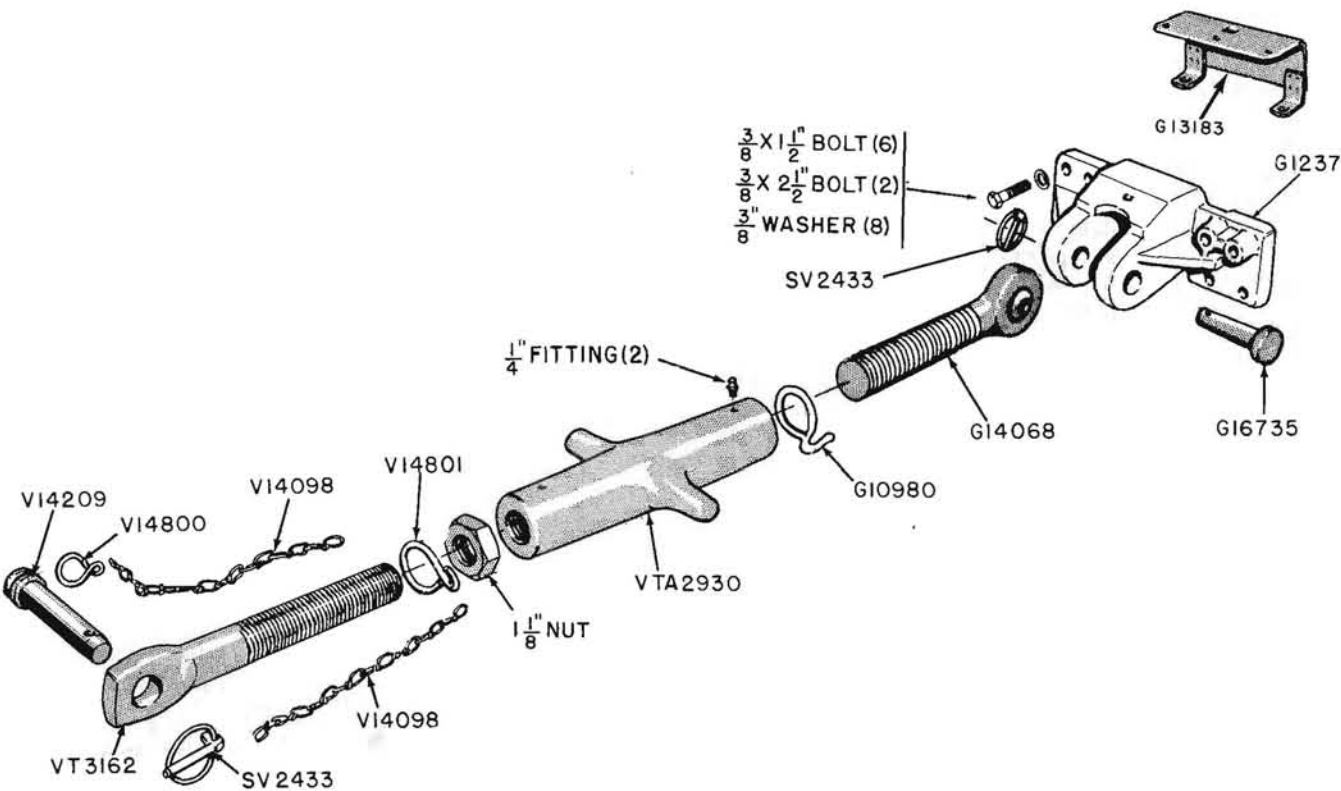
THREE-POINT HITCH (SWINGING DRAFT ARMS)

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1044	Housing - adjusting screw	1
	1/8" str. fitting (Lincoln #5000)	1
	1/8" str. safety vent fitting (Lincoln #5099)	1
	2-1/2" Welch Plug	1
G1236	Bracket - inside, draft arm mounting (Utility).	2
	5/8" x 1-3/4" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	5/8" x 3-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G10463	Crank - adjusting screw (Gen. Purpose).	1
G10464	Gear - adjusting screw crank (20T).	1
G10469	Link - lift, L.H. (Utility)	1
	3/4" N.F. hex. jam nut.	1
G10488	Washer - thrust, adjusting screw crank.	1
G10489	Bearing - thrust, adjusting screw gear (Nice #5136)	1
G13119	Crank - adjusting screw (Utility)	1
G13390	Gear - adjusting screw.	1
G14062	Link - lift, adjusting screw (Utility).	1
G14064	Link - lift, adjusting screw (Gen. Purpose)	1
G16734	Bushing - pivot, draft arm.	2
G16736	Link - chain to draft arm and drawbar support	4
G16737	Spacer - axle housing stud to draft arm (Gen. Purpose).	2
	5/8" x 3-3/4" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G16738	Bolt - draft arm (Utility).	2
G16747	Washer - retainer, swivel end to lift arm (2" O.D. x 13/32" I.D. #10 Ga.)	2
	3/8" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G16748	Arm - lift, R.H.	1
	1/8" str. fitting (Lincoln #5000)	1
G16749	Arm - lift, L.H.	1
	1/8" str. fitting (Lincoln #5000)	1
G16754	End - swivel, R.H. lift arm	1
G16755	End - swivel, L.H. lift arm	1
G16756	Bolt - shoulder, stabilizer bar to bracket.	2
	5/8" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	2
G16757	Bar - stabilizer.	2
G16911	Bracket - outer, draft arm and stabilizer mounting.	4
	5/8" x 8" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	8
G16912	Spacer (1-13/16" long) mounting bracket (Utility tractor)	4
G45107	Linch pin - implement mounting pin.	2
G45127	Shackle - chain (includes G46139 pin w/cotter pin).	4
G45352	Arm - draft, R.H.	1
G45353	Arm - draft, L.H.	1
G46139	Pin - chain shackle	4
	3/32" x 3/4" cotter pin	4
G46141	Link - lift, L.H. (Gen. Purpose).	1
05087A	Shim - crank gear	1
04995AB	Knob - spinner, adjusting crank	1
08582AB	Snap ring - gear housing.	1
08635AB	Ball - crank bearing (1/4" dia.).	1
0265BL	Washer - adjusting screw gear	1
VT2964	Bolt - spinner knob (Utility)	1
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut and lockwasher	1
VT2969	Pin - yoke, lift link	3
	5/32" x 1-1/4" cotter pin	3
VT2971	Yoke - L.H. lift link	1
VT2973	Screw - pivot, R.H. lift link	2
	7/8" I.T. Shakeproof lockwasher	2
VP582	Chain - sway.	2
G129-520	Nut - acorn, screw crank (Gen. Purpose) (3/8" N.C.)	1
B138-75	Roll pin - crank gear (5/32" x 7/8").	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

THREE-POINT HITCH TURNBUCKLE

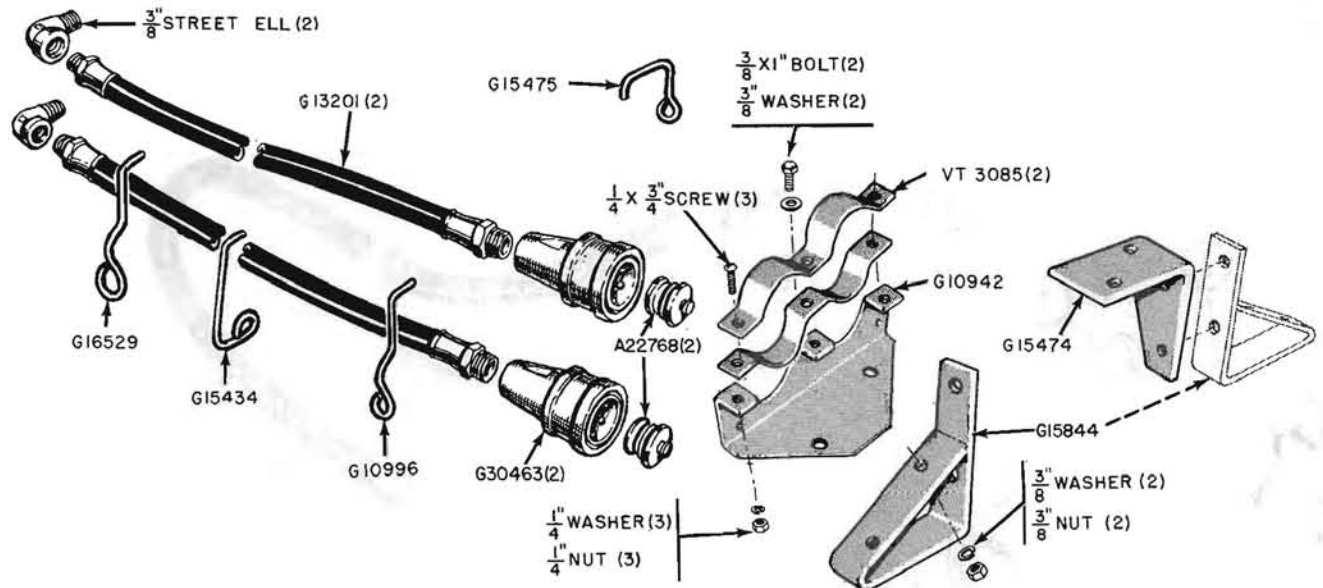


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1237	Bracket - mounting, turnbuckle.	1
	3/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	6
	3/8" x 2-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G10980	Hook - turnbuckle carrying.	1
G14068	Link - front adjusting, turnbuckle.	1
G16735	Pin - mast, turnbuckle pivot.	1
VI4098	Chain - rear mast pin	2
VI4209	Pin - mast, rear eye.	1
VI4800	"S" Hook - small.	1
VI4801	"S" Hook - large.	1
VT600	Turnbuckle (Use VTA2930).	1
VT3162	Eye - rear adjusting turnbuckle	1
	1-1/8" N.C. hex. jam nut.	1
VTA2930	Turnbuckle (Includes 2-1/4" str. drive fittings, Lincoln #5029)	1
SV2433	Retaining pin and ring assembly - mast pin.	2

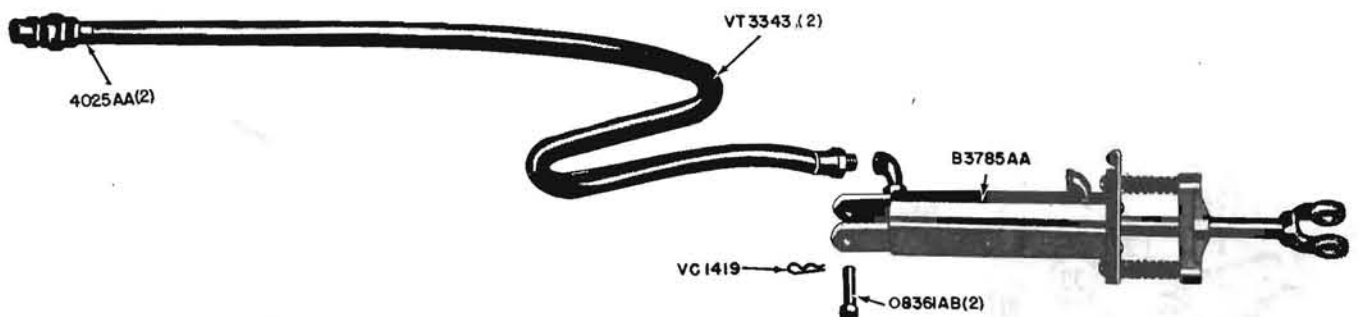
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

HYDRAULIC FRONT HOSE AND COUPLINGS WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A22768	Plug - dust, break-away socket.	2
G10942	Holder - hose clamp	1
	3/8" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G10996	Support - hose to brake housing	1
G13201	Hose - interlock to coupling (3/8" I.D. x 55-1/4" long)	2
	3/8" 90° street "L"	2
G15434	Support - hose to transmission stud	1
G15474	Bracket - adaptor, clamp holder (when hoses are on R.H. side)	1
G15475	Support - hose to front brake stud (when hoses are on R.H. side)	1
G15844	Bracket - clamp holder.	1
	3/8" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut (used only when hoses are on R.H. side).	2
G16529	Support - hose to torque tube	1
G30463	Socket - break-away	2
VT3085	Clamp - hose to bracket	2
	1/4" x 3/4" rd. hd. mach. screw w/hex. nut and lockwasher	3



PORTABLE HYDRAULIC CYLINDER AND HOSE

08361AB	Pin - coupling, portable cylinder	2
VC1419	Pin - cotter, hairpin	2
VT3343	Hose - hydraulic, rear (3/8" I.D. x 110" long).	2
B3785AA	Cylinder - portable hydraulic (3-1/4" x 8")	1
4025AA	Plug - break-away coupling.	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

PORTABLE HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, HOSES AND COUPLINGS

REF.	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
1	G30463	Coupling - female, hydraulic break-away (See below)	2
2	4025AA	Coupling - male, hydraulic break-away (See below)	2
3	A35089	Hose - coupling to cylinder	2
4	08361AB	Pin - coupling, cylinder	2
5	VC1419	Pin - hairpin cotter, coupling pin	2
	B3785AA	Cylinder - portable, 3-1/4" x 8" Use A23557 when stock is exhausted.	
	A23557	Cylinder - portable, 3-1/4" x 8"	1
6	NSS	Cylinder and Head Assy. (Use A23557)	
	4246AA	Cylinder and Head Assy. (B3785AA only)	1
7	221-414	Elbow - pipe, 1/2" 90° (both)	2
8	131-369	Nut - lock, 7/8" N.F. hex. (both)	1
9	A23562	Ring - back-up, piston (A23557 only)	2
10	08342AB	"O" Ring - piston (both)	1
11	A23560	Piston - cylinder (A23557)	1
	6243A	Piston - cylinder (B3785AA)	1
12	A23555	"O" Ring - inner, cylinder head (A23557)	1
	08347AB	"O" Ring - inner, cylinder head (B3785AA)	1
13	A23561	Head - cylinder (A23557)	1
	6187A	Head - cylinder (B3785AA)	1
14	09303AB	Snap Ring - cylinder head (both)	1
15	08346AB	"O" Ring - piston rod (both)	1
16	A23553	Ring - back-up, piston rod (A23557 only)	1
	08345AB	Gasket - piston rod (B3785AA only)	1
17	A23537	Oil Seal - piston rod (A23557)	1
	03869AB	Oil Seal - piston rod (B3785AA)	1
18	08354AB	Guide - limit stop pin (both)	1
19	08602AB	Spring - limit stop latch (both)	1
20	193-22	Lockwasher - 5/16" I.T. Shakeproof (both) 193-82	2
21	13-520	Bolt - 5/16" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd	2
22	92-5	Lockwasher - 5/16" std	2
23	3859AA	Latch - limit stop (includes roll pin) (both)	1
24	138-128	Roll Pin - 1/4" x 5/8" (both)	1
25	08601AB	Screw - stop latch (both)	2
26	3756AA	Stop Assy. - limit (both)	1
27	4417AA	Rod - piston (both)	1

PARTS FOR G30463 FEMALE COUPLING

28	08371AB	Body - socket	1
29	221-7	Ball - locking	8
30	08377AB	"O" Ring - socket body	1
31	08379AB	Spring - sleeve, ball retaining	1
32	08378AB	Sleeve - ball retaining	1
33	08380AB	Snap Ring - socket	1
34	08372AB	Seal - piston	1
35	A11325	Retainer - seal	1
36	6119A	Piston	1
37	G48506	Spring - piston	1
38	G16517	Spacer - flow control	1

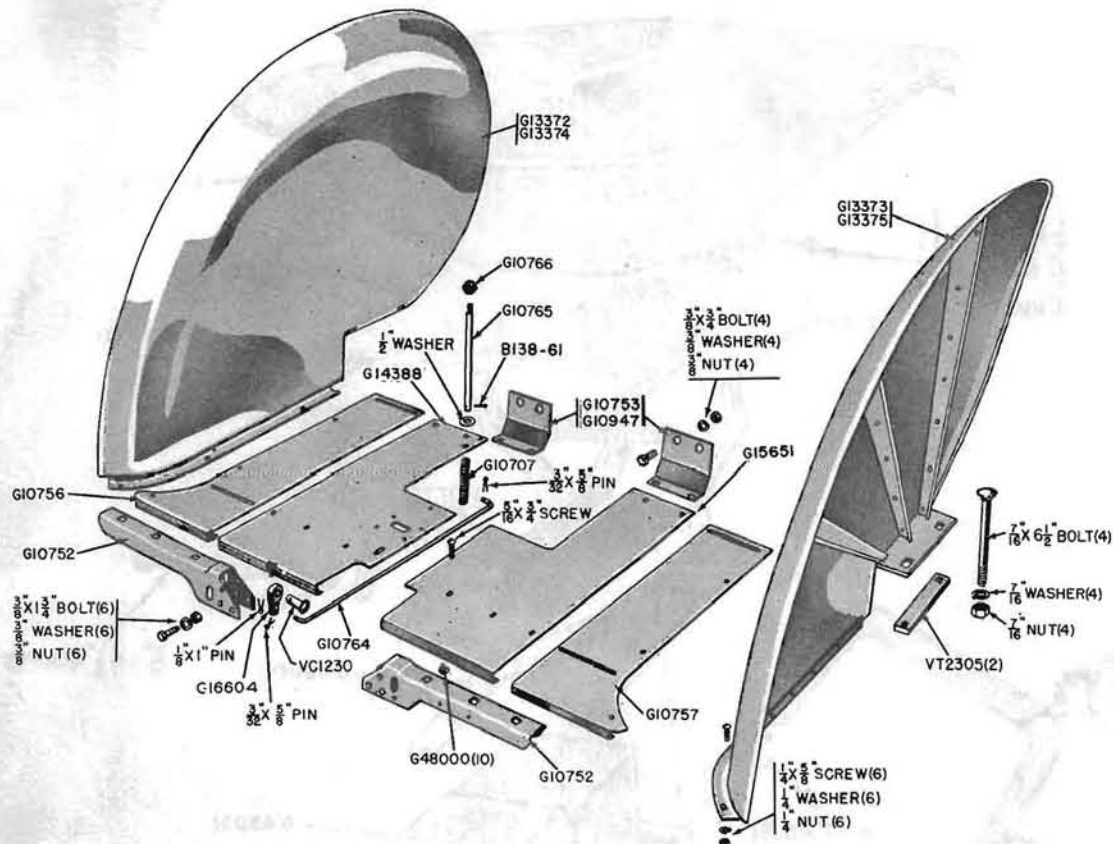
PARTS FOR 4025AA MALE COUPLING

39	08381AB	Body	1
40	08372AB	Seal - piston	1
41	A11325	Retainer - seal	1
42	08859AB	Piston	1
43	08386AB	"O" Ring - piston sleeve	1
44	08375AB	Spring - piston	1
45	A9634	Sleeve - piston	1
46	G30455	Kit - service, G30463 and 4025AA coupling (includes ref. # 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43, 44 and 45)	

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

STEP PLATES AND FENDERS



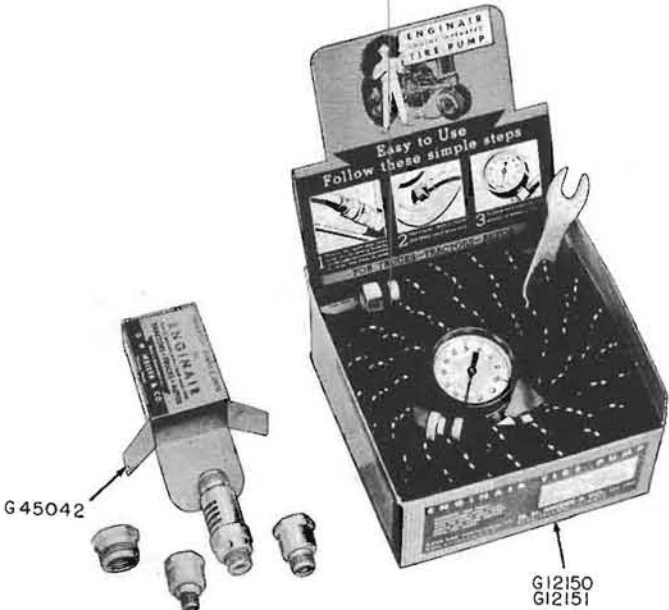
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G10707	Spring - brake release lever.	1
G10752	Support - front, step plate	2
	3/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	6
G10753	Support - rear, step plate (General Purpose).	2
	3/8" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G10756	Extension - R.H. step plate	1
	1/4" x 5/8" rd. hd. mach. screw w/hex. nut and lockwasher	3
G10757	Extension - L.H. step plate	1
	1/4" x 5/8" rd. hd. mach. screw w/hex. nut and lockwasher	3
G10764	Link - connecting, lever to pedal	1
	3/32" x 5/8" cotter pin	2
G10765	Lever - hand, brake release	1
	1/2" plain washer	1
G10766	Knob - hand lever	1
G10947	Support - rear, step plate (Utility).	2
	5/8" x 7" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G13372	Fender - R.H. (General Purpose)	1
G13373	Fender - L.H. (General Purpose)	1
G13374	Fender - R.H. (Utility)	1
G13375	Fender - L.H. (Utility)	1
G14388	Plate - step, R.H. inside	1
	5/16" x 3/4" truss hd. mach. screw.	5
G15651	Plate - step, L.H. inside	1
	5/16" x 3/4" truss hd. mach. screw.	5
G16604	Pawl - brake lock	1
G48000	Nut - step plates to supports (5/16" cage nut).	10
VT2305	Clamp - fender.	2
	7/16" x 6-1/2" carr. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher	4
VC1230	Pin - pivot, brake pawl	1
	1/8" x 1" cotter pin.	1
B138-61	Roll pin - brake release lever (1/8" x 1").	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

EASY RIDE SEAT

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G10775	Arm - rear pivot, mounting channel.	2
	5/16" x 4-1/2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/plain washer.	1
G10778	Channel - seat mounting	1
	1/4" x 1/2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	1
G10779	Rivet - pivot arm, seat mounting channel.	4
G13034	Support - seat.	1
	3/8" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher and plain washer.	4
G13038	Seat (includes guide and lock assembly)	1
G13379	Arm - front pivot, seat mounting channel.	1
	5/16" x 4-1/2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/plain washer.	1
G45001	Stud - adjusting.	1
G45002	Rubber spring assembly - R.H.	1
	1/4" x 1-1/4" groove pin - Type A	1
G45003	Rubber spring assembly - L.H.	1
	1/4" x 1-1/4" Groove pin - Type A	1
G45004	Lever - short suspension.	2
G45005	Link - stabilizing.	1
	1/8" x 3/4" cotter pin.	2
G45031	Bracket - support	1
G46000	Shaft - spring, R.H.	1
G46001	Shaft - spring, L.H.	1
G46002	Bearing - flange.	2
02922A	Washer - stabilizing link (1" O.D. x 17/32" I.D. #14 ga.)	4
01167AB	Washer - spring shafts (1-1/4" O.D. x 49/64" I.D. #14 ga.)	6
VT5017	Cushion - seat (Mchy. Item)	1
VT5513	Bumper - rubber	1
G131-3	Nut - lock, pivot bolt.	2
B138-57	Roll pin - adjuster stud (1/8" x 3/4")	2
B138-115	Roll pin - G13034 support (5/16" x 1-1/4")	2
B138-136	Roll pin - spring shaft (1/4" x 1-1/4")	2



TIRE PUMP

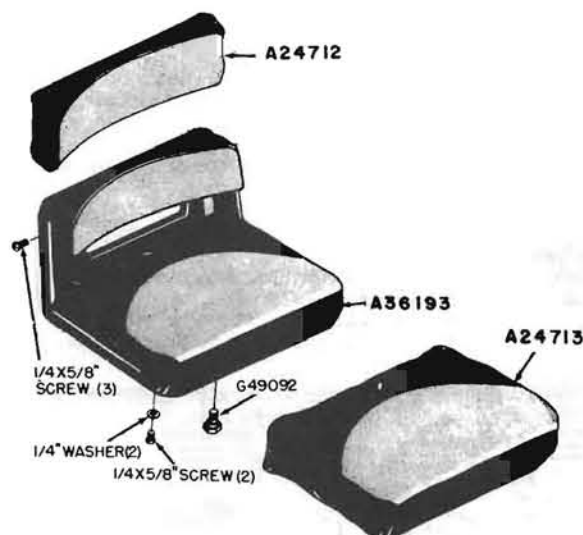
G12150	Kit - tire pump (Includes 12' hose w/wrench and G45042 pumping unit).	1
G12151	Kit - tire pump (Includes 16' hose w/gauge, wrench and G45042 pumping unit)	1
G45042	Kit - pumping unit.	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DE LUXE SEAT AND SUPPORT

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A20458	Seat - de luxe, complete (includes items marked *) (Before Tractor #6167835) . . .	1
*A20556	Frame and guide . . .	1
	1/4" x 1-3/8" Philips hd. mach. screw (zinc plated) . . .	7
*A20557	Rest - back . . .	1
*A20558	Cushion - seat . . .	1
A23584	Cover - seat (Before Tractor #6167835) . . .	1
G10775	Arm - rear pivot, mounting channel . . .	2
	5/16" x 4-1/2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/plain washer . . .	1
G10778	Channel - seat mounting . . .	1
G10779	Rivet - pivot arm, seat mounting channel . . .	4
G13034	Support - seat suspension assembly . . .	1
	3/8" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher . . .	4
G13379	Arm - front pivot, mounting channel . . .	1
	5/16" x 4-1/2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/plain washer . . .	1
G45001	Stud - adjusting, seat suspension . . .	1
G45002	Rubber spring assembly, R.H. . . .	1
	1/4" x 1-1/4" groove pin - Type A . . .	1
G45003	Rubber spring assembly, L.H. . . .	1
	1/4" x 1-1/4" groove pin - Type A . . .	1
G45004	Lever - short suspension . . .	2
G45005	Link - stabilizing . . .	1
	1/8" x 3/4" cotter pin (132-46) . . .	2
G45031	Bracket - support assembly . . .	1
A36193	Seat - upholstered (Tractor #6167835 and after) See below . . .	1
G46000	Shaft - spring, R.H. . . .	1
G46001	Shaft - spring, L.H. . . .	1
G46002	Bearing - flange . . .	2
G49062	Bolt - shoulder, seat mounting . . .	1
	3/8" N.F. hex. nut and I.T. Shakeproof lockwasher . . .	1
02922A	Washer - stabilizing link (1" O.D. x 17/32" I.D. #14 ga.) . . .	4
01167AB	Washer - spring shafts (1-1/4" O.D. x 49) 64" I.D. #14 ga.) . . .	6
VT5513	Bumper - rubber . . .	1
131-3	Nut - lock, pivot bolt (5/16" N.F.) . . .	2
138-57	Roll pin - adjuster stud (1/8" x 3/4") . . .	2
138-136	Roll pin - spring shaft (1/4" x 1-1/4") . . .	2
138-155	Roll pin - for G13034 support (5/16" x 1-1/4") . . .	2



UPHOLSTERED SEAT - TRACTOR #6167835 AND AFTER

A24712	Cushion - back rest . . .	1
	1/4" x 5/8" rd. hd. mach. screw (Phillips recessed) . . .	3
A24713	Cushion - seat . . .	1
	1/4" x 5/8" rd. hd. mach. screw (Phillips recessed) . . .	2
	1/4" plain washer . . .	2
A36193	Seat complete . . .	1
G49092	Bolt - shoulder, seat mounting . . .	1
A23697	Cover - seat (Not shown) . . .	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DECAL SETS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
B15920	Set of Transfers for 540 Series Gas Tractors	
321-103	Travel Speed 541	1
321-104	Travel Speed 540	1
321-287	Case	1
321-314	Travel Speed Case-O-Matic	1
321-370	R.H. 530	1
321-371	L.H. 530	1
321-398	R.H. Case	1
321-399	L.H. Case	1
321-390	R.H. Triple Range	1
321-391	L.H. Triple Range	1
321-394	R.H. Case-O-Matic	1
321-395	L.H. Case-O-Matic	1
321-434	Dual Range Shift Pattern	1
321-435	Triple Range Shift Pattern	1
321-443	Starting Instructions	1
321-605	Safety Decal	1
321-607	Safety Decal	1
321-608	PTO Safety	1
321-382	4 Speed Transmission	1
321-383	4 Speed Transmission	1
321-386	Dual Range	1
321-387	Dual Range	1
B15921	Set of Transfers for 530 Series Diesel Tractors	
321-103	Travel Speed 531	1
321-104	Travel Speed 530	1
321-287	Case	1
321-314	Travel Speed Case-O-Matic	1
321-370	R.H. 530	1
321-371	L.H. 530	1
321-380	R.H. Case	1
321-381	L.H. Case	1
321-392	R.H. Triple Range	1
321-393	L.H. Triple Range	1
321-396	R.H. Case-O-Matic	1
321-397	L.H. Case-O-Matic	1
321-434	Dual Range Shift Pattern	1
321-435	Triple Range Shift Pattern	1
321-443	Starting Instructions	1
321-605	Safety Decal	1
321-607	Safety Decal	1
321-608	PTO Safety	1
321-384	4 Speed Transmission	1
321-385	4 Speed Transmission	1
FOR UTILITY TRACTORS (BLACK LETTERS ON WHITE BACKGROUND)		
D29631	KIT- FOR 530 GAS TRIPLE RANGE	
D29632	KIT- FOR 530 DIESEL TRIPLE RANGE	
D29633	KIT- FOR 530 GAS 4 SPEED	
D29634	KIT- FOR 530 DIESEL 4 SPEED	
D29635	KIT- FOR 530 GAS CASE-O-MATIC	
D29636	KIT- FOR 530 DIESEL CASE-O-MATIC	
D29637	KIT- FOR 530 GAS DUAL RANGE	
D29638	KIT- FOR 530 DIESEL DUAL RANGE	

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
A7075	91	A11430	23-59	A23595	147D	G1109	173
A7082	85B	A11459	81	A23596	147D	G1110	161-162
A7102	111-158	A11492	81	A35002	143B	G1111	173
A7107	111	A11504	95	A35003	143B	G1113	162
A7155	143B	A11506	95	A35015	175	G1114	162
A7156	143B	A11507	95	A35026	175	G1115	76
A7336	23-59	A11510	95	A35029	85B	G1119	141
A7456	9-147	A11511	95	A35030	85B	G1121	143
A7519	143B	A11512	95	A35044	147B	G1146	132-140
A7623	133-139-141-	A11513	95	A35048	85B	G1154	21
A7792	162	A11514	95	A35058	59	G1182	117
A7824	147B	A11517	95	A35059	59	G1186	140
	29-31-65-85-	A11520	94	A35060	59	G1192	190
	85B-173	A11521	94	A35061	59	G1193	190
A7970	147D	A11522	94	A35078	143B	G1194	190
A7971	147D	A11523	94	A35079	143B	G1199	140
A7972	147D	A11525	94	A35080	161-162	G1205	103
A7973	147D	A11527	94	A35081	162-169	G1206	103
A7975	147D	A11528	91-94	A35083	86-162	G1226	29
A7979	147D	A11530	94			G1228	135
A7980	147D	A11535	94	B12408	144-155-159	G1231	164
A7982	147D-165	A11536	94	B12409	144-155-159	G1232	164-168
A7984	147D	A11604	135-143-143B	B12410	137	G1233	143
A7985	147D	A11768	76	B12411	137	G1236	177
A7986	147D	A11822	23-59	B15920	190	G1237	179
A7988	147D	A14051	161-167	B15921	190	G1242	155
A7990	147D	A14280	85B			G1246	91
A7991	147D	A14468	86	F7332	155	G1247	178
A8170	76-79	A16898	54	F18389	147	G1248	93
A8179	79	A20092	95	F18390	147	G1250	91
A8308	147D	A20145	67	F18392	147	G1253	99
A8309	147D	A20260	73-75	F18400	147	G1254	99-103-105
A8317	147D	A20338	190	F51079	99-103-105	G1255	105
A8649	147B-147D	A20354	147D			G1260	11
A8823	111-158	A20411	67-71	G1027	115	G1262	135
A8824	111-158	A20449	129-131	G1029	115	G1264	125
A9238	85-85B-89-98-	A20456	129-131	G1030	115	G1265	125
	101-108-159	A20458	188	G1032	109	G1269	87
A9320	33B	A20463	71-76	G1037	109	G1281	168
A9393	147D	A20475	129-131	G1038	87	G1282	149
A9394	147D	A20556	188	G1039	87	G1286	133
A9395	147D	A20557	188	G1041	113	G1287	159
A9406	126	A20558	188	G1042	173	G1288	159
A9440	126	A20621	67-71-73-75	G1043	173	G1289	159
A9474	147D	A20696	33	G1044	175-177	G1294	125
A9475	147D	A20697	33	G1048	133	G1295	93
A9476	147D	A20965	76	G1051	178	G1297	159
A9477	147D	A20990	71-113	G1053	137	G1301	97
A9478	147D	A20991	113	G1054	153	G1302	97
A9634	182	A21141	62	G1055	132	G1303	97
A9828	147D	A21438	23-59	G1057	121-123	G1304	158
A9866	147D	A21462	7-39-73-75	G1058	121	G1310	97
A9867	147D	A21488	73-75	G1059	121	G1311	144
A10041	147D	A21489	73-75	G1070	119-121	G1316	173
A10059	85-85B-89-98-	A21490	73-75	G1071	115	G1317	91
	101-108-159	A21491	73-75	G1072	121-123	G1320	115
A10958	73-75-76	A21492	73-75	G1073	121-123	G1321	115
A11089	147D	A21494	75	G1086	137	G1323	86
A11127	111-158	A21495	73-75	G1087	124	G1324	85B
A11161	182	A21496	73-75	G1088	121	G1326	141
A11205	22	A21497	73-75	GF1088	119	G1327	133-139
A11208	22	A21498	73-75	G1089	121	G1328	111
A11209	22	A21500	73-75	G1092	124-126-127	G1329	111
A11210	22	A21503	73-75	G1093	136	G1331	129-131
A11211	22	A21753	67-71	G1096	115	G1332	129
A11212	22	A22354	94	G1097	115	G1333	29-65
A11214	22	A22355	94	G1098	115	G1334	29
A11275	76	A22768	180-181	G1099	85-85B	G1335	29-31-65
A11276	76	A22842	189	G1102	164-168	G1336	29-65
A11280	76	A22843	189	G1103	161-167	G1337	29-31-65
A11319	81	A22855	94	G1104	161-167	G1338	97
A11325	182	A23007	94	G1107	161-167	G1340	127
A11414	143	A23062	94	G1108	161-167	G1342	129

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

NUMERICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
G10842	124-125	G11372	7-39	G11945	49	G13162	76
G10848	121-123	G11539	83	G11946	49	G13170	78
G10850	136	G11701	11	G11947	49	G13182	178
G10870	153	G11702	7	G11948	49	G13183	178
G10876	85-85B-161	G11705	67	G11949	40	G13188	135
G10877	79	G11709	11	G11950	40	G13194	115
G10878	79	G11710	11-18-43	G11951	39-40	G13201	181
G10884	141-143	G11717	14-17-49	G11952	39-40	G13202	135
G10886	143	G11723	45	G11953	45	G13233	135
G10888	143	G11724	39-59	G11954	45	G13260	117
G10897	129-131	G11726	57	G11956	20	G13261	115
G10901	164-168	G11728	57	G11957	7	G13266	126
G10902	164-168	G11729	57	G11958	11	G13287	133-141
G10903	164-168	G11730	57	G11959	11	G13288	132
G10907	165	G11731	57	G11960	14	G13289	132-140
G10908	165	G11732	57	G11961	14	G13298	119-121-123
G10909	165	G11739	50	G11962	14	G13344	73-75
G10917	160-161	G11741	43	G11963	8	G13345	73-75
G10919	162	G11743	49	G11964	18	G13361	135
G10921	162	G11746	57	G11965	21	G13364	135
G10922	162	G11747	49	G11986	39-49	G13372	185
G10923	163	G11800	11	G11993	7	G13373	185
G10928	173	G11801	11	G11994	11	G13374	185
G10929	163	G11802	11	G12001	124	G13375	185
G10930	161-165-167	G11804	11	G12002	124	G13379	187
G10932	173-180	G11806	11	G12018M	124-126-127	G13390	175-177
G10933	173	G11807	11	G12026M	184	G13411	132
G10934	173	G11808	11	G12050M	137	G13412	139
G10936	175	G11810	11	G12092M	79	G13458	99-103-105
G10937	175	G11812	11	G12150	187	G13459	103-105
G10940	173	G11813	11	G12151	187	G13462	117
G10941	115-173	G11814	11	G12158M	190	G13606	99-103-105
G10942	180-181	G11816	11	G12159M	190	G13607	103-105
G10943	121-123	G11818	11	G12163M	190	G13608	103-105
G10947	185	G11819	11	G12528M	144-145	G13609	99-103-105
G10948	136	G11820	11	G12536M	125	G13611	155
G10949	136	G11822	11	G12540M	190	G13612	155
G10964	165	G11825	83	G12541M	190	G13624	85B
G10967	160-161	G11826	7	G12609M	127	G13626	147
G10973	163	G11827	17	G12610M	127	G13800	144
G10978	135	G11844	12	G13009	153	G13801	119
G10980	178-179	G11847	45	G13012	121-123	G13802	117
G10988	135	G11852	57	G13013	121-123	G13803	153
G10996	180-181	G11854	52	G13014	132	G13807	164-168
G11010	7-8	G11859	11-43	G13019	121	G13814	155
G11065	21	G11860	11-43	G13034	187	G13815	155
G11086	14-17	G11864	11-43	G13038	187	G13816	86
G11088	21	G11866	7	G13051	135	G13817	159
G11152	31	G11869	7	G13053	137	G13818	157
G11172	11	G11874	7	G13064	119	G13819	155
G11173	83	G11881	39	G13065	137	G13822	119
G11174	83	G11884	39	G13066	117	G13823	147
G11176	11	G11886	39	G13067	117	G13824	11-43
G11177	82	G11889	43	G13075	86	G13827	111
G11178	83	G11893	17	G13076	153	G13902	33
G11183	11	G11895	7	G13085	67	G13944	149
G11204	57	G11908	39	G13100	163	G13983	161-164
G11207	83	G11916	8	G13101	163	G13985	161
G11254	39-50	G11922	11	G13106	161-165-167	G14038	85
G11263	11-43	G11926	17	G13109	173	G14042	145
G11270	131	G11927	14-17-49	G13110	161	G14059	111
G11272	17	G11928	14	G13111	161	G14062	177
G11273	17	G11929	14-17-49	G13112	163	G14064	177
G11337	12-46	G11931	17	G13113	93-163-171	G14068	179
G11338	12-46	G11933	39	G13115	173	G14083	155
G11339	20-52	G11936	47	G13119	175-177	G14090	166
G11342	11-43	G11938	45	G13122	141	G14091	167
G11344	67	G11939	52	G13123	143	G14094	135
G11345	71	G11940	43	G13127	143	G14097	135
G11347	29	G11941	43	G13138	178	G14098	135
G11360	7	G11942	43	G13139	178	G14105	140
G11361	7	G11943	43	G13141	73-75	G14108	109
G11370	29-31	G11944	45	G13142	73-75-76	G14109	109
				G13153	173	G14118	89

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

NUMERICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
G30419	135	G37066	15	G45140	180	G45316	60-61
G30438	33	G37070	46	G45141	180	G45319	21-93
G30439	33	G37075	45	G45142	180	G45324	129
G30443	135	G37088	53	G45143	180	G45333	54
G30445	135	G37090	57	G45147	173	G45337	55
G30447	135	G44022	73-75	G45153	22	G45338	55
G30454	119	G44025	78	G45156	33	G45339	59
G30455	182	G44048	76	G45167	147	G45342	121
G30463	180-181-182	G44049	67-71	G45175	149	G45343	95-131
G30480	143B	G44050	76	G45179	21-53	G45344	59
G30482	143B	G44051	67-71	G45188	127	G45345	33
G30490	119-123	G44053	71	G45190	135	G45346	51
G30491	119-123	G44055	71	G45191	135	G45347	51
G30492	119-121-123	G44056	23-59-73-75	G45192	135	G45348	51
G30496	143B	G44057	71	G45193	135	G45350	29-31-65-97
G30505	113	G44062	67	G45194	135-180	G45352	177
G30506	113	G44063	67	G45195	135	G45353	177
G30512	115	G44064	71	G45204	127	G45357	75
G30513	115	G44065	71	G45205	127	G45358	147
G30514	115	G44066	67-71-113	G45206	149	G45359	61-62
G30518	173	G44067	71	G45210	13-41	G45361	123
G30521	29-31-65	G44068	71	G45211	127	G45362	123
G30522	173	G44803	73-75	G45215	59	G45366	73
G30523	173	G44808	67	G45224	29-31	G45367	65-75
G30527	173	G44835	71	G45230	73-75-117	G45368	143-143B
G30534	31	G44840	67	G45232	29-31-65-97	G45369	143-143B
G30547	143	G44842	67	G45234	14	G45372	143
G30577	71	G44848	33	G45235	14	G45373	149
G30596	119-123	G44874	67-73	G45237	129	G45376	59
G30603	153	G44876	73-75-76	G45238	22	G45377	59
G30605	153	G44877	71	G45239	18-50	G45378	59
G30610	147B	G44878	67	G45240	81	G45386	91
G30630	161-167	G44879	67	G45241	81	G45389	60
G30631	161-167	G44880	67	G45243	20-52	G45390	60-62
G30632	161	G44881	71	G45253	90	G45391	123
G30633	161-167	G44885	73	G45254	59	G45396	61-62
G30634	161	G44886	73-75	G45256	59	G45397	61
G30635	161	G44887	73-75	G45257	73-75	G45398	61
G36217	43	G44889	71	G45258	73-75	G45399	61
G36905	43	G44891	71	G45259	71	G45400	163
G37001	59	G44916	73-75	G45260	54	G45403	60
G37002	59	G44918	73-75	G45261	129-131	G45404	62
G37003	59	G44919	73-75	G45262	129-131	G45408	189
G37004	59	G45001	187	G45263	131	G45414	93
G37005	43	G45002	187	G45266	21-53	G45438	89
G37006	43	G45003	187	G45270	129-131-147	G45460	171
G37007	43	G45004	187	G45274	73-75	G45466	147-149
G37008	43	G45005	187	G45279	19	G45467	147B
G37009	43	G45031	187	G45280	135	G45468	123
G37010	43	G45042	187	G45281	135	G45476	89
G37011	43	G45047	103-105	G45282	19	G45478	67
G37012	43	G45048	18-50	G45283	19	G45479	53
G37013	43	G45056	149-151	G45284	19	G45480	147B
G37014	43	G45073	151	G45286	51	G45481	147B
G37015	43	G45074	151	G45287	51	G45482	147B
G37016	43	G45075	151	G45288	60	G45483	173
G37017	43	G45076	151	G45290	147	G45484	53
G37018	43	G45077	151	G45291	144-145	G45700	83
G37019	43	G45078	151	G45293	145-147-149-	G45702	83
G37020	43	G45079	151		150	G45703	19
G37021	45	G45100	171	G45294	131	G45706	82
G37022	45	G45104	125	G45295	147-149	G45709	82
G37023	45	G45105	180	G45296	149	G45711	29-65
G37024	45	G45107	177	G45297	149	G45749	33
G37026	18	G45117	33	G45298	149	G45766	12-46
G37027	82	G45118	33	G45299	147	G45767	18-50
G37028	83	G45121	73	G45300	147	G45770	49
G37029	83	G45123	93	G45301	147	G45771	49
G37031	57	G45126	159	G45303	73-75	G45772	23
G37032	57	G45127	177	G45304	73-75	G45773	23
G37037	7-39	G45129	157	G45307	150	G45780	82
G37063	45	G45133	93	G45308	150	G45781	83
G37064	45	G45139	7-39	G45310	29-31	G45782	83

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

NUMERICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
G49070	39	5332A	143-144	05894AB	161-167	09229AB	175
G49073	161-167	5697A	135	05925AB	161-167	09266AB	121
G49074	13-41	6044A	183	06009AB	109	09267AB	121
G49075	49	6119A	182	06168AB	73-75	09268AB	121
G49077	43	6139A	111	06182AB	61	09269AB	121
G49078	43	6140A	111	06193AB	67	09276AB	115
G49079	55	6141A	111-158	06328AB	59	09303AB	183
G49080	60-62	6163A	175	06384AB	153-155	09313AB	121
G49081	55-57	6167A	175	06437AB	51	09314AB	121-123
G49082	123	6168A	175	06476AB	135-143	09343AB	138
G49083	39-57	6169A	175	06502AB	86	09384AB	121
G49084	143-143B	6187A	183	06947AB	153	09415AB	175
G49085	143-143B	6192A	138	07058AB	145	09416AB	175
G49088	55	6243A	183	07059AB	145	09466AB	182
G49090	31	6487A	125	07060AB	145	09504AB	143B
G49091	31	6489A	138	07084AB	103-105	09512AB	147D
G49092	189	6502A	138	07158AB	117	09799AB	20-52
G49094	163-169	6524A	85B	07166AB	115-161-163-	09844AB	85B
G49095	163-169				173	09967AB	59
G49400	39	02922A	187	07210AB	92-165	09968AB	59
G49401	113	05087A	175-177	07243AB	125	09970AB	59
G49402	113			07528AB	103-105	09973AB	59
G49403	164-168	C2516AA	17	07532AB	67-71	010342AB	62
G49404	39	C2517AA	17	08303AB	153-155	010343AB	62
G49407	55			08332AB	76	010344AB	62
G49408	31	B3785AA	181-183	08342AB	183	010345AB	62
G49500	85-85B-116			08345AB	183	010594AB	23-59
G49501	155	3756AA	183	08346AB	183	010718AB	54
G49504	7	3859AA	183	08347AB	163-183	010794AB	155
G49505	7-15	4003AA	33	08354AB	183	010813AB	147D
G49506	39	4008AA	33	08361AB	181-183	010837AB	111-158
G49507	39	4025AA	181-182	08371AB	182	010854AB	125
G49510	115	4212AA	175	08372AB	182	010855AB	125
G49511	39	4246AA	183	08375AB	182	010856AB	138
G49512	39	4259AA	111-158			010857AB	138
G49515	121	4323AA	33	08377AB	163-164-168-	010858AB	138
G49605	161-167	4417AA	183		169-171	010859AB	138
G49607	45	4773AA	62	08378AB	182	010859AB	138
G49608	39	4915AA	138	08379AB	182	010860AB	138
G49611	113	4916AA	138	08380AB	182	010865AB	143B
G49612	101	4936AA	125	08381AB	182	010866AB	143B
G49613	129			08386AB	182	010867AB	143B
G49614	129	01167AB	187	08416AB	12-46-105-171	010868AB	143B
G49615	11	01169AB	85-115	08432AB	155	010971AB	147D
G49616	119	02457AB	33-76	08582AB	153-175-177	010972AB	147D
G49618	29-31-65	02825AB	59-65-75	08601AB	183	010974AB	147D
G49621	55	02880AB	159	08602AB	183	010975AB	147D
G49622	131	02881AB	159	08635AB	95-175-177-	010976AB	147D
G49623	131	02887AB1	144		182	010981AB	147D
G49624	131		90-101-108-	08637AB	33-34	010984AB	129-131-147D
G49625	21-53	03501AB	111-13	08859AB	182	010985AB	147D
G49628	101	03754AB	139	08898AB	99		
G49629	101			08984AB	87-159	VT41	85
G49632	113	03755AB	119-121-123-	08997AB	99-103-105-	VT131	14-17
G49633	31	03869AB	139	08998AB	103-105	VT191	153
G49634	89	03990AB1	23	08999AB	99-103-105	VT211	119
G49637	163-169	04240AB	133-136-141	09000AB	99-103-105	VT334	9
G49655	47	04244AB	98-101-108-	09018AB	173	VT335	17
G49656	47		153	09039AB	111-158	VT341	20
G49657	47	04267AB	136	09040AB1	111-158	VT342	20
G49658	47	04271AB	135	09041AB	111-158	VT366	14-17
G49659	45	04368AB	145	09042AB	111-158	VT526	21
G49661	85B	04404AB	15-17	09045AB	111-158	VT540	15
G49662	173	04557AB	137-144-145	09058AB	143B	VT600	178-179
G49663	173	04599AB	73	09149AB	138	VT624	144-145
G49665	59-65	04995AB	175-177	09149AB	145	VT631	87
G49668	150	05713AB	11	09150AB	138		
G49673	163-169	05753AB	17	09153AB	138	VT2000	113
G57436	144	05759AB2	15-17	09171AB	91-150	VT2006	164-168
G57451	136-137-153	05759AB1	15-17	09207AB	175	VT2011	113
G57452	136-137-153	05839AB	111-158	09208AB	175	VT2012	98-101-108-
			86-99-103-	09211AB	175		113
			105	09212AB	175	VT2013	113-155
4766A	135	05854AB		09228AB	175	VT2017	113

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

NUMERICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
IAD-1004	69	ZENITH CARBURETOR PARTS		43-182	27	6267	34
IAD-1104RK-1	69			43-678	27	6347	37
IAD-2004	69	B3-120-7	25	44-38	27	6732	37
IAD-2015	69	B38-71-19	25	44-51	27	6733	37
IAD-2020	69	C21-185	25	44-68	27	7036	37
IAO-10	69	C23-618	25	46-A5	27	7037	37
IAO-11	69	C46-59	25	47-467	27	7067	37
IG-94	69	C52-7-28	25	49-101L	27	7070	37
IG-514	69	C55-22-10	25	49-227	27	7075	37
IG-515A	69	C66-102-60	25	55-214	27	7224	37
IG-579A	69	C71-33	25	55-261	27	7939-56	37
IG-576	69	C77-18-26	25	55-285	27	7944	37
IG-680	69	C81-1-40	25	62-167	27	8031	35
IGC-118BS	69	C85-115	25	80-169	27	8288	37
IGC-175	69	C101-68	25	80-171	27	8289	37
IGC-2168R	69	C108-177-4	25	82-16	27	8293	37
IGH-28	69	C109-60	25	95-78	27	8296	37
IGL-8A	69	C110-7	25	99-7	27	8360	35
IGL-9	69	C111-9	25	227-1690	27	8576	37
IGS-32	69	C112-6	25	223-543	27	8589	37
IGS-99	69	C120-59	25	286-1311	27	8590	37
IGS-117	69	C131-4x2	25	ENSIGN L.P.G. PARTS		8591-32	37
IGS-1180R	69	C135-29	29			8593	37
IGT-70	69	C140-58	25	2-70	37	8655	35
IGZ-9	69	C142-65	25	4B-70	35	8677	35
IGZ-90	69	C181-325	25	4K9-E	37	8679	35
SW-213	69	CR27-321	25	4K644	37	8681	35
8X-173	69	CR37-1x1	25	5B210	37	8739	35
8X-183A	69	CT48-9	25	B176-B	37	8743	35
12X-194	69	CT52-24	25	222-F	35	8746	35
12X-196	69	CT52-57	25	U357	37	8747	35
8X-301	69	CT57-4	25	387-C	35	8748	35
8X-350	69	CT91-3	25	621-J	35	8749	35
8X-353	69	K12409	25	791-8-S	35	HARDWARE	
X-490A	69	T8S8-7	25	791-10S	37	G25-918	143B
X-525	69	T8S8-8	25	797-4	37	G61-516	29-31-65-147
8X-584	69	T21S-8	25	821-8S	37	G61-828	123
8X-1546	69	T56-4	25	821-9S	35	D92-3	76
X-2878	69	T56-23	25	831-10S	37	R129-7	16
HEADLIGHT PARTS		T56-24	25	831-12S	37	G129-520	39-177
		T311S12-10	25	831-14S	37	G131-3	187
		T315B5-3	25	1493	37	A131-369	183
120378	77	MARVEL-SCHEBLER		1802	37	C131-412	29-31
120384	77	CARBURETOR PARTS		3094	35-37	G131-902	29-31-65-97
121749	77-78			3136	35	G131-972	71
138530	77-78	10-439B	27	3475	37	135-45	175
142456	79	13-1305	27	3476	37	B138-6	60-62
143189	78	14-139	27	3485	37	B138-18	99-103-105
455490	77	15-42	27	3517	37	B138-45	108
912048	77-78	15-A85	27	3701	37	B138-51	29-31
912206	77	15-A93	27	3742	37		9-29-65-94-
918444	77	15-108	27	4244	35	B138-57	168-187
922785	77-78	15-A270	27	4245	35	B138-59	65
923679	77	15-483	27	4262-50	35	B138-61	101-185
923721	77	16-4	27	4358	37	B138-62	12-46
5935509	77-78	16-A41	27	4365	37	B138-63	89
5938870	79	16-47	27	4369	37	B138-65	85-85B
5940230	77	16-456	27	4370	37	B138-73	29
5941577	78	16-654	27	5068	37		29-31-65-
5940815	77	24-213	27	5096	35	B138-75	97-175-177
5944154	79	24-262	27	5011-3-3/8	37	B138-77	37
5945114	78	24-292	27	5143	35	B138-88	99-103-105
5945115	78	24-340	27	5152	35	B138-97	157-163-169
5945910	79	26-845	27	5177	35	B138-98	153
5946204	79	27-548	27	5225	37	B138-99	111
5946205	79	28-49	27	5254	35	B138-101	119
5946206	79	29-81	27	6258	34	B138-104	99-103-105
5946207	79	29-124	27	6259	34	B138-115	187
5946212	79	30-739	25	6260	34	B138-127	29-65-119-
5951220	77	32-16	27	6261	34		143B
		36-348	27	6265	34		
		43-33	27	6266	34		

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

NUMERICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
B138-134	160-161-166- 167	G193-513	67-71	A222-27	61	G222-663	23-33
B138-136	31-153-187	G193-514	7	A222-45	59	G222-666	33
B138-138	129-131	G193-518	73-75	A222-47	59-61	G222-714	33
B138-142	135-143-143B- 173	A195-10	95	A222-101	59	R222-768	33
B138-143	133-141-174	G195-401	91	A222-103	23-59	G222-775	33
B138-156	147	G205-8	73-75	A222-104	59-61	G222-816	33
B138-161	98	G205-38	138	A222-111	59	G222-885	33
B138-175	175	G205-69	141	A222-113	23-59	G222-983	33
B138-200	113-173	G211-10	163-169	A222-114	59-61	G222-993	33
G139-205	15-17	G211-21	123	G222-133	59	G222-1027	147-149
G165-101	91	G214-8	147-147B-149	G222-207	12-46	TERRATRAC	
G165-102	91-155	G214-26	21-53	A222-301	91	33686	79
G165-104	171	G214-31	21-53	A222-431	91	40027	89
G165-106	171	G214-32	21-53	G222-460	73-75	73453	55
G165-111	59-61	G214-33	54	A222-500	73-75	73514	55
G171-201	117-173	G214-35	54	A222-501	91	73613	55
G171-202	119-121	G214-126	22	G222-506	93	73627	55
G171-205	123	R217-20	33	G222-508	85-85B-89-98- 101-108	73630	55
G171-206	155	G217-103	21-53	G222-520	73-75	73645	55
D173-77	76	G217-124	147-149	G222-604	147B	73646	55
G175-405	67	G217-134	147B	G222-616	33	73651	55
G178-803	29-31-65	G217-144	147B	G222-619	23-33	73666	55
A182-503	76	G217-1002	173	G222-636	33	73667	55
G182-506	105	G218-926	173	G222-651	33	73668	55
G187-1010	155	G221-404	149	G222-653	23-33	73671	55
G193-501	23-59	G221-1010	50	G222-656	33	74244	55
		A222-21	59	G222-661	33		
		F222-24	23				

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

NUMERICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
VT2021	123	VT3370	11-43	VT4563	7-17	030577HT	23-59
VT2050	153	VT3372	14-17-31-49	VT4564	7	030739HT	124-126
VT2051	87	VT3373	9-11-43	VT4593	67-165		
VT2067	117	VT3375	11	VT4594	20-52	05428N	144
VT2082	87	VT3377	11-43	VT4687	132-140	05429N	144
VT2083	85	VT3380	9-11-43	VT4831	138-145		
VT2088	119	VT3383	7	VT4839	135	01558TS	121-123
VT2089	119	VT3394	18	VT4846	164-168-173		
VT2096	87-117-139			VT4882	117	SV2433	178-179
VT2097	87-117-139	VT3395	7-39-161- 164-167	VT4905	94-132-140		
VT2100	145		11-43-85-87- 121-123-129- 131-143	VT4913	101-108-113- 155-163-164- 168	T134	87-159
VT2101	145	VT3397				TB13280	137
VT2111	85-85B			VT4941	144	V13836	97
VT2124	73-75-76	VT3398	7-39	VT4948	21	V14098	178-179
VT2127	85	VT3399	95-153	VT4949	119	V14110	85-85B
VT2170	87	VT3455	119	VT4993	136	V14121	132-140
VT2174	82-83	VT3456	119	VT4995	136	V14209	178-179
VT2220	133-141	VT3457	119	VT5012	153-155	V14272	147B
VT2283	121-123	VT3459	119	VT5017	187	V14401	115
VT2297	153	VT3479	39	VT5058	7	V14619	135-143
VT2305	185	VT3519	153	VT5060	67	V14653	87
VT2315	87	VT3521	95	VT5129	164-168	V14654	139
VT2316	87	VT3522	159		85-85B-99- 103-105-109- 143	V14800	179
VT2317	87	VT3531	7-39-85-85B	VT5156		V14801	178-179
VT2318	87	VT3534	67		85-85B-115	V14853	165
VT2328	87	VT3541	184	VT5179		V14856	91
VT2336	67-71	VT3545	7-39	VT5212	87	V14876	132-140
VT2343	73-75	VT3546	85-85B-115- 121-123	VT5308	135	V20200	157
VT2434	29	VT3559	143	VT5513	187	V20300	135-143-143B- 149
VT2784	21-39-62	VT3561	67			V20301	29
VT2864	93-113-163- 171	VT3677	153	VTA330	12-46	V20311	133-136-139- 141
VT2879	67	VT3687	153	VTA645	117	V20352	97-147D-171
VT2948	173	VT3691	67-71-147- 149	VTA850	9	V20353	173
VT2964	175-177	VT3695	57	VTA855	15	V20356	67
VT2969	175-177	VT3820	119	VTA856	15	V20414	129-131
VT2971	175-177	VT3821	119	VTA904	20-52	V20451	87
VT2973	173-177	VT3884	87	VTA905	20	V20457	135-143-143B
VT2983	147-147D-150	VT3961	135	VTA911	14-17	V20955	129-131
VT3006	178	VT3964	135	VTA1303	144-145	V22150	119-121-123
VT3030	87	VT3984	143	VTA2621	15	V22152	117-132-140
VT3066	29	VT3994	119	VTA2758	67-69	V22202	119-121-123
VT3085	180-181	VT4101	119	VTA2775	67		
VT3138	93-163-171	VT4102	119	VTA2930	178-179	VC1230	185
VT3142	7	VT4103	119	VTA3053	87	VC1419	181-183
VT3162	178-179	VT4134	135	VTA3054	87		
VT3212	15	VT4135	135	VTA3227	129-131	VP582	177
VT3214	15	VT4242	77	VTA3354	67		
VT3220	11-43	VT4251	117	VTA5009	132-140	VR2695	31-65-85-85B- 97-173
VT3221	12-46	VT4450	145				
VT3225	11-43		91-98-101- 108-160-161- 171	0369B	29-65	ROCKFORD PARTS	
VT3228	21	VT4453		0578B	153	CT1864S	178
VT3234	14-17-49			02402B	153	E134S	166-167
VT3235	17					P2736S	173
VT3236	14-17	VT4489	85B-121	0138BL	153	SPRINGS	
VT3237	15-17	VT4500	15	0265BL	175-177	92EB	85
VT3238	15-17	VT4503	7			153EB	113
VT3246	7	VT4504	18-49-57	01403CH	29-65	AUTO-LITE PARTS	
VT3248	9		7-18-39-50- 59	0934CK	155	GE-98	69
VT3259	9	VT4510		03522CK	150	IAD-7	69
VT3288	9	VT4511	7			IAD-8	69
VT3291	7-15-17	VT4513	11-43	02089CS	119	IAD-9	69
VT3298	12-46	VT4515	7	03991CS	7	IAD-10	69
VT3340	43	VT4517	15-47			IAD-12	69
VT3343	181	VT4520	7-39-53-89	01267FH	29-65	IAD-14	69
VT3351	9	VT4521	7-39-53-89	01507FH	121-123		
VT3352	9	VT4529	7	02068FH	153		
VT3354	91	VT4533	20-52	02116FH	153		
VT3356	12-46	VT4534	11				
VT3361	7-39	VT4535	7-9-57	01294FS	29-31-65		
VT3362	18-19-50-51	VT4536	15-47				
VT3365	15-47	VT4540	15-17	0124GR	153		
VT3366	11-43	VT4562	7-17				

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

NUMERICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
G45786	7-39	G46229	173	G46799	83	G46912	71
G45788	53-57	G46230	161	G46800	83	G47010	83
G45792	31	G46231	161	G46802	11-43	G47011	83
G45793	31	G46238	20-52-67	G46803	67	G47012	83
G46000	187	G46239	21-53	G46809	151	G47013	83
G46001	187	G46240	127	G46811	135-143-143B	G47027	82
G46002	187	G46241	14	G46815	155	G47028	82
G46003	19	G46242	14	G46816	105	G47029	82
G46004	19	G46243	85B	G46817	89	G47039	98-101-108-
G46038	73-75	G46245	17	G46818	91-167-171		113-155
G46043	135-143-149	G46250	15	G46821	91	G47064	29
G46047	71-76	G46254	21	G46822	91	G47077	49
G46048	163	G46258	22	G46823	91	G47078	39-49
G46049	163-169	G46259	81	G46824	94	G47079	49
G46050	163-169	G46260	29	G46825	99	G47110	49
G46052	163-169	G46268	23	G46826	23	G47111	49
G46053	163-169	G46269	53	G46830	159	G47113	55-57
G46054	163-169	G46270	54	G46831	73-75-159	G47128	57
G46055	163-169	G46272	93	G46832	159	G47133	45
G46061	82-83	G46273	93	G46833	159	G47134	45
G46070	115	G46274	93	G46834	159	G47155	45
G46071	109	G46275	93	G46835	93-180	G47175	45
G46072	132-140	G46278	21-53	G46838	161-164-167-	G48000	178-185
G46074	139	G46279	21-53		168	G48001	81
G46075	140	G46280	21-53	G46839	67	G48002	67-81
G46077	103-105	G46281	21-53	G46840	85-85B-89	G48005	91
G46078	103-105	G46285	93		99-103-105-	G48500	46
G46080	103-105	G46286	93	G46841	109-115	G48501	49
G46081	99-103-105	G46291	91		85-89-98-	G48502	57
G46082	99-103-105	G46292	73-75	G46842	101-108	G48504	65
G46086	11	G46293	65		135-143-167-	G48505	55
G46097	99-103-105	G46294	65	G46843	168	G48506	182
G46106	67	G46297	67	G46844	155	G48507	123
G46107	73-75	G46299	73-75	G46848	33	G48508	123
G46108	151	G46302	147	G46851	14-17-49	G48509	97
G46109	151	G46306	73-75	G46852	12-46	G48510	29-31
G46110	151	G46307	73-75	G46853	18-19-50-51	G48511	29-31
G46111	151	G46308	71	G46854	13-41	G48513	12
G46112	151	G46310	147-149	G46857	57	G48515	31
G46113	151	G46311	147-149	G46858	57	G48516	163-169
G46114	151	G46313	150	G46859	57	G49000	109
G46115	151	G46314	150	G46862	55-57	G49002	153
G46117	151	G46315	150	G46866	39	G49005	82-83
G46118	151	G46316	150	G46867	39	G49006	46-82
G46119	151	G46317	150	G46870	7	G49007	47-83
G46120	147-151	G46324	22	G46871	50	G49010	117-155
G46121	151	G46325	22	G46872	50	G49020	67-71
G46122	151	G46326	54	G46873	67-71	G49021	111
G46123	151	G46327	54	G46874	59-60-62	G49022	139
G46129	151	G46330	55	G46875	9-20-52-57	G49026	82
G46137	81	G46332	33	G46876	89	G49030	151
G46139	177	G46333	33	G46877	143B	G49031	151
G46141	177	G46334	33	G46878	73-75	G49032	151
G46142	155	G46335	33	G46879	67-71	G49033	151
G46143	155	G46338	54	G46880	71	G49035	151
G46146	97	G46344	123	G46881	71	G49036	127
G46147	91	G46345	123	G46882	73-75	G49037	11
G46150	91	G46351	123	G46885	59	G49045	91
G46157	22	G46356	54	G46886	60-62	G49046	89
G46164	67	G46358	62	G46887	60	G49047	125
G46173	155	G46361	21	G46888	45	G49048	82-83
G46176	163-171	G46362	93	G46892	7-39	G49049	82-83
G46177	89	G46391	147B	G46893	147	G49054	161-167
G46182	159	G46392	147B	G46894	147	G49055	161-167
G46186	161-167	G46394	173	G46895	60-62	G49059	11
G46187	161-167	G46395	59	G46898	60-62		11-45-129-
G46188	161-167	G46700	89	G46902	7	G49060	131
G46189	161-167	G46701	155	G46904	147	G49062	188
G46194	93	G46702	45	G46906	39	G49063	11
G46214	29-65	G46795	82	G46907	57	G49064	45
G46223	169	G46796	82	G46908	163-169	G49065	49
G46227	73-75	G46797	83	G46910	67	G49067	49
G46228	97	G46798	83	G46911	71	G49068	59

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

NUMERICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
G14128	133	G15618	81	G16524	173	G16798	91
G14133	97	G15619	81	G16526	117	G16799	105
G14134	171	G15621	97	G16527	117	G16800	99
G14135	91	G15624	81	G16529	181	G16801	135
G14140	167-168	G15628	113	G16530	117	G16808	95
G14160	87	G15642	65	G16531	117	G16809	95
G14186	159	G15650	93	G16532	117	G16824	97
G14187	159	G15651	185	G16533	117	G16825	97
G14188	159	G15652	81	G16534	117	G16830	171
G14189	159	G15653	81	G16535	117	G16839	190
G14245	157	G15655	108	G16536	117	G16840	190
G14255	153	G15656	98-101	G16537	117	G16849	78
G14270	157	G15657	98-101	G16577	190	G16855	155
G14276	155	G15658	101	G16578	190	G16857	159
G14278	155	G15659	101	G16579	190	G16867	158
G14280	89	G15660	111	G16583	139	G16868	158
G14281	89	G15666	97	G16604	185	G16869	157
G14303	139	G15668	135	G16605	117	G16872	157
G14314	175	G15669	135	G16606	99-103-105	G16873	157
G14322	125	G15674	135	G16607	99-103-105	G16875	157
G14334	144	G15675	135	G16608	99-103-105	G16877	157
G14335	144	G15678	19	G16611	99-103-105	G16878	157
G14339	144	G15681	81	G16612	103-105	G16883	157
G14381	173	G15682	81	G16613	103-105	G16888	175
G14388	185	G15684	147	G16614	103-105-109	G16898	29-65
G14401	91	G15690	29	G16615	103-105	G16911	177
G14403	184	G15692	29-31-65	G16616	103-105	G16912	177
G14421	19	G15694	29-31-65	G16617	103-105	G17024	129-131
G14450	155	G15695	29-31	G16618	103-105	G17025	129-131
G14458	91-95	G15696	65	G16619	99-103-105	G17029	85-85B
G14466	21-53	G15724	143B	G16620	99-103-105	G17036	143B
G14468	85B	G15726	143B	G16621	99-103-105	G17051	173
G14469	85B	G15727	143B	G16622	99-103-105	G17062	81
G15024	126	G15743	119	G16623	103-105	G17123	158
G15202	136	G15765	59	G16624	103-105	G17125	81
G15207	119	G15774	81	G16625	103-105	G17126	81
G15208	119	G15775	81	G16626	103	G17139	184
G15211	155	G15776	81	G16627	103-105	G17201	85
G15212	155	G15777	81	G16629	85	G17226	86
G15213	159	G15778	81	G16632	98-101	G30258	129-131
G15214	159	G15779	81	G16633	101	G30259	97
G15215	159	G15780	81	G16634	98-101	G30260	97
G15216	132-140	G15786	51	G16638	101	G30261	85
G15222	147	G15787	51	G16663	108	G30266	184
G15434	1	G15801	123	G16667	143-149	G30267	67
G15440	126	G15809	61	G16670	164-168	G30268	67
G15443	126	G15828	29-31-65	G16712	86	G30269	23
G15444	126	G15831	61	G16716	81	G30272	81
G15445	126	G15832	61	G16734	177	G30273	81
G15451	132-140	G15835	31	G16735	179	G30274	81
G15452	132-140	G15844	180-181	G16736	177	G30275	81
G15454	132-140	G15856	143	G16737	177	G30278	184
G15455	132-140	G15857	143-143B	G16738	177	G30279	184
G15456	173	G15858	143B	G16747	177	G30284	89
G15457	173	G15810	85B	G16748	177	G30293	59
G15458	121-123	G15917	111	G16749	177	G30294	59-65
G15465	113	G15935	93	G16754	177	G30295	71
G15468	113	G15959	147B	G16755	177	G30296	71
G15474	180-181	G15961	147B	G16756	177	G30309	85-85B-89-98-
G15475	149-181	G15967	85B	G16757	177		101-108
G15481	165	G15969	59	G16762	155	G30324	97
G15483	119	G15970	59	G16763	155	G30353	119
G15486	135	G15973	161-167	G16764	155	G30373	89
G15557	106-144-145	G15977	161-167	G16775	155	G30379	147-149
G15574	113	G16005	67-71	G16777	155	G30337	113
G15585	113	G16017	33	G16779	91	G30389	101
G15592	23	G16033	81	G16780	89	G30390	98
G15593	29-31-65-97	G16034	81	G16783	115	G30391	89
G15594	29-65	G16158	101	G16785	171	G30392	147-149
G15595	29-65	G16510	117	G16792	89	G30394	73-75-143
G15614	22	G16511	117	G16793	89	G30412	23
G15616	81	G16512	117	G16794	105	G30415	135
G15617	67	G16517	182	G16797	171	G30417	135

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

NUMERICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE	PART NUMBER	PAGE
G1343	129	G2089	7	G10341	117	G10614	85-85B
G1348	85	G2094	52	G10342	113	G10615	85-85B
G1349	86	G2095	18-50	G10346	119	G10616	117
G1350	173	G2098	67-71	G10347	115-119-121-	G10617	184
G1351	173	G2100	49		123	G10623	153
G1352	89	G2101	49	G10348	115	G10624	153
G1353	171	G2102	49	G10351	115	G10628	133-135
G1355	85	G2103	49	G10353	119	GG10629	133-135
G1356	65	G2104	11	G10368	109	G10633	133-141
G1358	91-167-171	G2105	11	G10372	109	G10635	133
G1360	85-85B-89	G2106	14	G10374	109	G10636	133-139-141
G1361	108	G2107	14	G10375	109		132-133-139-
G1362	101	G2109	46	G10378	109	G10637	140-141
G1366	147	G2110	45	G10381	109	G10644	85-85B
G1367	29-31-65-147	G2111	47	G10382	85-85B-86	G10645	85
G1368	98	G2112	50	G10383	85-85B-86	G10651	87
G1370	141	G2113	50	G10384	85	G10658	111-158
G1371	133-139	G2122	13-41	G10385	85	G10659	111-158
G1373	173	G2124	51	G10386	109	G10660	137
G1376	143B	G2126	43	G10387	109	G10661	137
G1378	131	G2127	43	G10389	117	G10673	135
G1379	131	G2128	43	G10391	108	G10675	153
G1380	131	G2129	43	G10392	108	G10676	153
G1381	97	G2131	67-71	G10394	108	G10677	153
G1392	119-123	G2132	18	G10398	108		119-121-123-
G1393	119-123	G2133	29-31	G10399	108	G10689	136
G1394	123	G2135	45	G10407	85-85B-86	G10701	124-127
G1395	123	G2137	45	G10410	85	G10707	185
G1396	115	G2138	15	G10414	119	G10708	115-121-123
G1397	115	G2143	57	G10415	119	G10709	121-123
G1398	119-121-123	G2144	53-57	G10416	85-85B		23-33-59-
G1399	115	G4500	163-169	G10417	109	G10710	109-115
G1400	123	G4506	47-83		99-103-105		98-101-108-
G1401	123	G4508	82	G10419	109	G10711	153-161-167-
G1403	173	G4512	121		103-105-109-		171-180
G1407	31	G4515	85B	G10420	155	G10715	108
G1409	143	G4517	129-131	G10422	86-117	G10719	119-121-123
G1411	85B	G4520	29-31-65	G10424	117	G10720	119-121-123
G1414	147B	G4521	67	G10425	117	G10721	153-178
G1715	143	G4523	163-169	G10437	111	G10722	153
G1718	145	G4528	147B	G10438	111	G10725	132
G1724	155	G4529	147B	G10439	111-157	G10727	132-140
G1726	139	G4534	147B	G10440	111	G10728	132-140
G2010	11	G4803	173	G10441	111	G10729	132-140
G2011	11	G4810	11	G10442	109	G10730	132-140
G2017	11-43	G4811	11	G10444	153	G10731	132-140
G2023	7	G4812	45	G10447	115-153-155	G10732	133-141
G2035	11	G4813	45	G10450	101-111	G10733	133-136-141
G2036	11	G4817	45	G10452	153	G10741	129-131
G2037	11	G4819	45	G10456	153	G10748	115
G2038	12			G10460	173	G10749	85
G2039	12-46	G10004	14	G10461	173	G10752	185
G2042	18	G10072	14	G10462	115-173	G10753	185
G2044	18-50	G10269	14-17	G10463	175-177	G10756	185
G2047	11-43	G10311	115-117	G10464	175-177	G10757	185
G2048	18	G10312	117	G10468	175	G10764	185
G2049	15	G10314	117	G10469	175-177	G10765	185
G2057	21	G10315	117	G10470	173	G10766	185
G2058	21	G10317	117	G10471	173	G10775	187
G2065	45	G10318	117	G10472	178	G10778	187
G2066	47	G10319	117-119	G10473	178	G10779	187
G2068	49	G10320	117	G10474	178	G10786	29-31-65
G2069	49	G10321	117	G10475	175	G10790	117
G2074	57	G10322	117	G10481	175	G10791	117
G2075	52	G10323	117	G10487	175	G10792	117
G2076	57	G10326	113	G10488	175-177	G10793	117
G2077	57	G10327	113	G10489	175-177	G10794	117
G2081	11-43	G10328	117	G10490	135	G10795	117
G2082	11-43	G10332	113	G10507	7	G10799	113-117
G2083	11-43	G10333	113	G10509	39	G10812	136
G2085	39	G10334	113	G10610	85	G10823	19
G2087	39	G10338	117	G10611	113	G10840	124
G2088	7	G10340	117	G10612	85	G10841	124

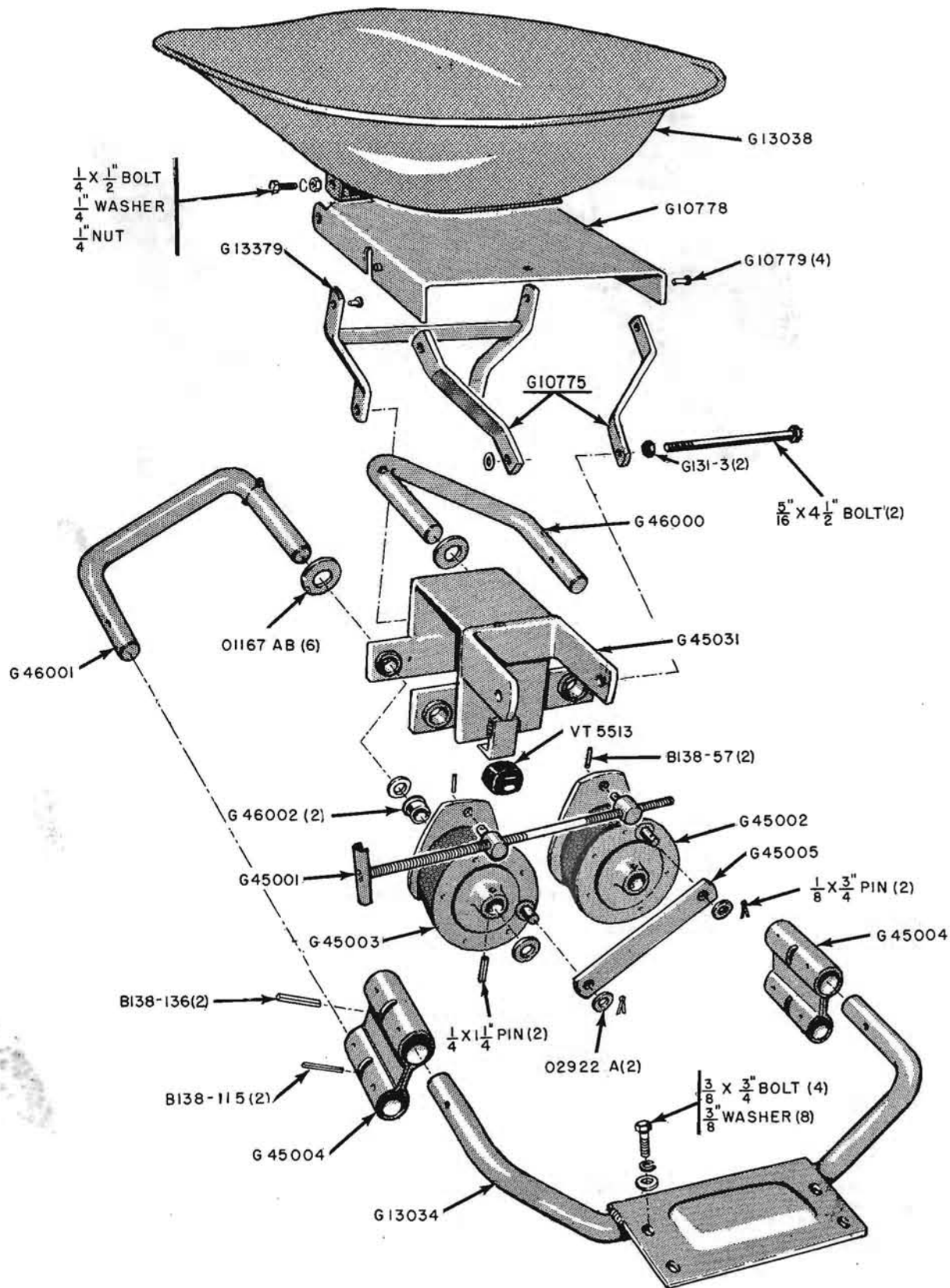
THEATRE

DEI



CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

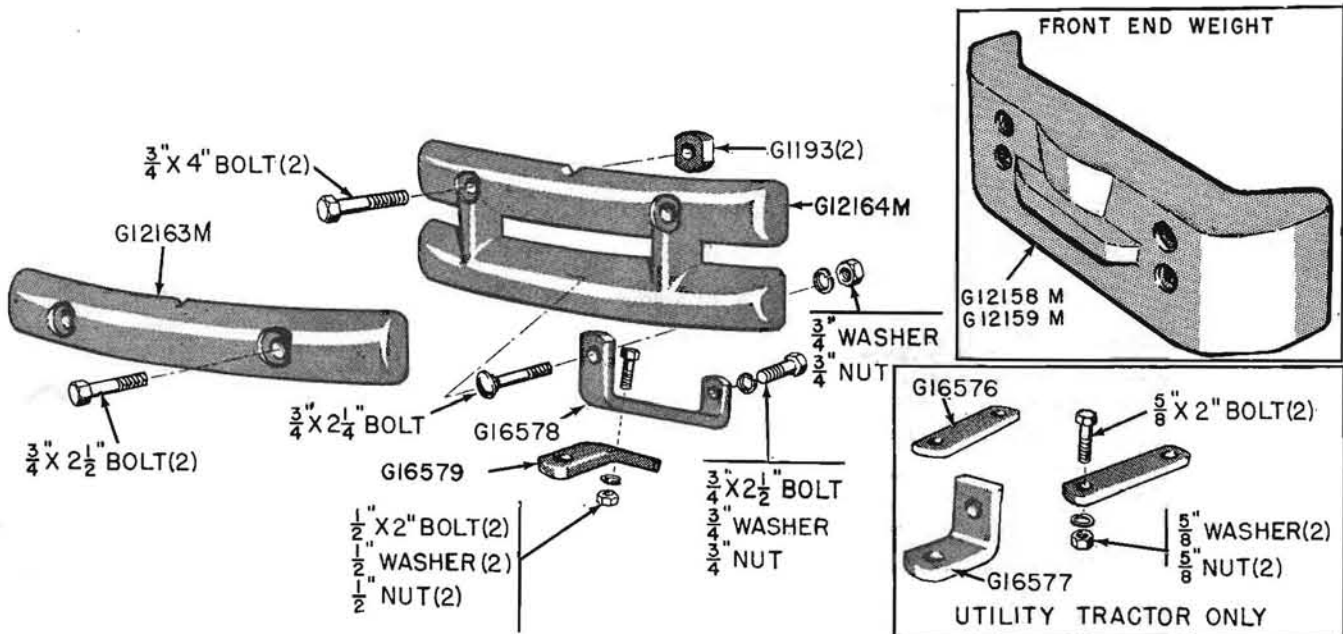
EASY RIDE SEAT



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

FRONT END BUMPERS AND WEIGHTS



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A20338	Weight (Use G12158M or G12159M)	
G1192	Bumper (Use G12163M)	
G1193	Spacer - double bar bumper (General Purpose w/adjustable front axle)	2
G1194	Bumper - double (Use G12540M or G12541M)	
G12158M	Weight - front (Includes 2 - 3/4" x 4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher) Mchy. Item	1
G12159M	Weight - front end, extra set (Includes 2-5/8" x 7" carr. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher) Mchy. Item	1
G12163M	Bumper - single bar (Includes 2-3/4" x 2-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt) Mchy. Item	1
G12540M	Bumper - double bar (General Purpose w/front drawbar) Mchy. Item	1
G12541M	Bumper - double bar (Utility w/front drawbar) Mchy. Item	1
G16577	Drawbar - front (Utility) 3/4" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	1
G16578	Brace - double front bumper (Gen. Purpose)	2
G16579	Drawbar - front (General Purpose) 1/2" x 2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	1
G16839	Brace - double bar bumper (Utility) 5/8" x 2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G16840	Brace - double front drawbar (General Purpose) 3/4" x 2-1/4" carr. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	1
	3/4" x 2-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	1



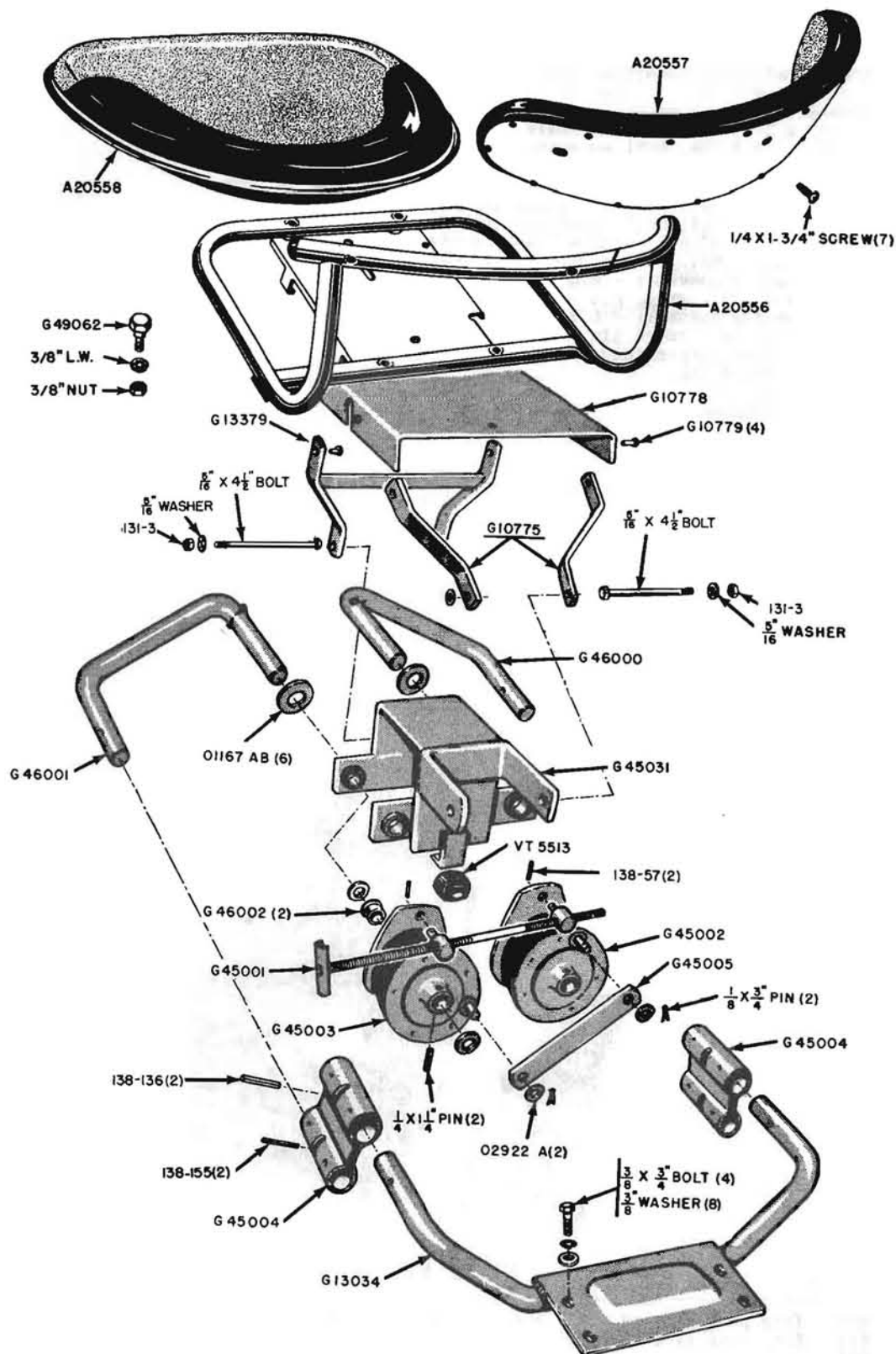
TRANSFERS

B15920	Set of No. 84 transfers for 530 Series Gas Tractors	1
B15921	Set of No. 85 transfers for 530 Series Diesel Tractors	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

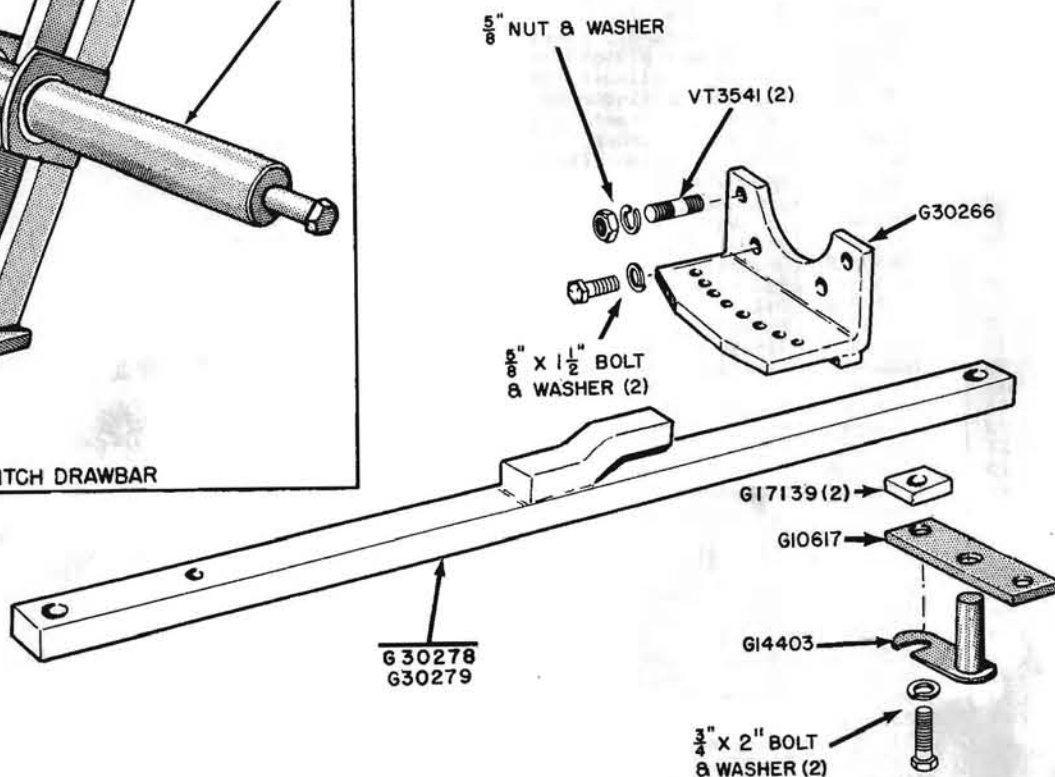
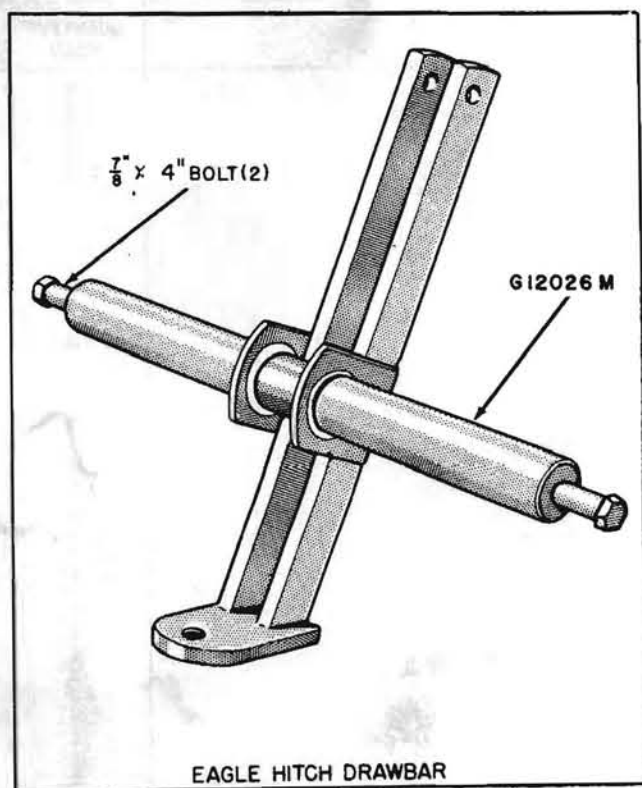
DE LUXE SEAT AND SUPPORT



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

SWINGING DRAWBAR



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G10617	Support - pin . . . hex. . . bolt w/lockwasher	1
G14403	Pin and latch - drawbar	2
G17139	Spacer - pin support.	1
G30266	Support - rear, drawbar	2
G30278	5/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G30279	Drawbar (38-1/8" long w/Case-O-Matic drive)	1
VT3541	Drawbar (34-3/4" long w/dry clutch drive)	1
	Stud - rear support to transmission case (5/8" x 2").	2
	5/8" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	2

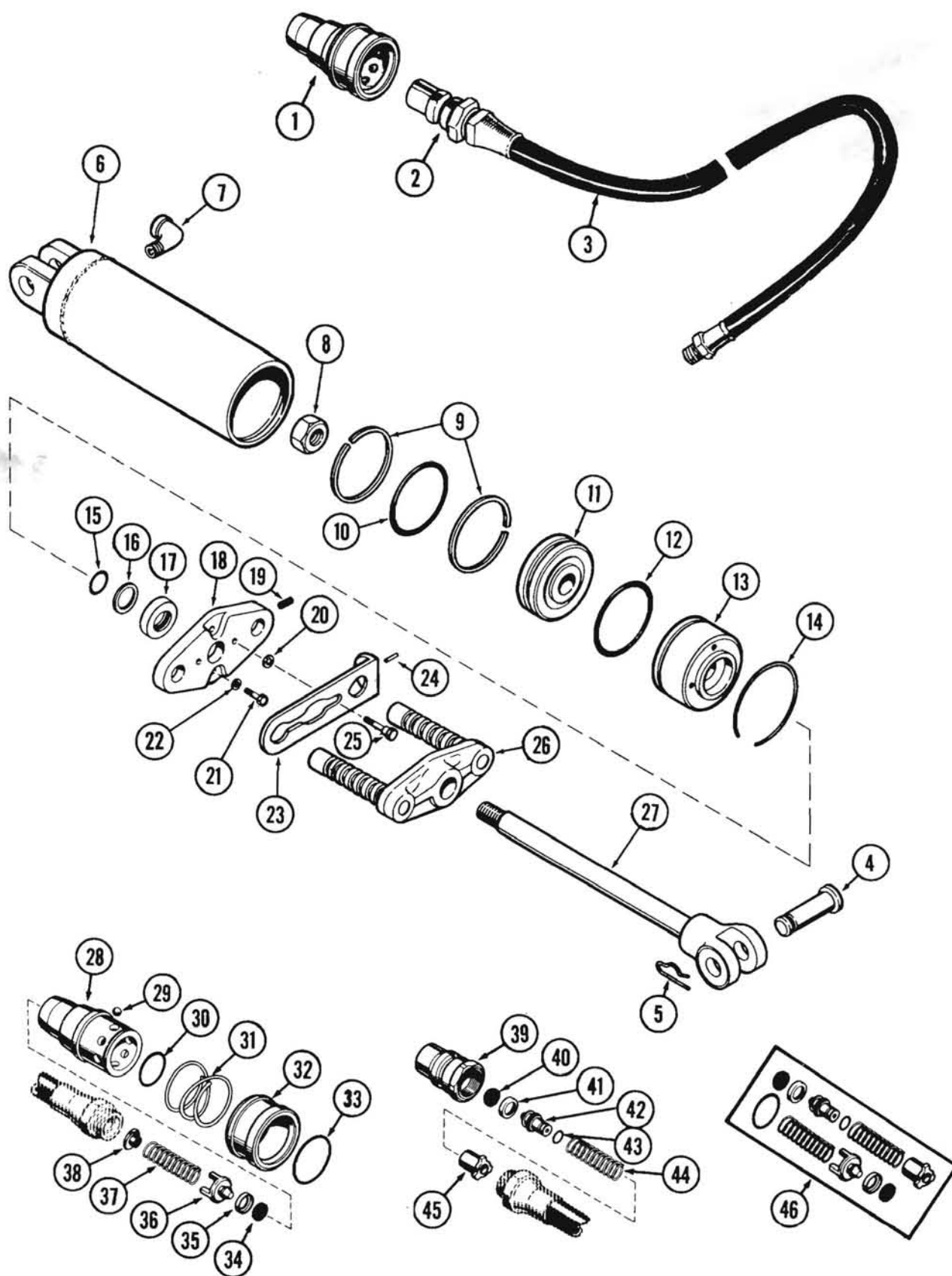
EAGLE HITCH DRAWBAR

G12026M	Drawbar - Eagle Hitch w/hitch pins, includes 2 - 7/8" x 4" N.C. hex. hd. bolts (Mchy. Item)	1
---------	---	---

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

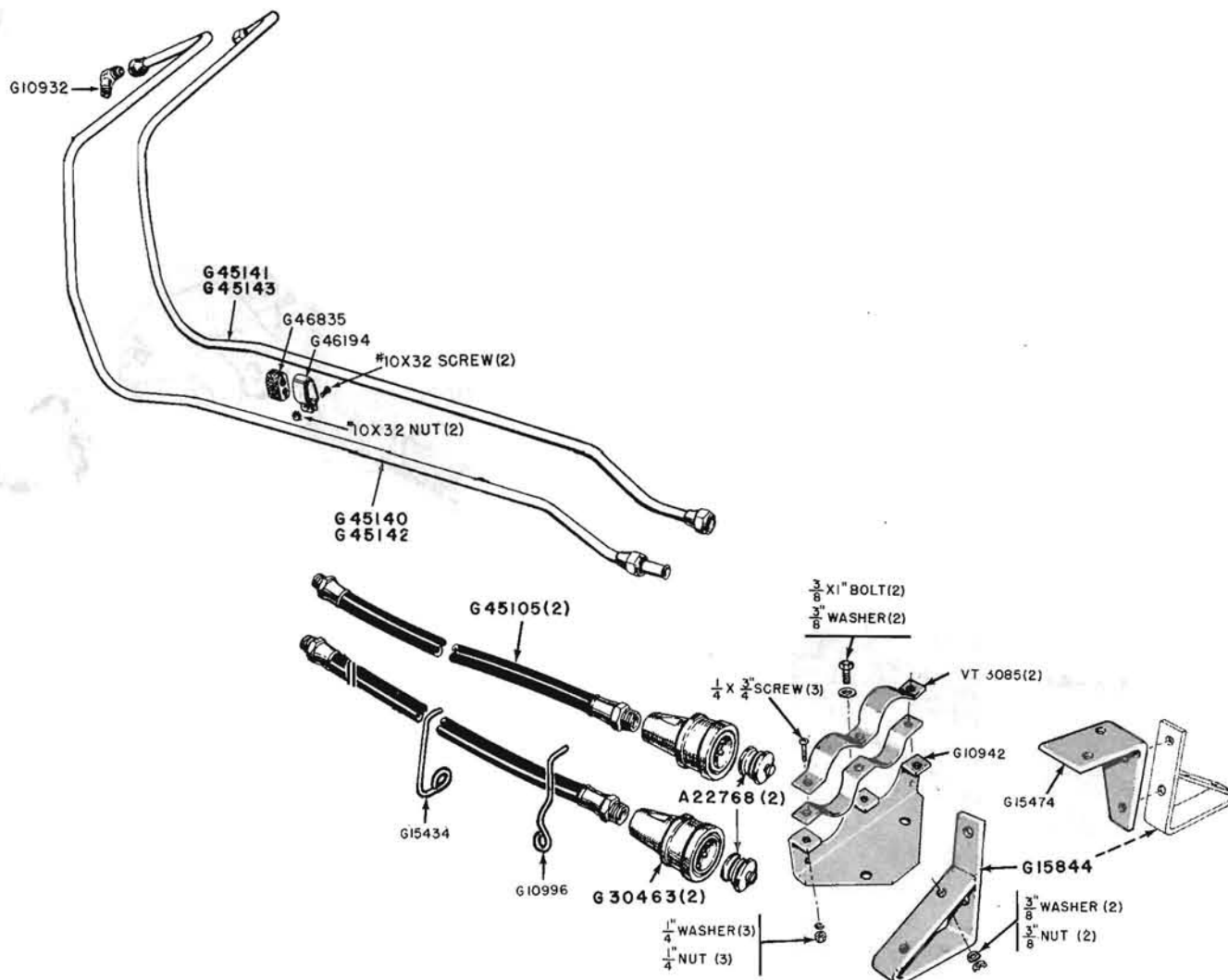
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

PORTABLE HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, HOSES AND COUPLINGS



CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

HYDRAULIC FRONT HOSE AND COUPLINGS WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE

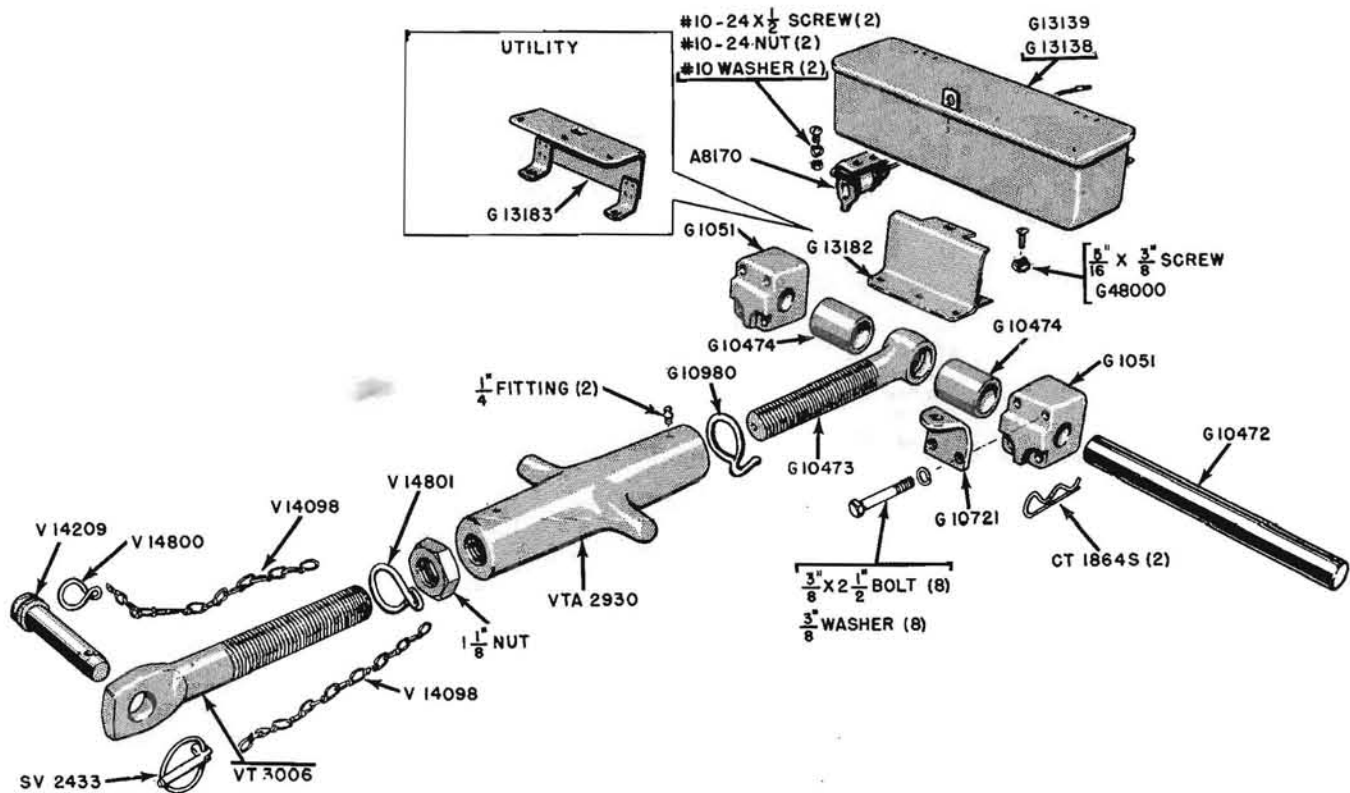


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A22768	Plug - dust, coupling socket.	2
G10932	Elbow - tube to interlock	2
G10942	Holder - hose clamp	1
	3/8" x 1" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher.	2
G10996	Support - tube to brake housing	1
G15434	Support - tube to transmission stud	1
G15474	Bracket - adapter, clamp holder (Use when hoses are on R.H. side without Eagle Hitch)	1
G15844	Bracket - clamp holder.	1
	3/8" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut (used when hoses are on R.H. side)	2
G30463	Socket - break-away	2
G45105	Hose - tube to socket (18" long).	2
G45140	Tube - front (w/o Eagle Hitch).	1
G45141	Tube - rear (w/o Eagle Hitch)	1
G45142	Tube - front (w/E.H.)	1
G45143	Tube - rear (w/E.H.)	1
G46194	Clamp - tube.	1
	#10-32 x 3/4" rd. hd. mach. screw w/hex. nut and lockwasher	1
G46835	Grommet - rubber, hydraulic tube.	1
VT3085	Clamp - hose to holder.	2
	1/4" x 3/4" rd. hd. mach. screw w/hex. nut and lockwasher	3

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

EAGLE HITCH TURNBUCKLE AND TOOL BOX

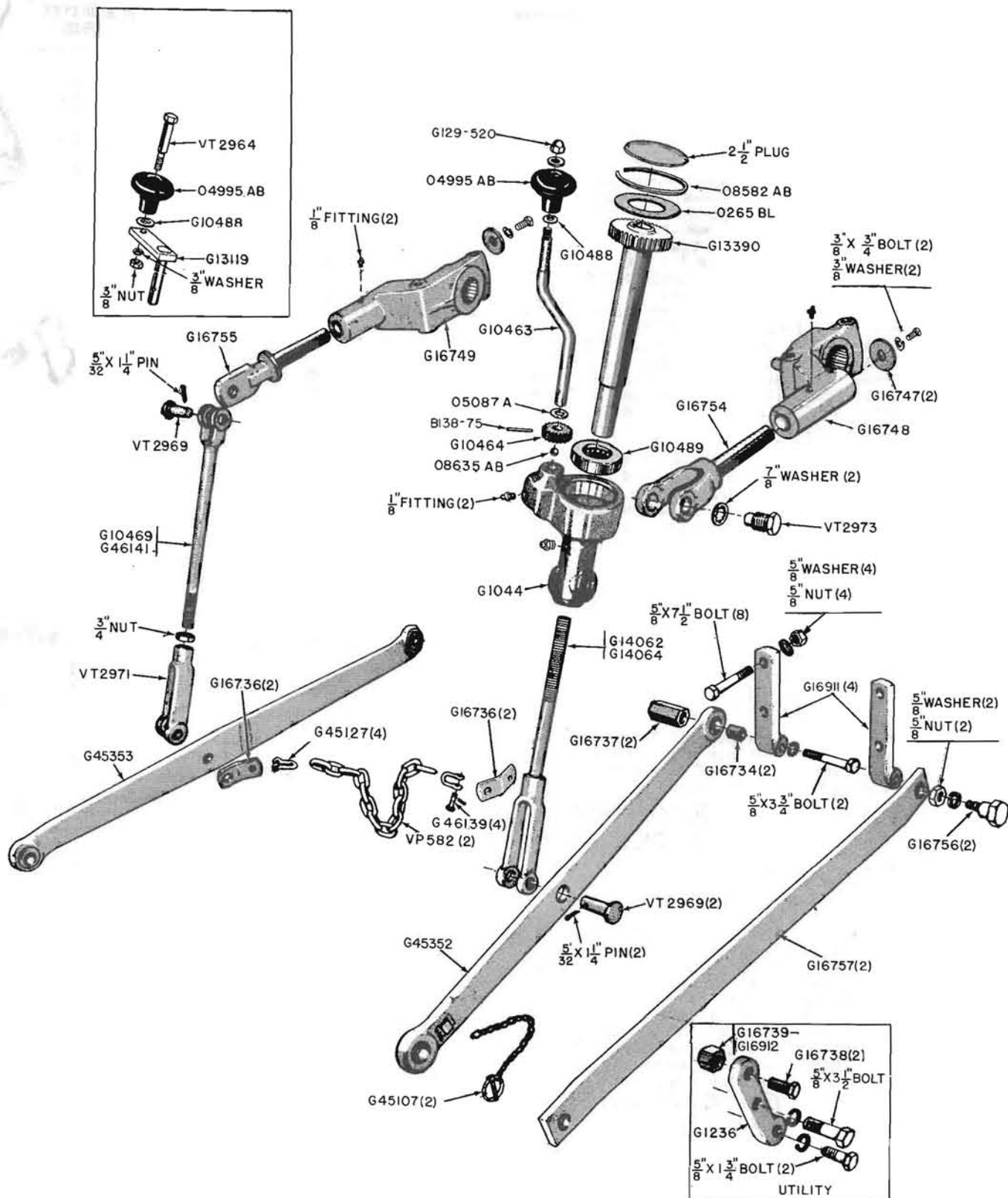


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1051	Bracket - mounting (w/dry clutch drive)	2
G1247	3/8" x 2-1/2" hex. hd. bolt, UNC w/lockwasher	8
G10472	Bracket - mounting (w/Case-O-Matic drive)	2
G10473	Shaft - turnbuckle pivot.	1
G10474	Eye - adjusting link, front	1
G10721	Spacer - pivot shaft (1-15/16" long).	1
G10980	Support - control rod, P.T.O.	1
G13138	Hook - turnbuckle carrying.	1
G13139	Tool box (See G13139)	1
G13182	Tool box assembly w/brackets (General Purpose w/E.H.)	1
G13183	Bracket - tool box and link hook (General Purpose w/E.H.)	1
G48000	5/16" x 5/8" mach. screw, N.C. rd. hd.	1
VT600	Bracket - tool box and link hook (Utility w/E.H.).	1
VT3006	5/16" x 5/8" rd. hd. mach. screw N.C.	1
VT3162	Nut - tool box to bracket (5/16" cage nut).	1
VTA2930	Turnbuckle (Use VTA2930).	1
CT1864S	Eye - rear adjusting.	1
SV2433	1-1/8" N.C. hex. nut.	1
V14098	Eye - rear, long (competitive implements and w/Case-O-Matic drive).	1
V14209	Turnbuckle with fittings (Includes (2) 1/4" fitting straight drive (Lincoln #5029)	1
V14800	Pin - spring, pivot shaft retaining	2
V14801	Retaining pin and ring assembly (klick pin)	1
	Chain - pin retaining (#4 Tenso, 9 links)	2
	Pin - mast.	1
	"S" hook - small.	1
	"S" hook - large.	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

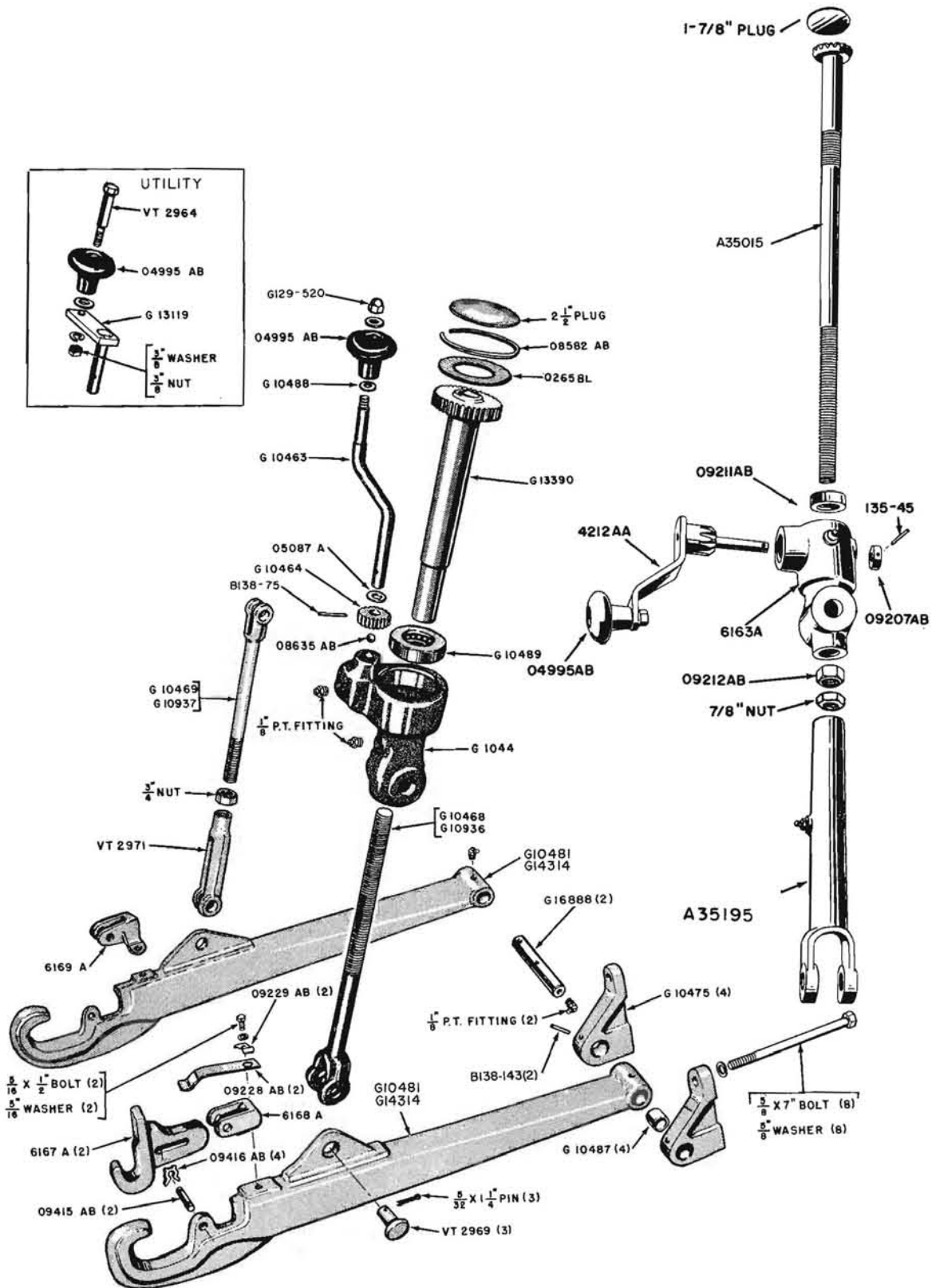
THREE-POINT HITCH (SWINGING DRAFT ARMS)



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

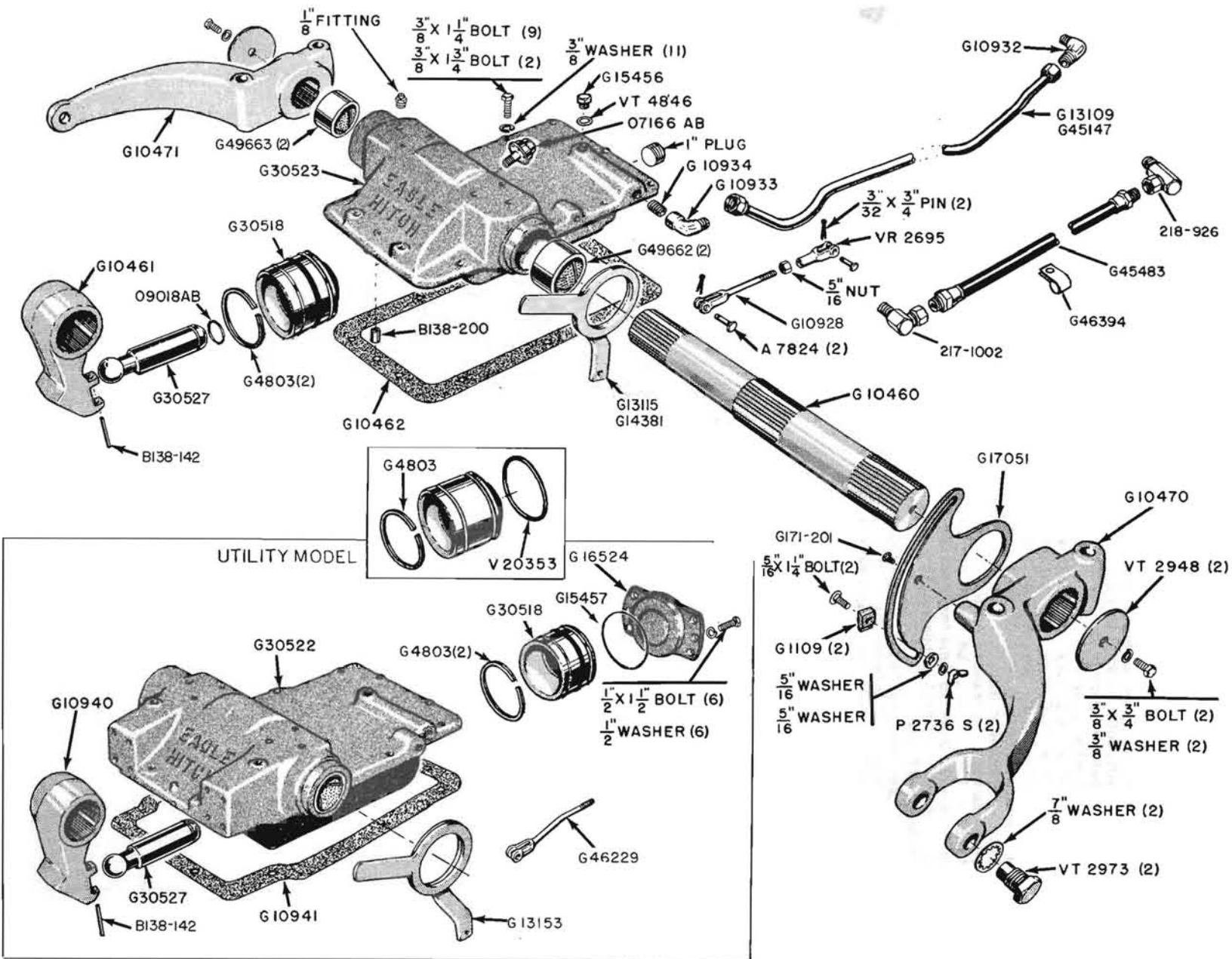
EAGLE HITCH DRAFT ARMS AND LIFT LINKS



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

EAGLE HITCH ROCKSHAFT AND HOUSING



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

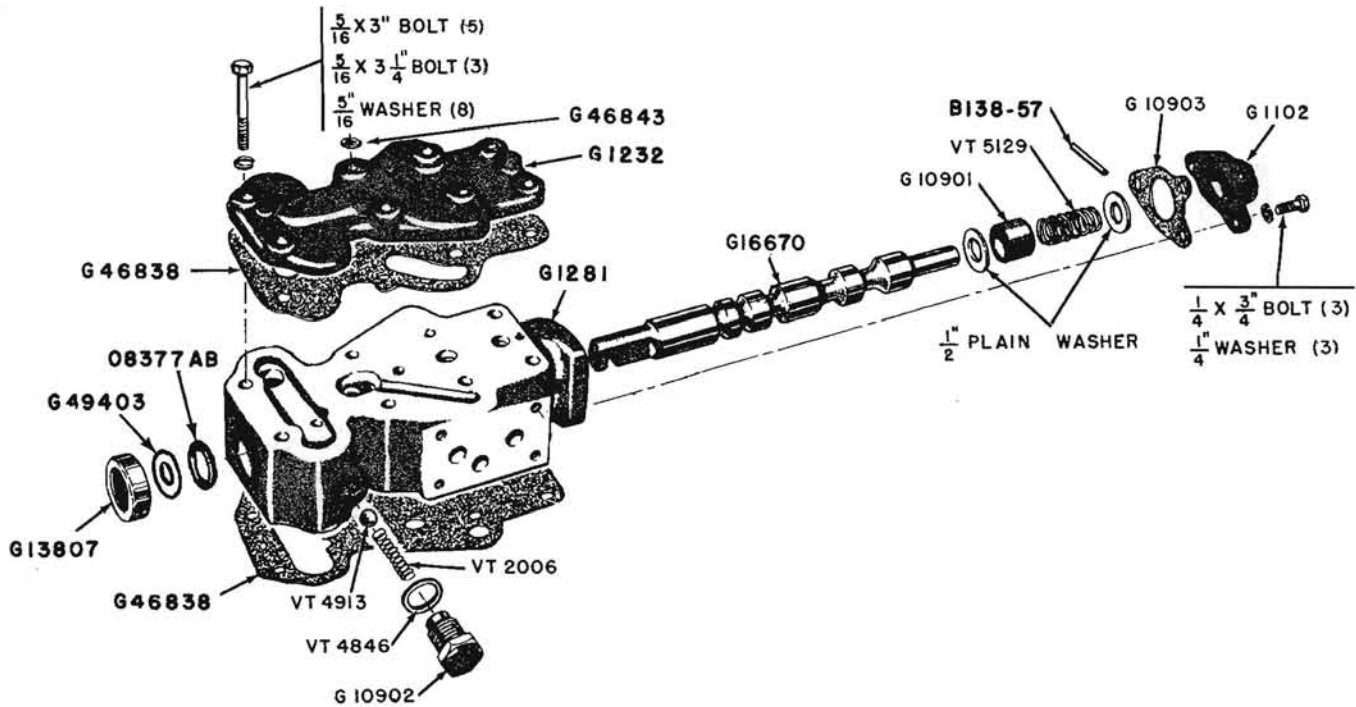
R. I. 403-4-62

HYDRAULIC PUMP AND ADAPTER WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE



CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

PARTS FOR G14140 CONTROL VALVE WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE

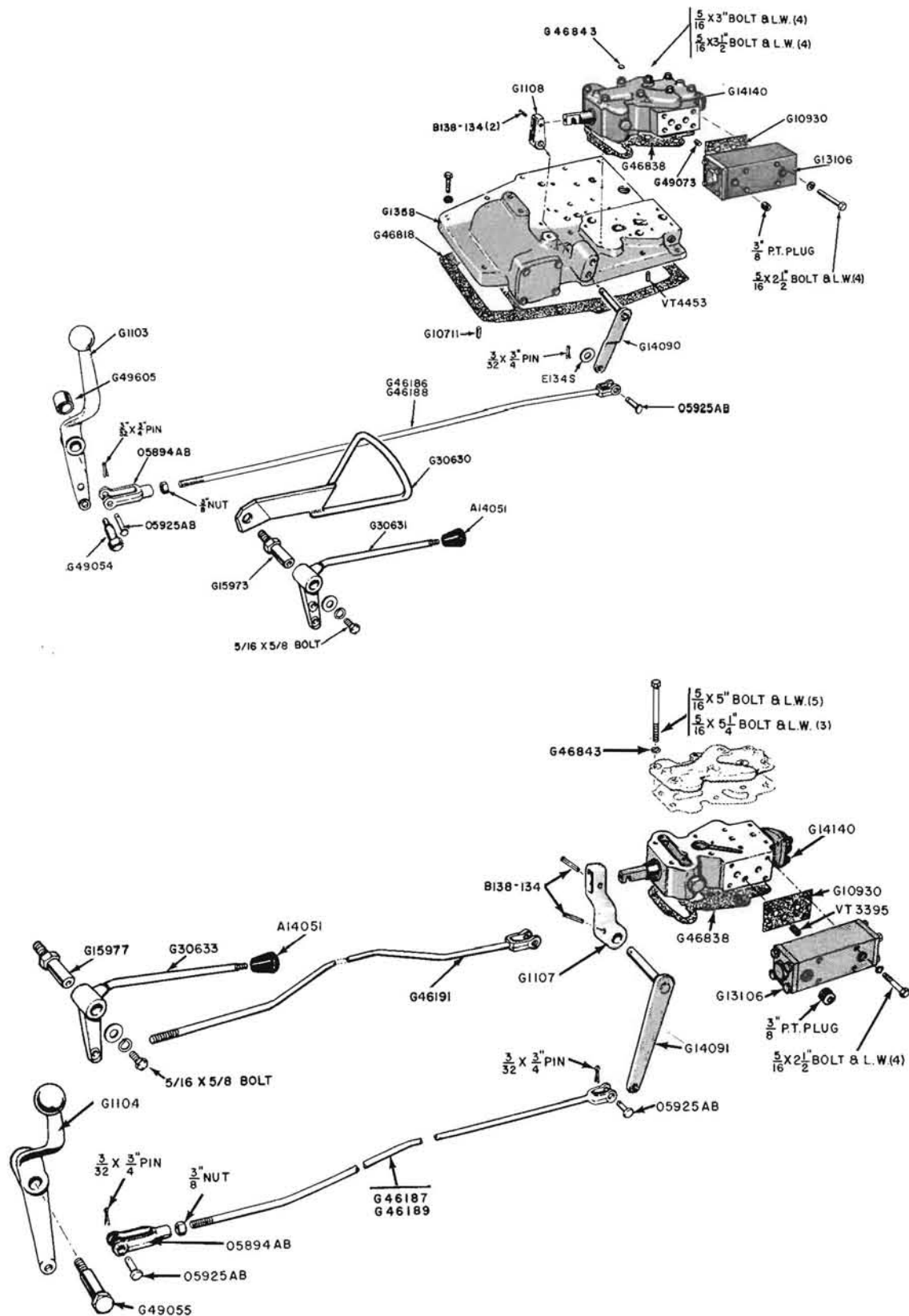


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1102	Cap - end, control valve.	1
	1/4" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G1232	Cover - control valve body.	1
	5/16" x 3" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	5
	5/16" x 3-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	3
G1281	Body - control valve.	1
G10901	Sleeve - valve spool stop	1
G10902	Plug - spring, spool detent	1
G10903	Gasket - end cap.	1
G13807	Oil seal - valve spool.	1
G16670	Spool - control valve	1
	1/2" plain washer	2
G46838	Gasket - hydraulic control valve and cover.	2
G46843	Washer - sealing, valve cover bolt (5/16").	1
G49403	Washer - "O" ring	1
08377AB	"O" Ring - valve spool.	1
VT2006	Spring - detent, valve spool.	1
VT4846	Gasket - plug, detent spring.	1
VT4913	Ball - detent, valve spool (3/8" dia.).	1
VT5129	Spring - valve spool.	1
B138-57	Roll pin - valve spool (1/8" x 3/4").	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

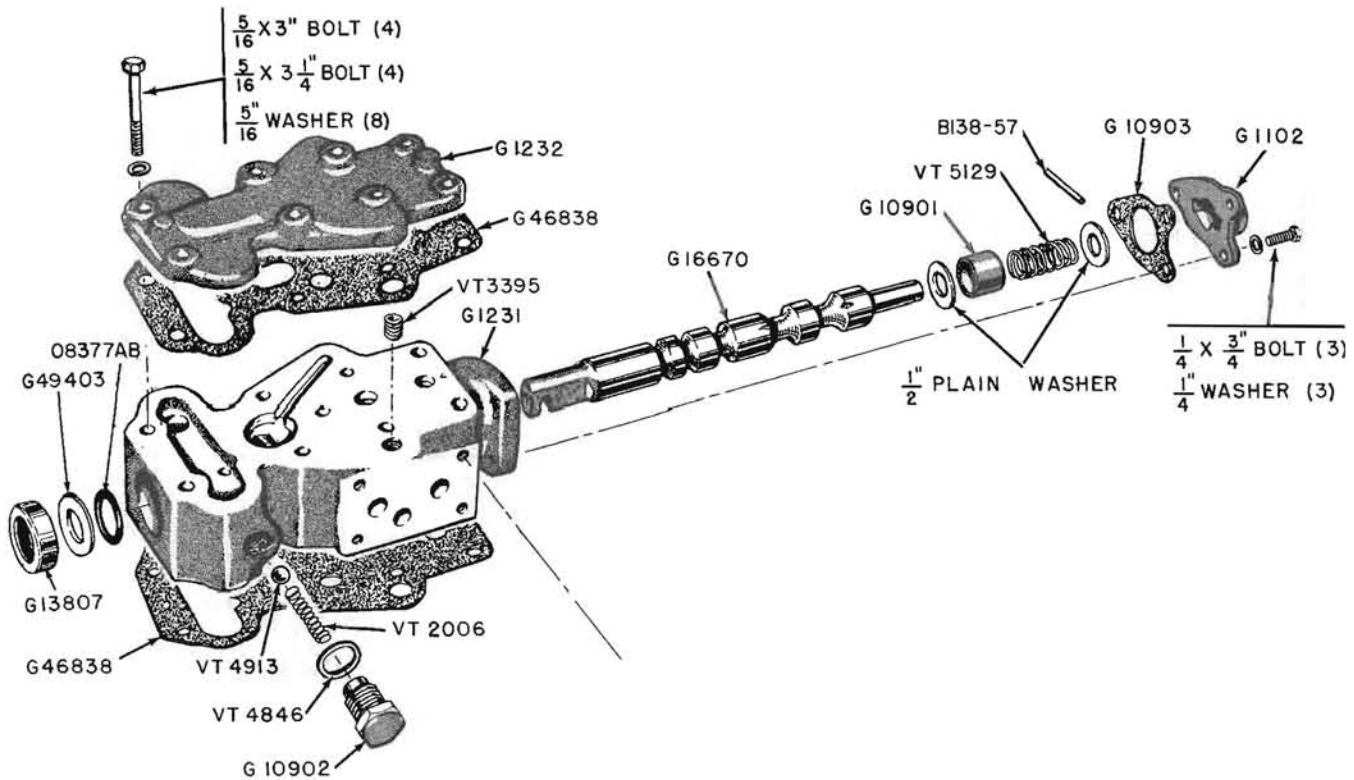
HYDRAULIC CONTROLS AND LEVERS WITH CASE -O- MATIC DRIVE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

PARTS FOR G13983 AND G13985 CONTROL VALVES WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE

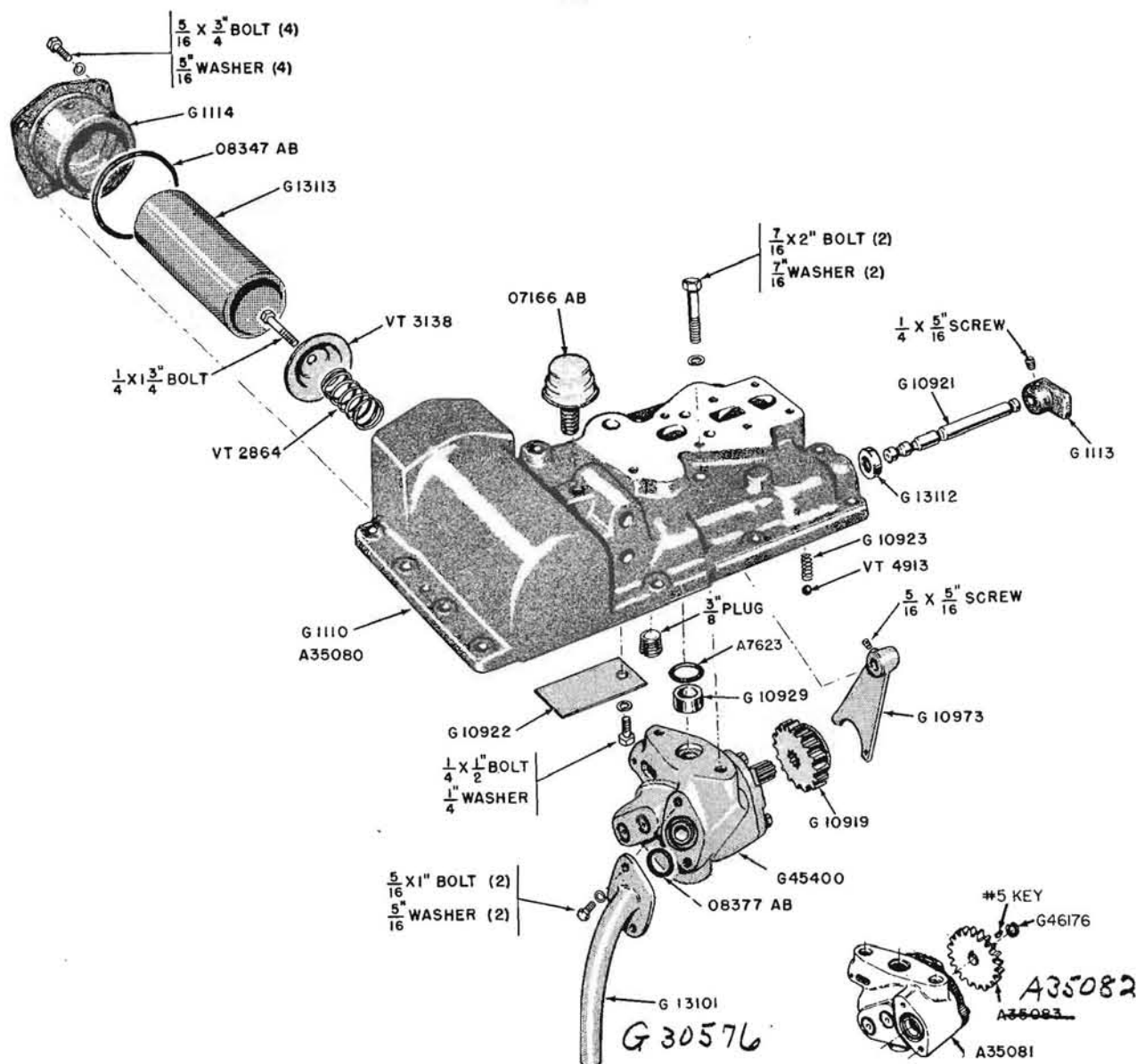


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1102	Cap - end	1
	1/4" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G1231	Body - control valve	1
G1232	Cover - control valve body	1
	5/16" x 3" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
	5/16" x 3-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G10901	Sleeve - stop, valve spool	1
G10902	Plug - detent spring	1
G10903	Gasket - end cap	1
G13807	Oil seal - valve spool	1
G16670	Spool - control valve	1
	1/2" plain washer	2
G46838	Gasket - cover to valve and valve to adapter housing	2
G49403	Washer - retainer, valve spool "O" ring	1
08377AB	"O" ring - valve spool	1
VT2006	Spring - detent (only in G13983)	1
VT3395	Plug - top, valve body (only in G13985)	1
VT4846	Gasket - plug, detent spring	1
VT4913	Ball - detent (3/8" dia.) (only in G13983)	1
VT5129	Spring - valve spool	1
BI38-57	Roll pin - valve spool (1/8" x 3/4")	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

HYDRAULIC PUMP AND ADAPTER WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE

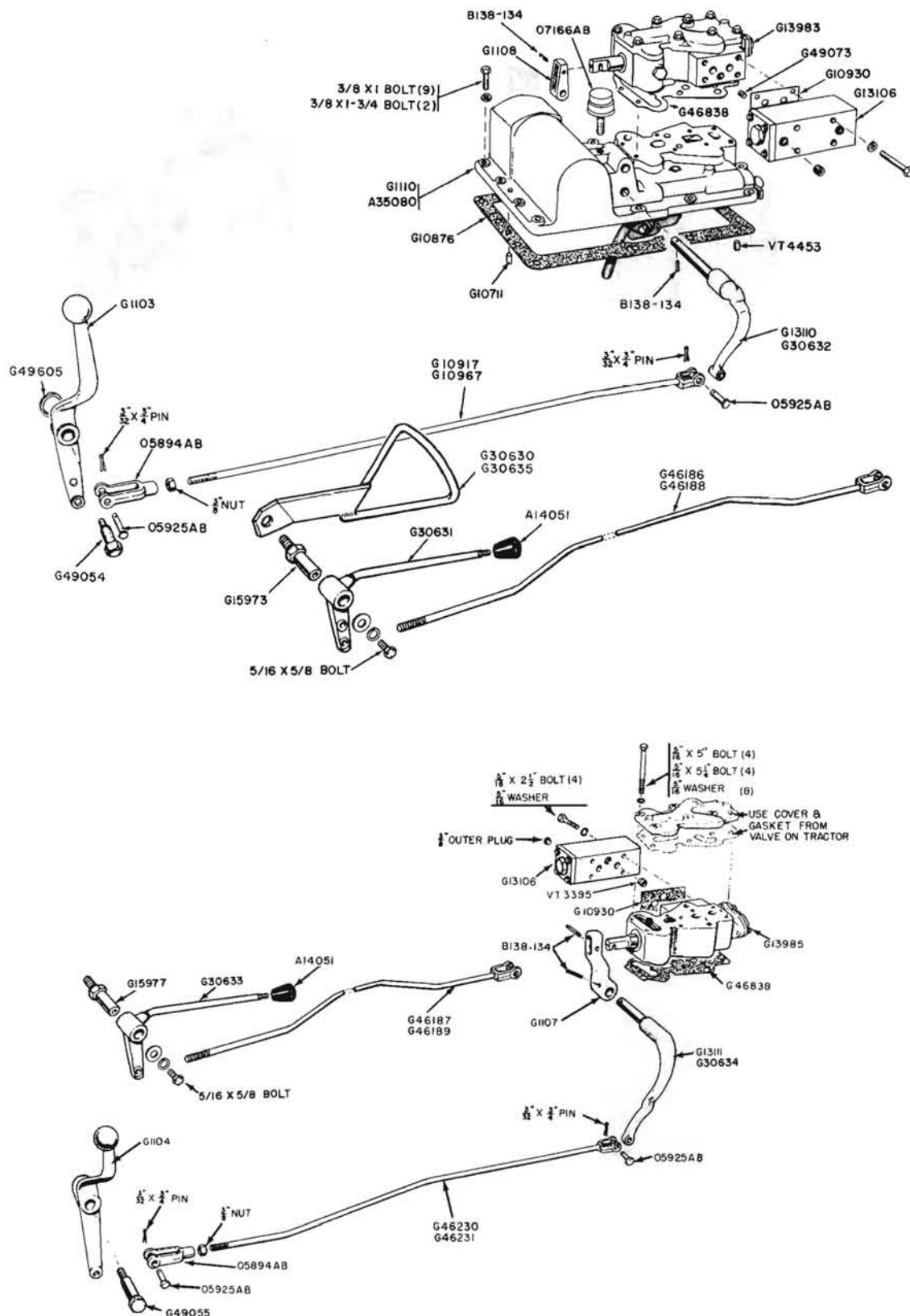


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7623	"O" Ring - pilot, dowel bushing	1
A35080	Housing - adapter, hydraulic pump (Tractor #8191147 and after).	1
A35081	Pump - hydraulic (Tractor #8191147 and after) See Page 165.	1
A35082	Gear - pump drive (Tractor #8191147 and after). A. 35082	1
	#5 Woodruff key (126-11).	1
G1110	Housing - adapter, hydraulic pump (Before tractor #8191147)	1
	3/8" std. ctsk. hd. pipe plug	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	9
	3/8" x 1-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G1113	Button - shift, hydraulic pump (Before tractor #8191147).	1
	1/4" x 5/16" socket hd. capscrew.	1
G1114	Cap - filter, adapter housing	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
G10919	Gear - sliding, pump drive (Before tractor #8191147).	1
G10921	Rod - shift, hydraulic pump (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G10922	Baffle - oil filter, adapter housing.	1
	1/4" x 1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

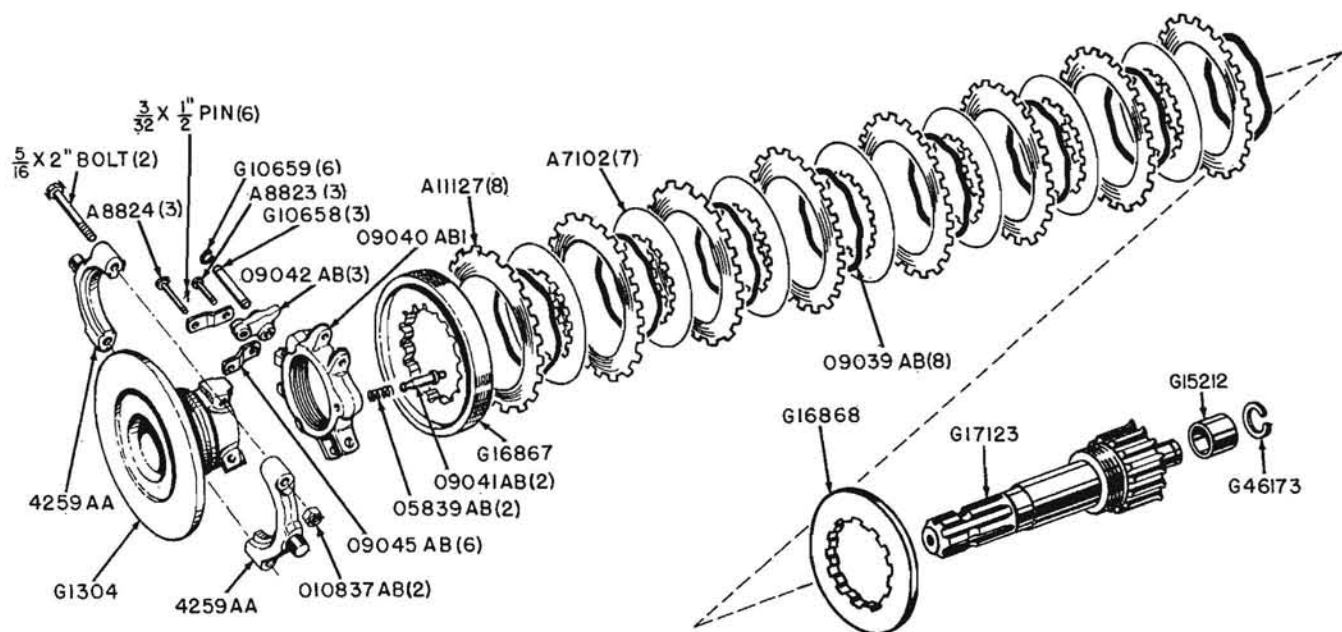
HYDRAULIC CONTROLS AND LEVERS WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

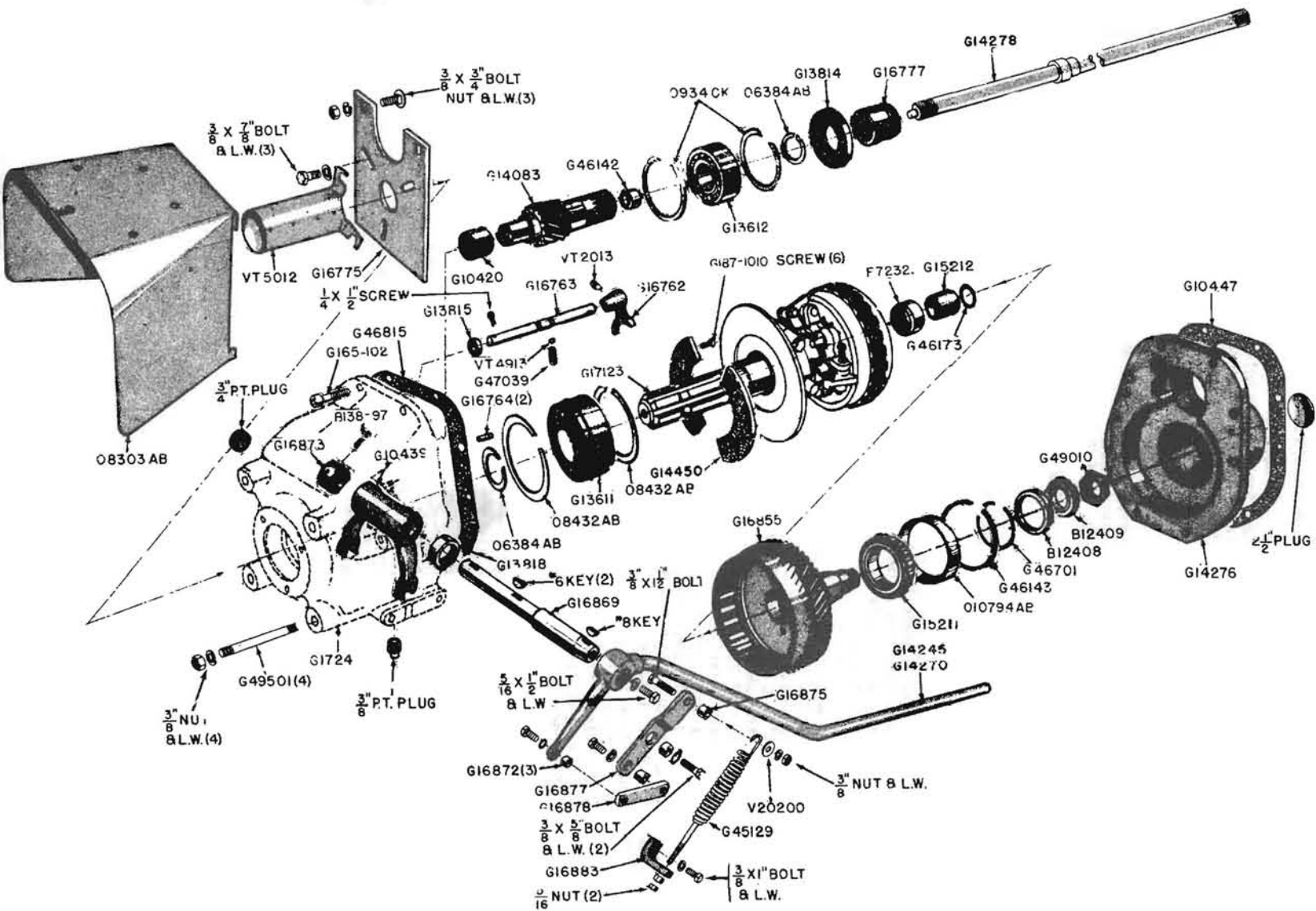
INDEPENDENT P.T.O. CLUTCH TRACTORS WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A7102	Plate - clutch driven	7
A8823	Pin - link	3
	3/32" x 1/2" cotter pin	3
A8824	Pin - yoke finger	3
	3/32" x 1/2" cotter pin	3
A11127	Plate - clutch drive	8
G1304	Sleeve - sliding, clutch	1
G10658	Pin - pivot, clutch finger	3
G10659	Snap ring - pivot pin	6
G16867	Plate - clutch pressure	1
G16868	Plate - back up, clutch	1
G17123	Shaft - driven	1
6141A	Collar (Use 4259AA)	1
05839AB	Spring - lock pin, clutch adjusting	2
09039AB	Spring - seperator, clutch drive plate	8
09040AB1	Yoke - clutch adjusting	1
09041AB	Pin - lock, clutch adjusting	2
09042AB	Finger - clutch	3
09045AB	Link - clutch lever	6
010837AB	Nut - stop, throw out collar	2
4259AA	Collar - throw out (Includes 2-5/16" x 2" N.F. hex. hd. bolts and 2 - 010837AB stop nuts)	1

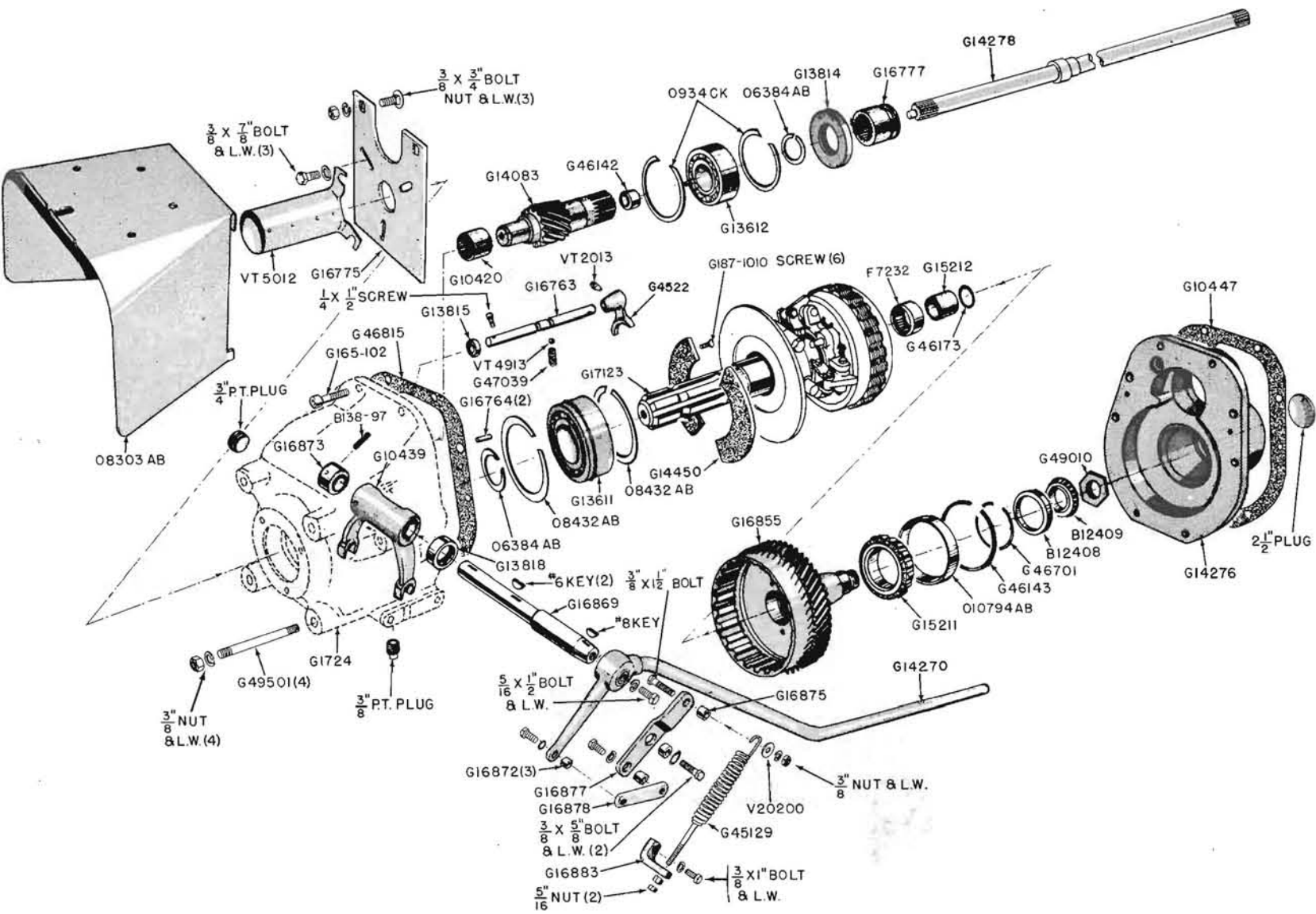
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS CONTROL LINKAGE - INDEPENDENT P.T.O. TRACTORS WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

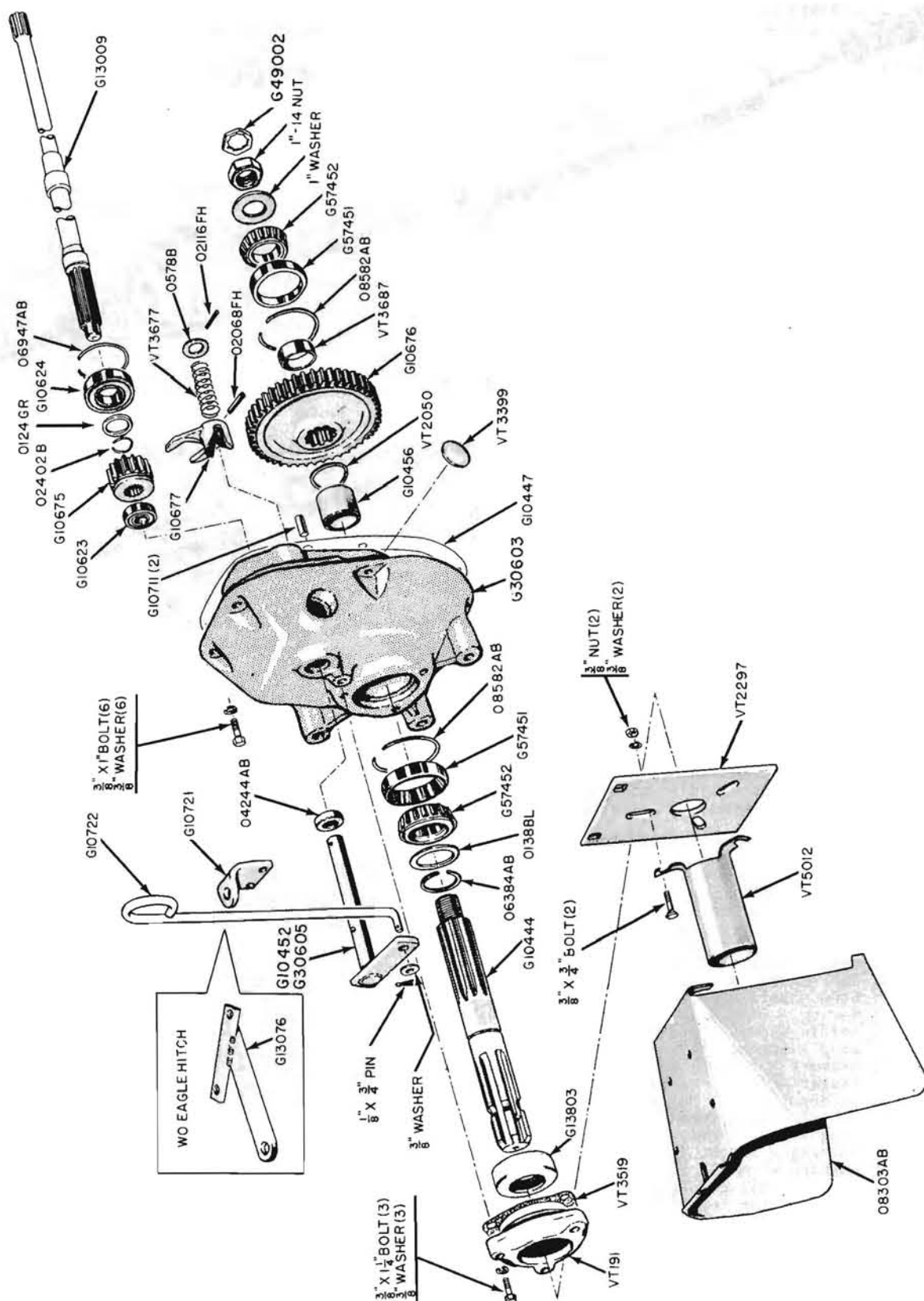
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS INDEPENDENT P.T.O. TRACTORS WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

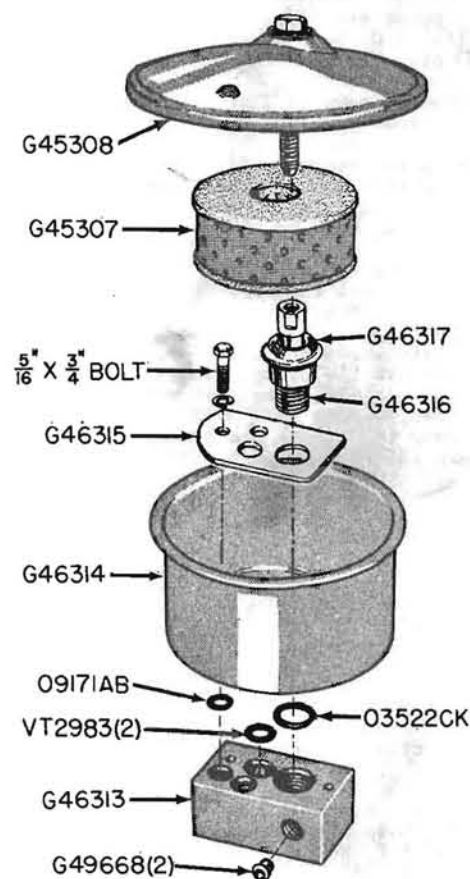
PTO ASSEMBLY TRACTORS WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

PARTS FOR G45293 RESERVOIR

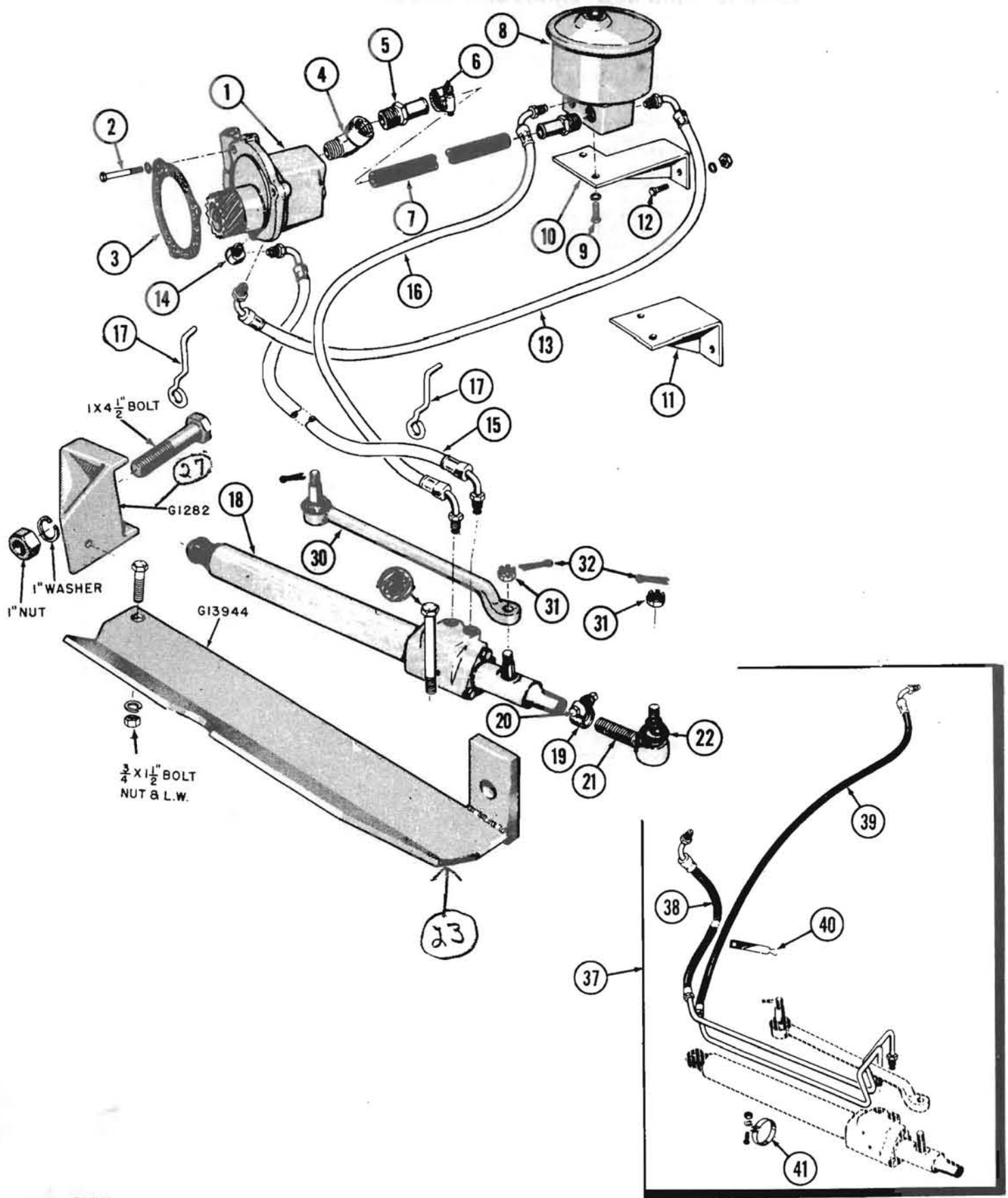


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G45307	Element - filter.	1
G45308	Cover assembly.	1
G46313	Block - port.	1
G46314	Body - reservoir.	1
G46315	Plate - reinforcement, reservoir body	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	1
G46316	Stud - retaining.	1
G46317	Cup - sealing, retaining stud	1
G49668	Fitting - brass, hose port.	2
O9171AB	"O" Ring (3/4" O.D.).	1
VT2983	"O" Ring (5/8" O.D.).	2
03522CK	"O" Ring - retaining stud (1" O.D.)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

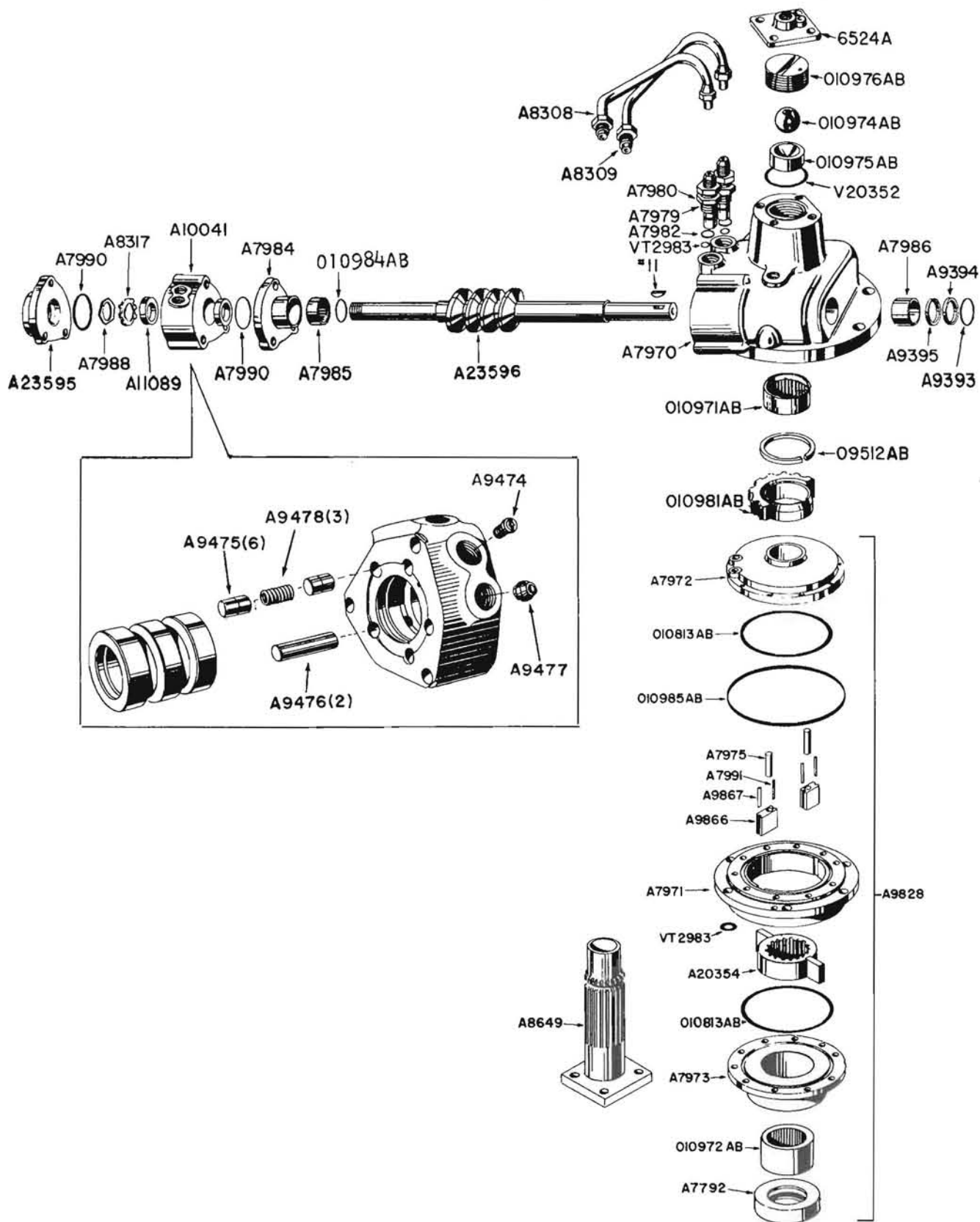
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

POWER STEERING ATTACHMENT UTILITY TRACTOR



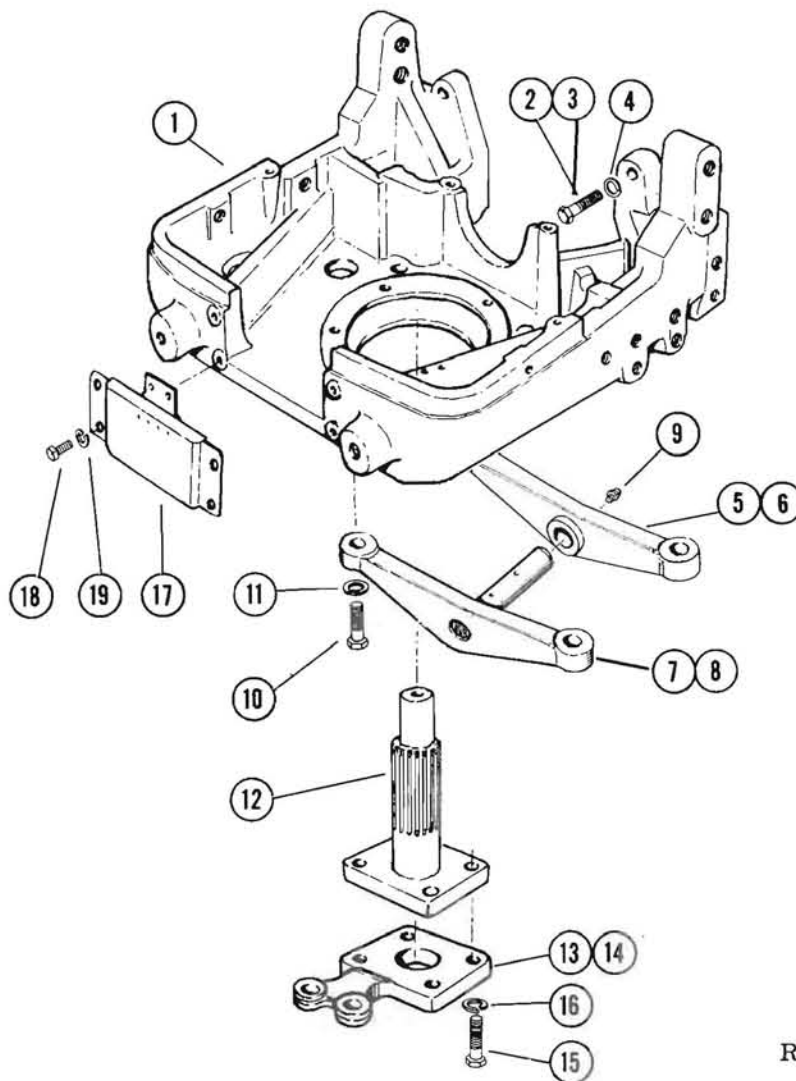
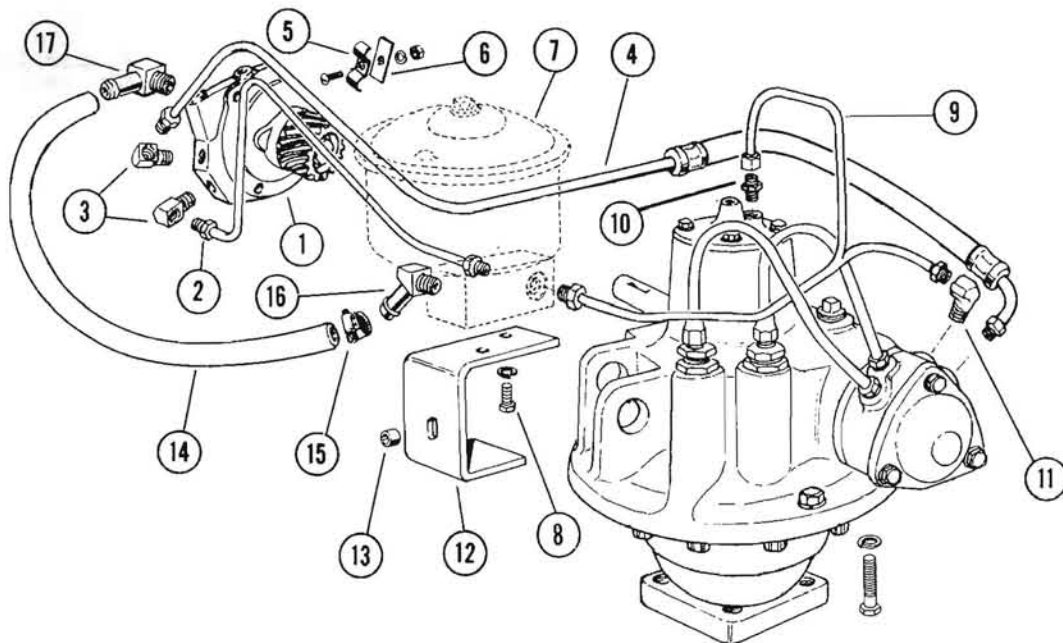
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

POWER STEERING GEAR GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTOR #8191147 AND AFTER

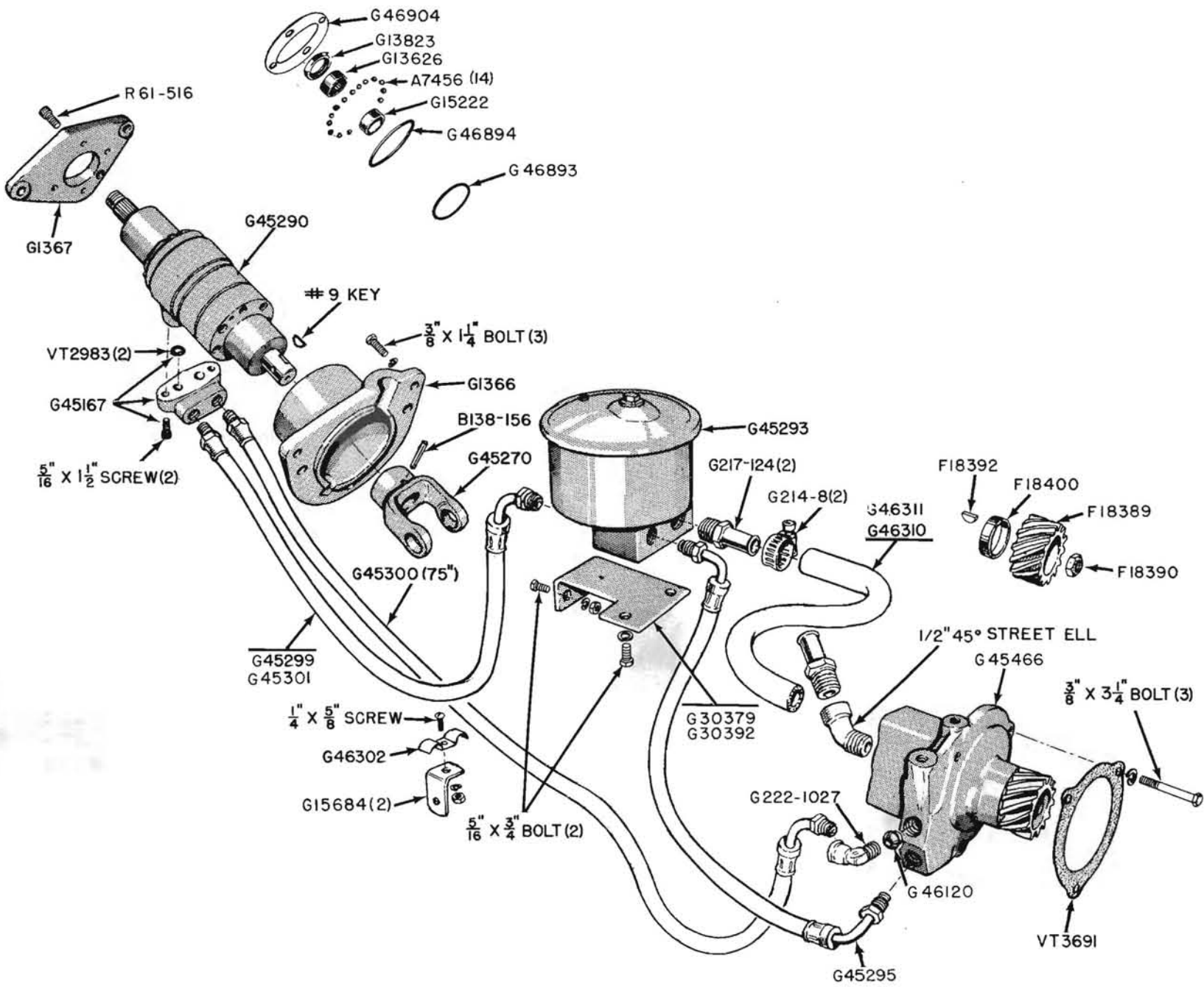


DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS
POWER STEERING
GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTOR NO. 8191147 AND AFTER



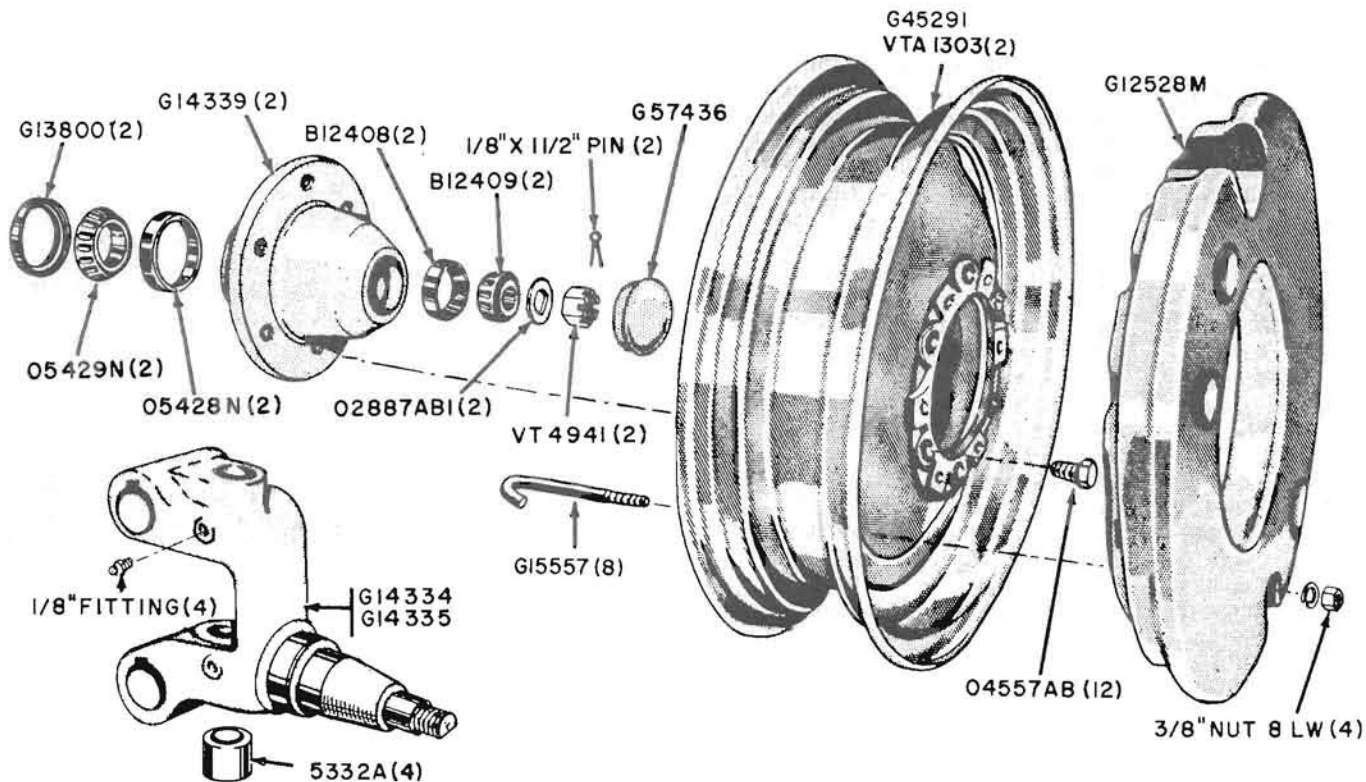
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS POWER STEERING GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

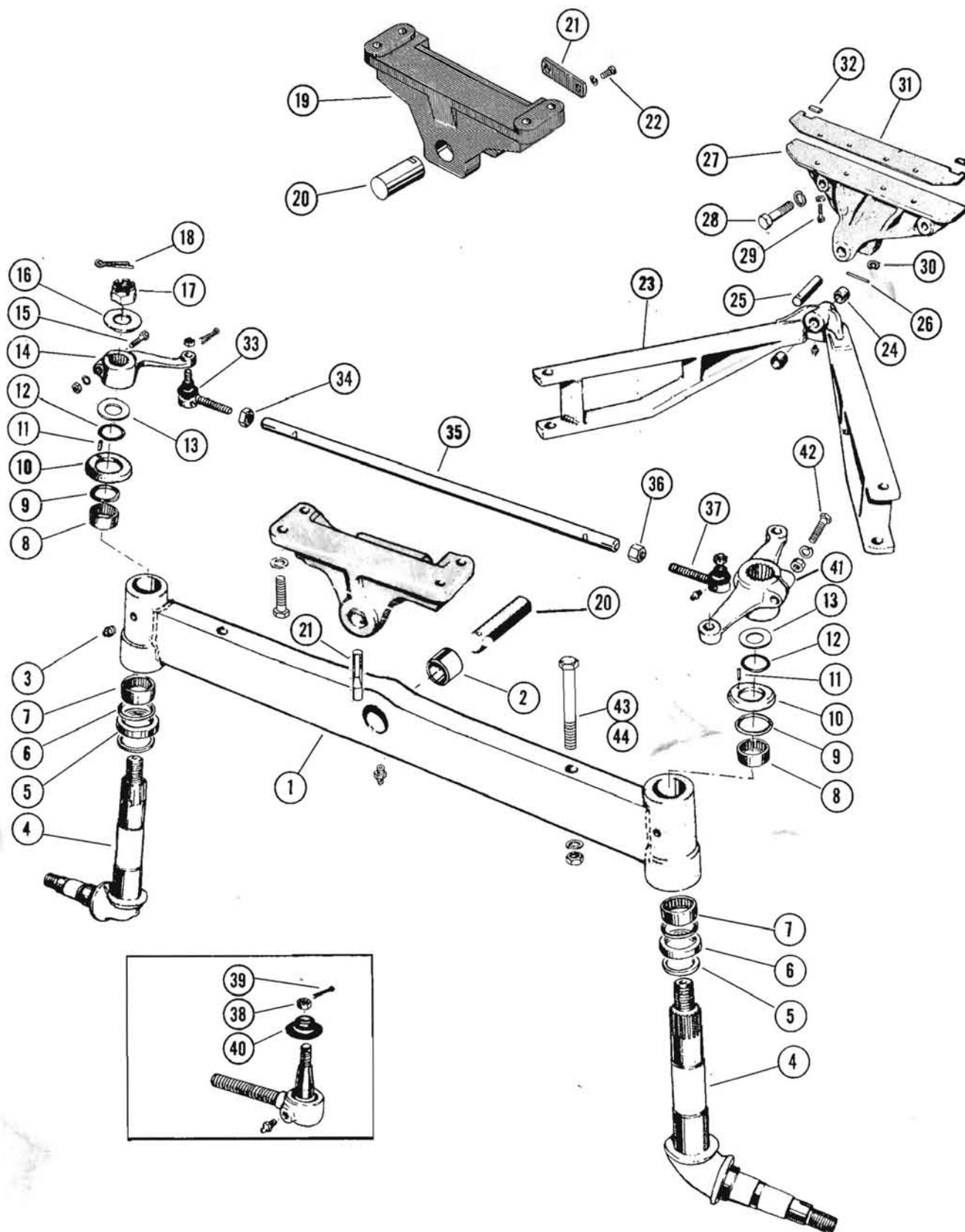
FRONT WHEEL, HUB AND SPINDLE
STANDARD 4 WHEEL TRACTOR
AND UTILILTY TRACTOR WITH MODEL "31" LOADER



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
B12408	Cup - outer bearing (Timken #LM-67010)	2
B12409	Cone - outer bearing (Timken #LM-67048)	2
G1311	Hub (Use G14339)	2
G13800	Oil seal - inner	2
G12528M	Weight - wheel (set of 2 w/(8) G15557 bolts)	1
G14334	Spindle - R.H. wheel (includes (2) 5332A bushings)	1
	1/8" 45° fitting (Lincoln #5200)	1
G14335	Spindle - L.H. wheel (includes (2) 5332A bushings)	1
	1/8" 45° fitting (Lincoln #5200)	1
G14339	Hub - front wheel (includes bearing cups)	2
G15557	Bolt - hook, wheel weight.	8
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut and lockwasher.	8
G45291	Wheel - front (7.50 x 16 tire)	2
G57436	Cap - hub.	2
5332A	Bushing - king pin (in spindle)	4
02887AB1	Washer - wheel hub nut	2
04557AB	Bolt - wheel to hub.	12
VT624	Weight - wheel (Use G12528M)	2
VT4941	Nut - hub to spindle (1" N.F. hex. slotted)	2
	1/8" x 1-1/2" cotter pin	2
VTA1303	Wheel - front (6.00 x 16 tire)	2
05428N	Cup - inner bearing (Timken #13621)	2
05429N	Cone - inner bearing (Timken #13685)	2

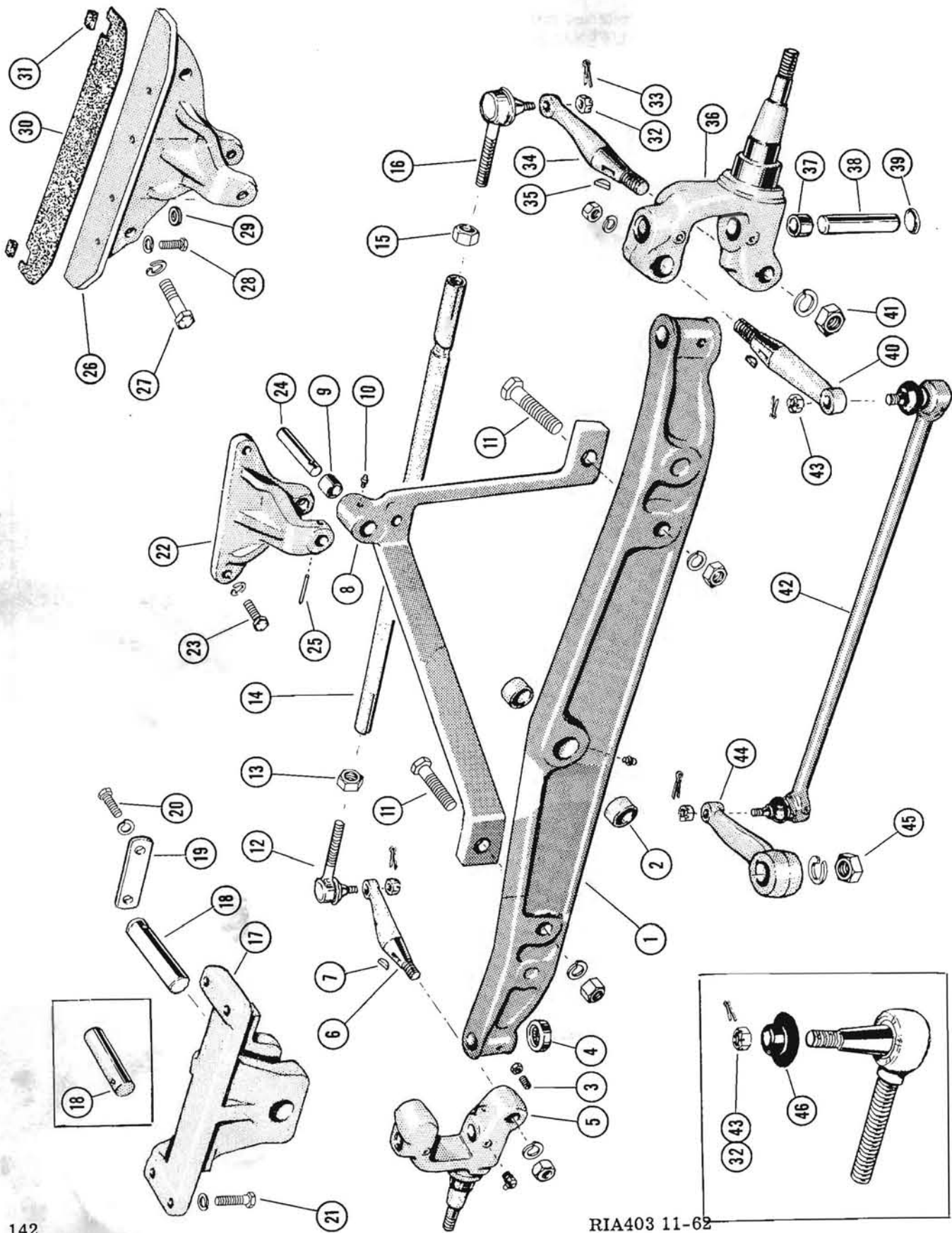
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS
FRONT AXLE (7000 LB. CAPACITY)
UTILITY TRACTOR WITH MODEL "42" SELF-LEVELING LOADER

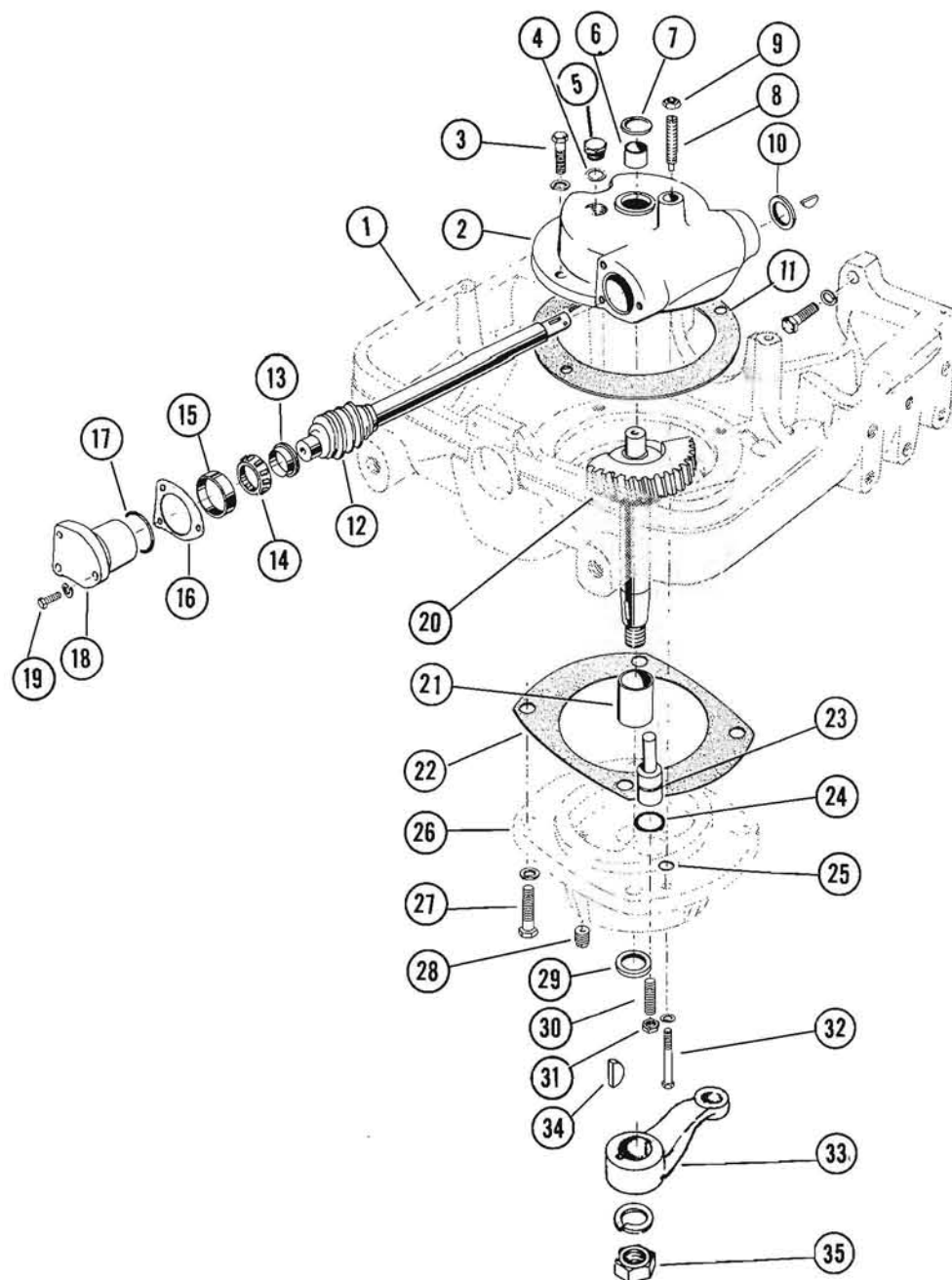


CASE MODEL "530 " SERIES TRACTORS

HEAVY DUTY FRONT AXLE
UTILITY TRACTORS



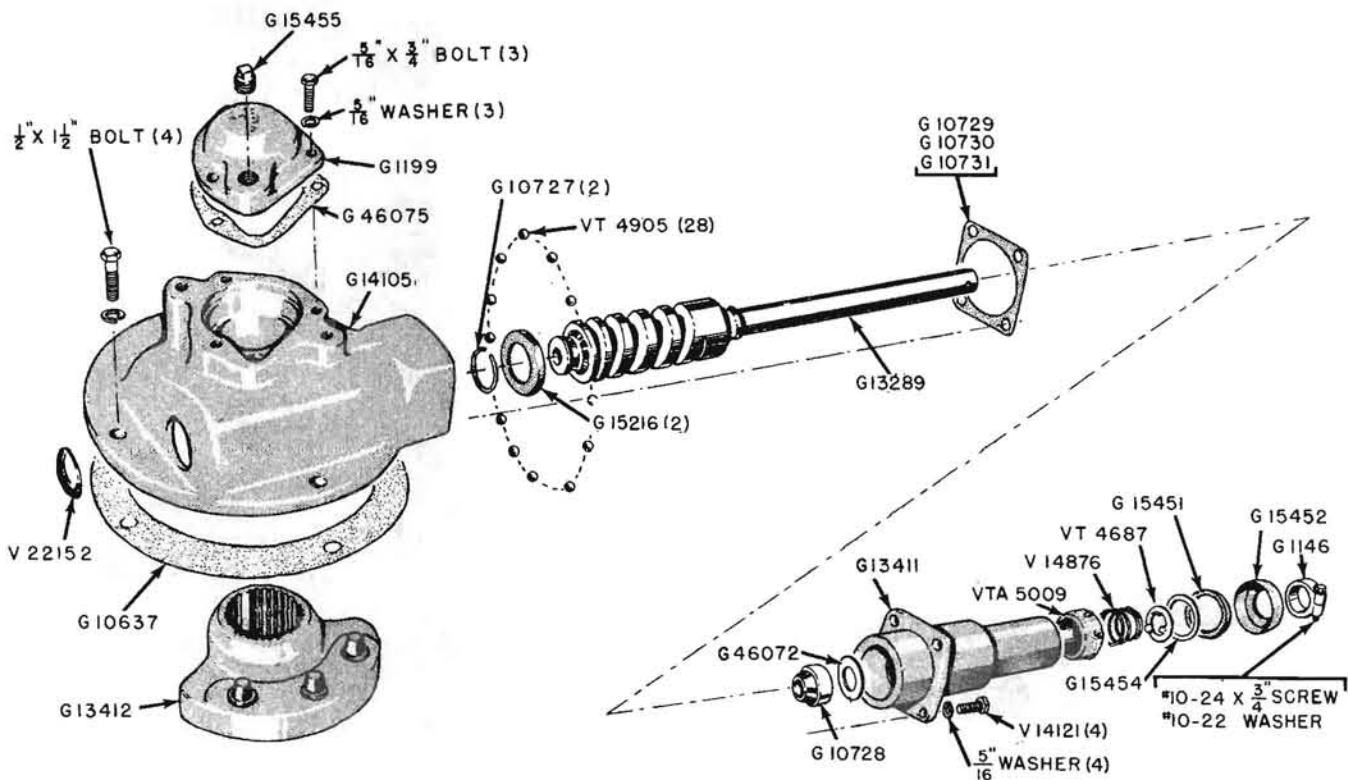
UTILITY TRACTORS NO. 8199596 THRU NO. 8201862



CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

STEERING GEAR CAM AND LEVER HOUSING

GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS WITH SINGLE FRONT WHEEL

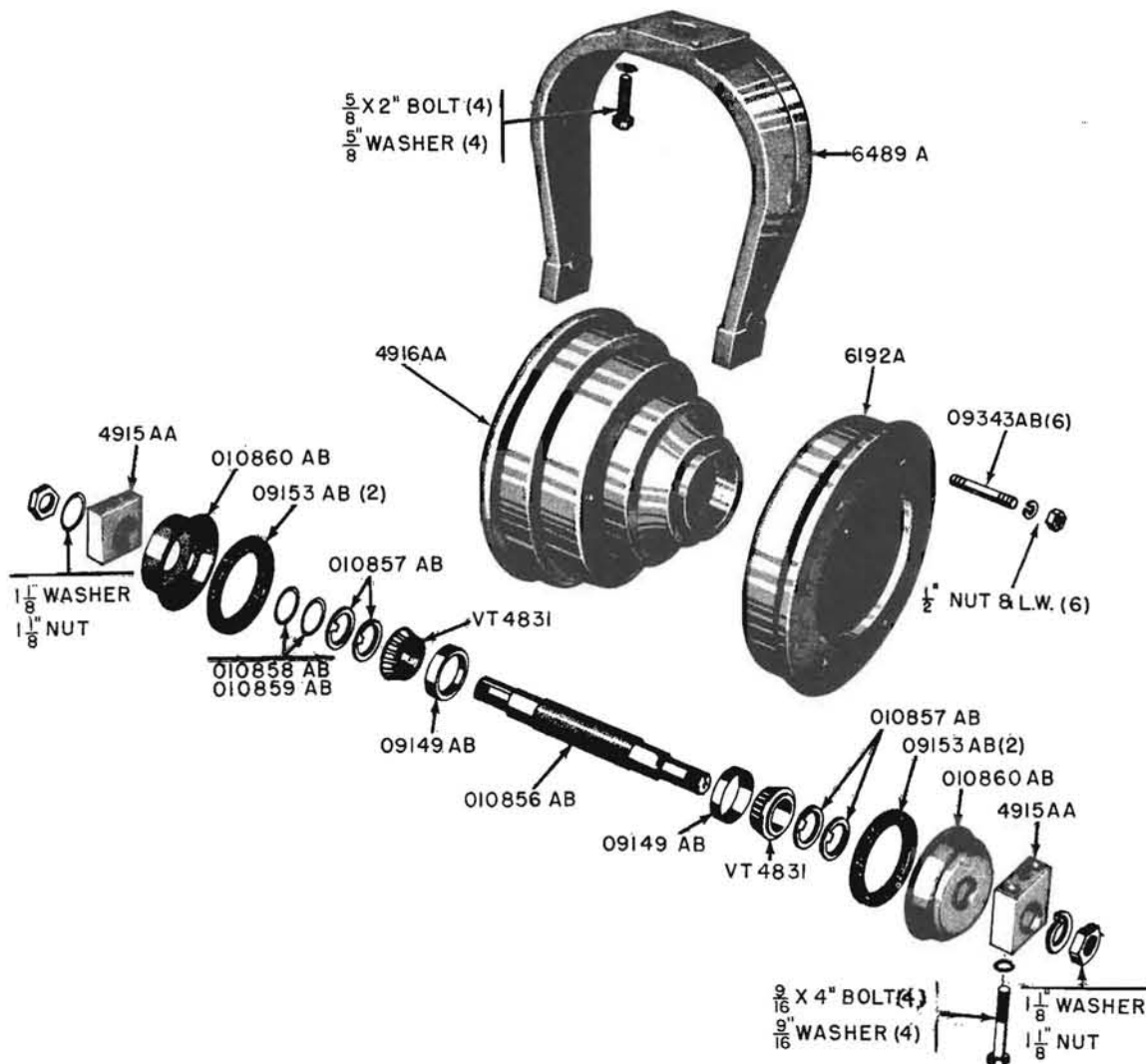


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1146	Clamp - retaining, steering shaft	1
G10727	#10-24 x 3/4" filister hd. mach. screw w/lockwasher	1
G1186	Housing - steering (Use G14105)	1
G1199	Cap - steering housing.	1
G10637	5/16" x 3/4" NC hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	3
G10727	Gasket - steering housing	1
G10728	Ring - retaining, bearing cup	2
G10729	Oil seal - steering cam shaft	1
G10729	Shim - housing cover (.003")	UAR
G10730	Shim - housing cover (.010")	UAR
G10731	Shim - housing (.002")	UAR
G13289	Steering cam and shaft.	1
G13411	Cover - housing, steering shaft, includes G10728 oil seal and G46072 gasket	1
G13412	Lever - front steering.	1
G14105	Housing - steering, includes VT2097 bearing cup	1
G15216	1/2" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G15451	Cup - bearing, steering cam	2
G15452	Seal - felt, outboard bearing	1
G15454	Cup - felt seal	1
G15455	Washer - protective, G15451 felt washer	1
G46072	Plug - vented, G1199 cap (3/8" PT).	1
G46075	Gasket - for G10728 oil seal.	1
V14121	Gasket - cap to housing	1
V14876	Bolt - housing cover (5/16" x 3/4" NC).	4
V22152	5/16" lockwasher.	4
VT4687	Spring - bearing, steering shaft.	1
VT4905	Plug - expansion, steering housing (1-1/2" dia.).	2
VTA5009	Seat - spring, steering shaft bearing	1
	Ball - cam bearing (5/16").	28
	Bearing assembly - steering shaft	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

SINGLE FRONT WHEEL AND FORK GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS

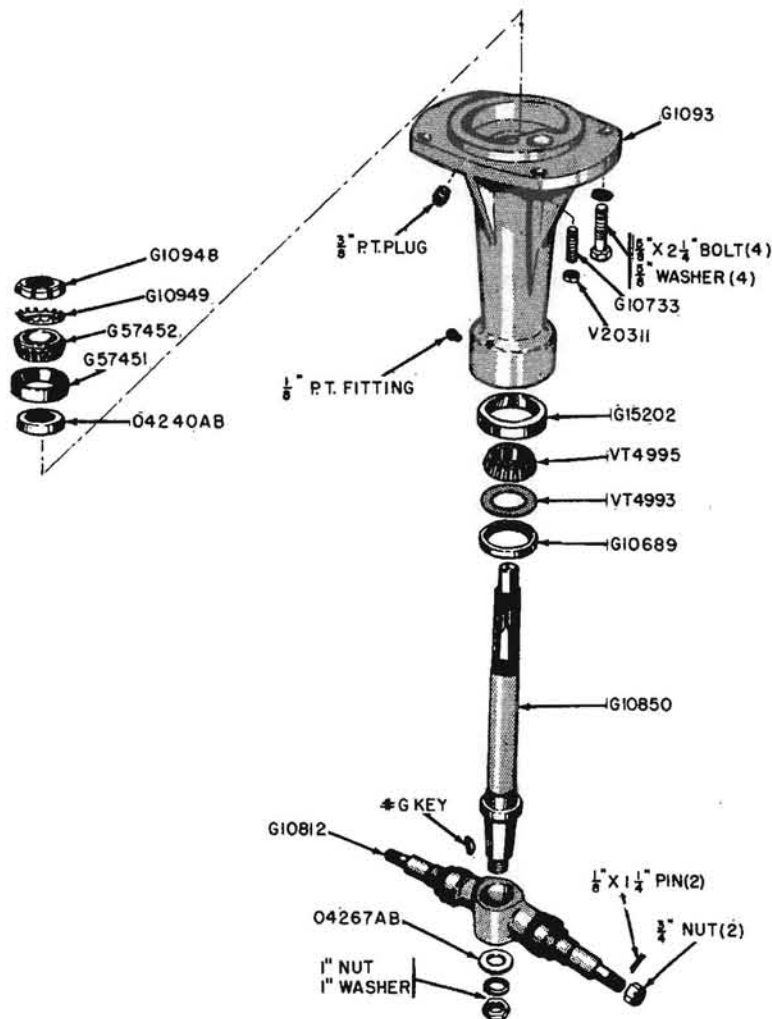


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
6192A	Flange - single front wheel (for 9.00 x 10 tire).	1
6489A	Fork - single front wheel	1
6502A	5/8" x 2" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/Shakeproof lockwasher (ET #1128)	4
09149AB	Wheel (Use 4916AA)	2
09150AB	Cup - bearing, wheel (Timken #25820)	2
09153AB	Cone - bearing, wheel (Timken #25878) Use VT4831.	4
09343AB	Washer - felt, wheel hub.	6
010856AB	Stud - front wheel flange (1/2" x 4")	6
010857AB	1/2" N.F. hex., nut (heavy) and lockwasher.	1
010858AB	Shaft - axle, single front wheel.	2
010859AB	1-1/8" N.F. hex. jam nut w/lockwasher	4
010860AB	Washer - axle shaft	0-4
VT4831	Shim - axle shaft (.003")	0-12
4915AA	Shim - axle shaft (.005")	2
4916AA	Retainer-felt washer.	2
	Cone - bearing, wheel (Timken #25877)	2
	Block and pin - fork extension.	2
	9/16" x 4" N.F. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
	Wheel (Includes 2-09149AB bearing cups and 6-09343AB studs) for 9.00 x 10-8 ply tire	1
	1/8" str. fitting (Lincoln #5000)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

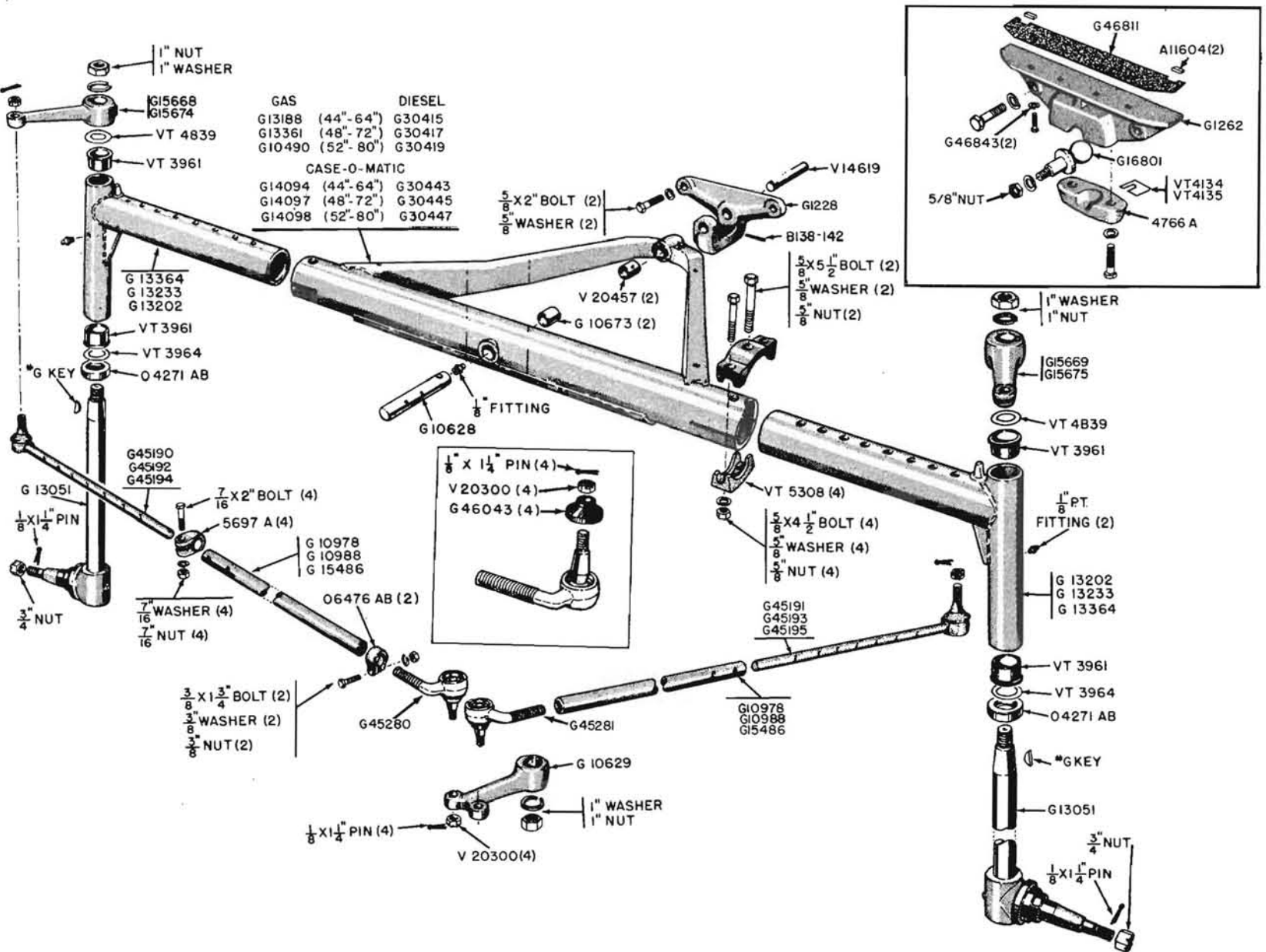
DUAL FRONT WHEEL PEDESTAL GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1093	Pedestal - dual front wheel	1
	5/8" x 2-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
	1/8" str. fitting (Lincoln #5000)	1
	3/8" std. sq. hd. pipe plug	1
G10689	Oil seal - lower, steering shaft	1
G10733	Screw - set, adjusting plug	1
G10812	Spindle - dual wheel	1
	3/4" N.F. hex. nut	2
	1/8" x 1-1/4" cotter pin	2
G10850	Shaft - steering lever to spindle	1
	#G Woodruff key	1
	1" N.F. hex. nut and lockwasher	1
G10948	Nut - lock, steering shaft upper bearing	1
G10949	Lock - nut, steering shaft upper bearing	1
G15202	Cup - lower bearing, steering shaft (Timken #24720)	1
G57451	Cup - upper bearing, steering shaft (Timken #LM8510)	1
G57452	Cone - upper bearing, steering shaft (Timken #48548)	1
04240AB	Oil seal - upper, steering shaft	1
04267AB	Washer - take-up, wheel spindle	1
VT4993	Washer - thrust, lower bearing	1
VT4995	Cone - lower bearing, steering shaft (Timken #24780)	1
V20311	Nut - set screw, adjusting plug	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

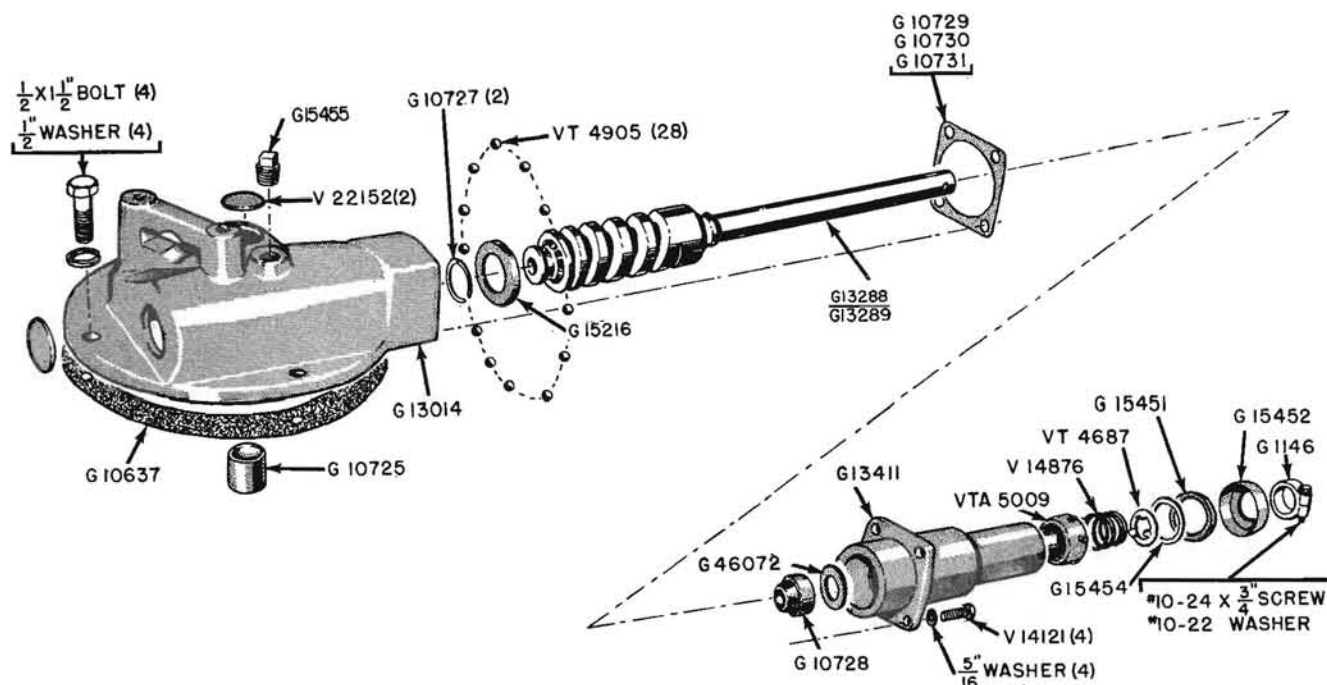
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS ADJUSTABLE FRONT AXLE GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

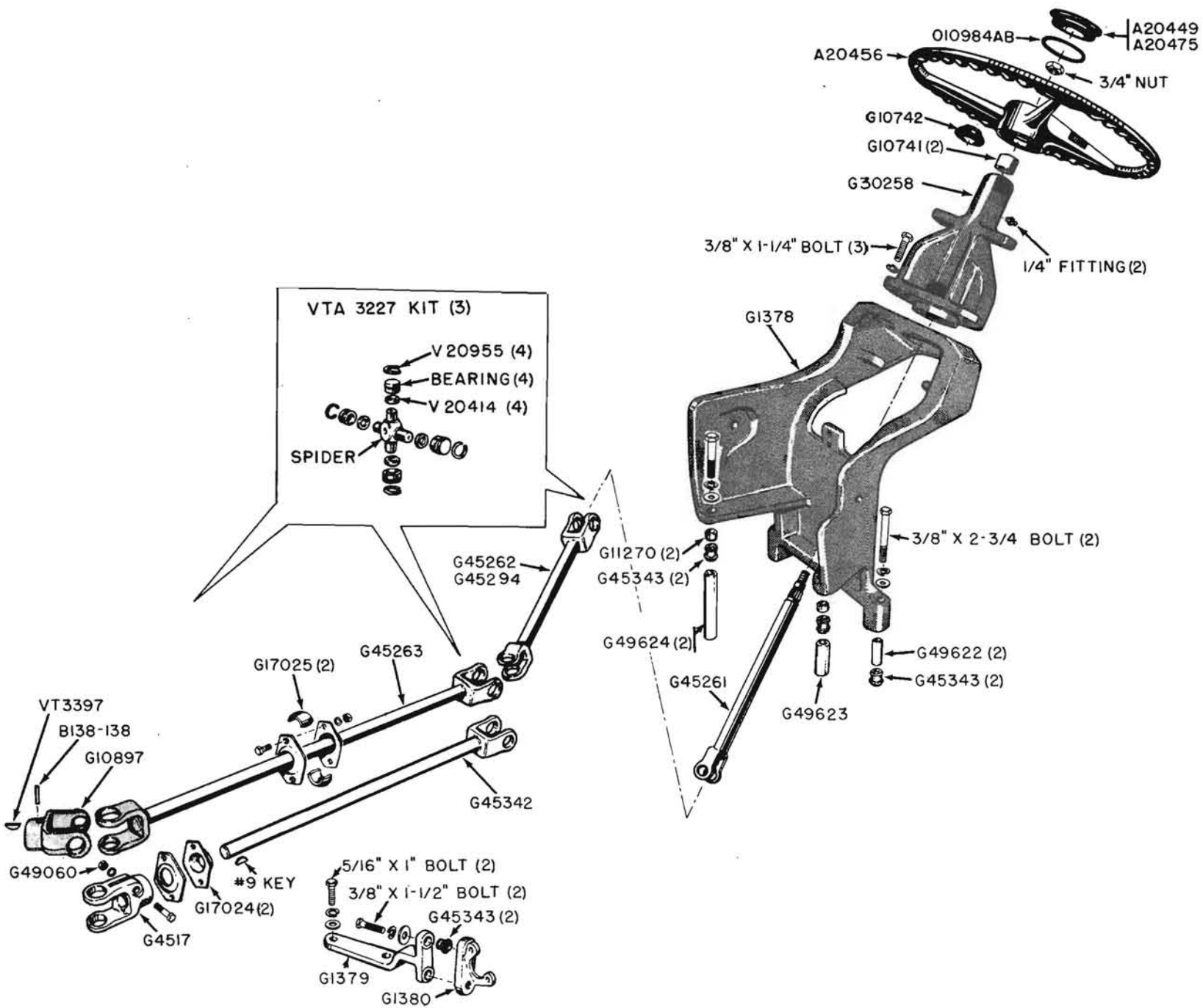
STEERING GEAR CAM AND LEVER HOUSING



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1055	Housing (Use G13014).	1
G1146	Clamp - retaining, steering shaft	1
	#10 - 24 x 3/4" filister hd. mach. screw w/#10 lockwasher	1
G10637	Gasket - steering	1
G10725	Bushing - steering housing	1
G10727	Ring - retaining, bearing cup	2
G10728	Oil seal - steering cam shaft	1
G10729	Shim - housing cover (.003")	UAR
G10730	Shim - housing cover (.010")	UAR
G10731	Shim - housing cover (.002")	UAR
G13014	Housing - steering, includes G10725 bushing	1
	1/2" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G13288	Steering cam and shaft (Utility)	1
G13289	Steering cam and shaft (General Purpose)	1
G13411	Cover - housing, steering shaft (Includes G10728 oil seal, and G46072 gasket)	1
G15216	Cup - bearing, steering cam	2
G15451	Seal - felt, outboard bearing	1
G15452	Cup - felt seal	1
G15454	Washer - protective, G15451 Seal	1
G15455	Plug - vented, G13014 housing	1
G46072	Gasket - for G10728 seal	1
V14121	Bolt - housing cover (5/16" x 3/4" N.C.)	4
	5/16" lockwasher	4
V14876	Spring - bearing, steering shaft	1
V22152	Plug - expansion, steering housing (1-1/2" dia.)	2
VT4687	Seat - spring, steering shaft bearing	1
VT4905	Ball - cam bearing (5/16")	28
VTA5009	Bearing assembly - steering shaft	1

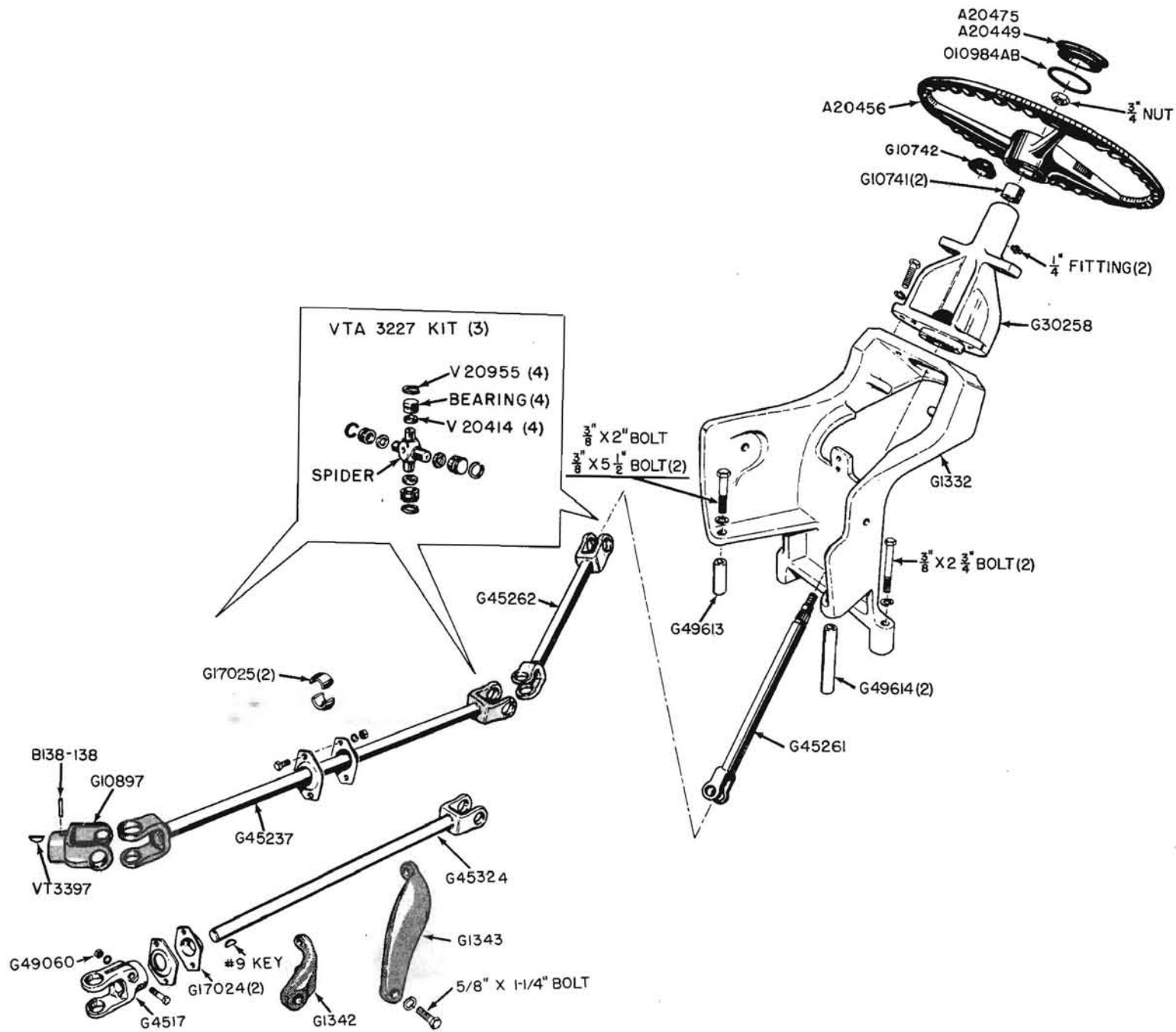
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS STEERING WHEEL, SHAFTS AND UNIVERSALS DIESEL ENGINES



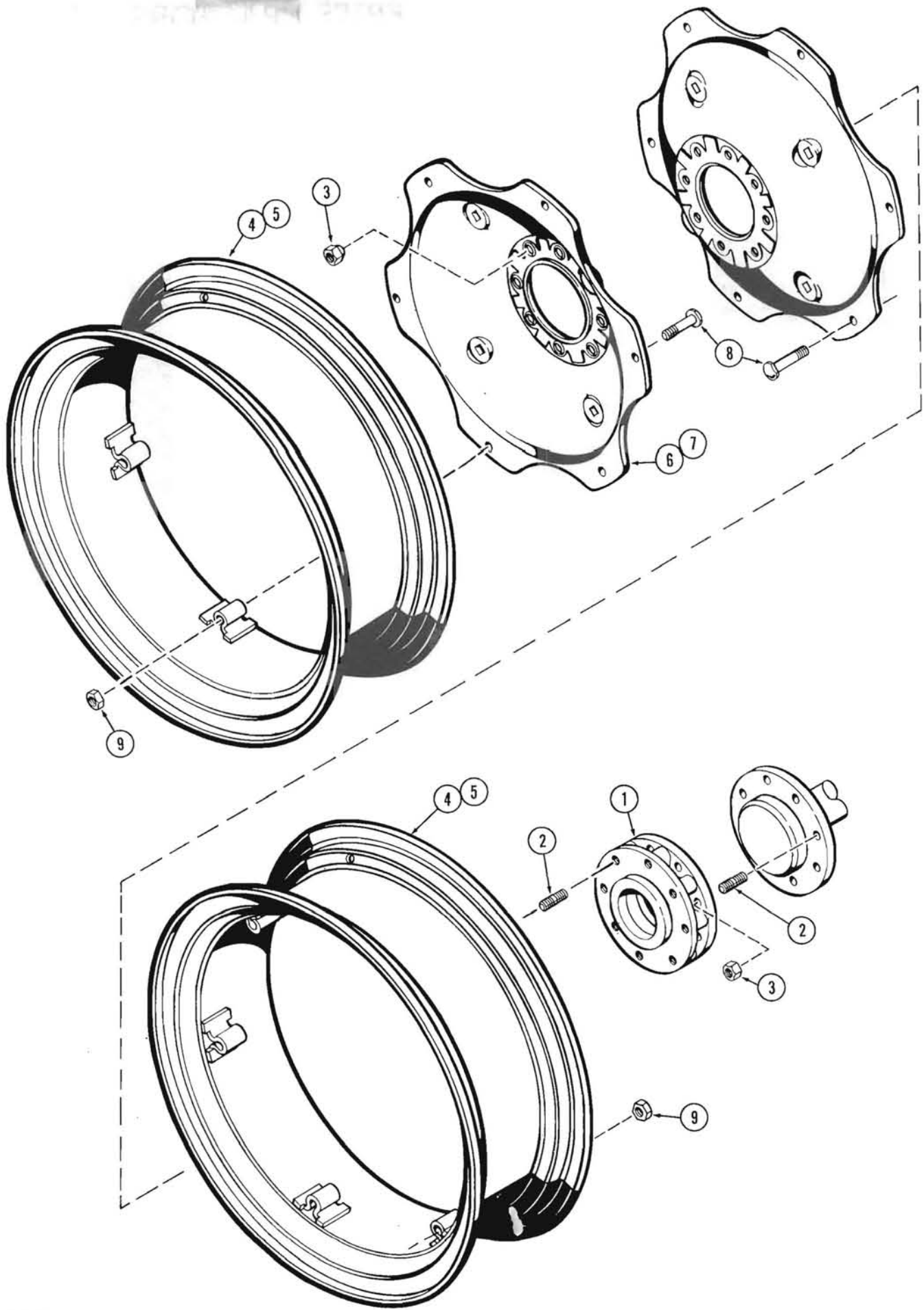
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS STEERING WHEEL, SHAFTS AND UNIVERSALS GAS ENGINE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

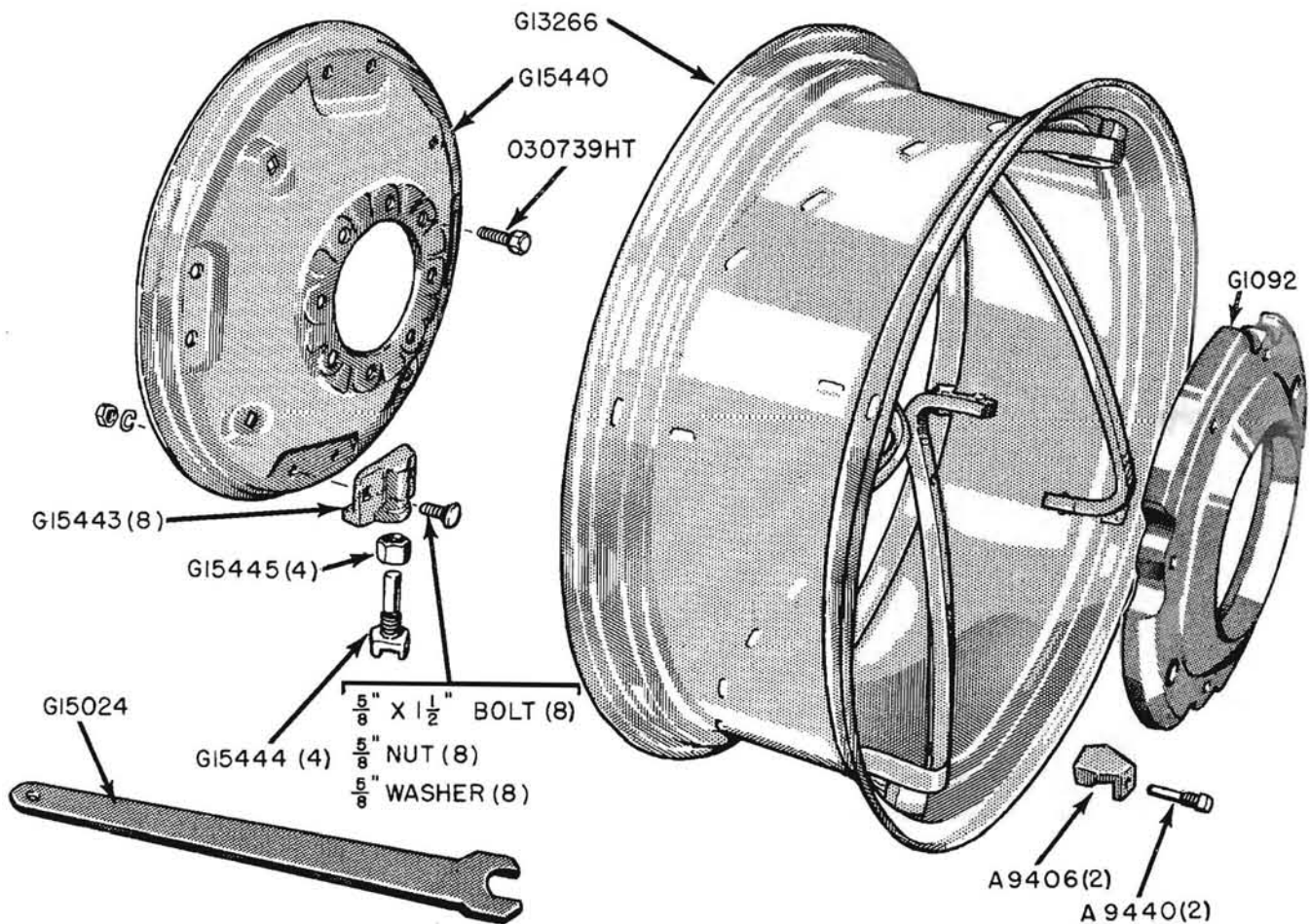
R.I. A403-6-60



127A

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

POWER ADJUSTED REAR WHEEL GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS

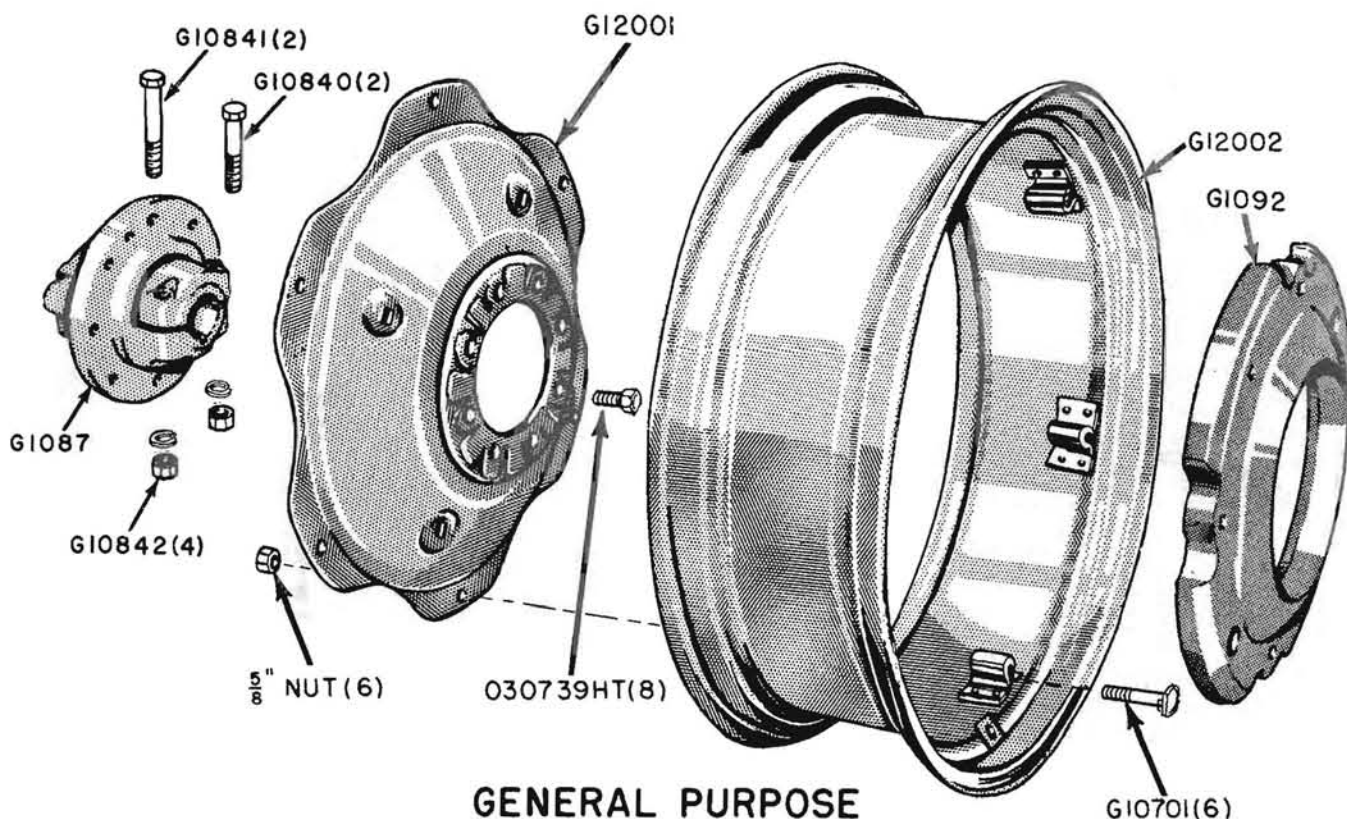


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A9406	Body - wheel stop	4
A9440	Screw - stop positioning	4
G1092	Weight - wheel (Use G12018M)	2
G12018M	Weight - wheel (Set of 2, includes 4-5/8" x 3-1/4" carr. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher) Mach. Item	1
G13266	Rim Assembly (11" or 12" x 28" tire)	2
G15024	Wrench - jack screw	1
G15440	Wheel - (28")	2
G15443	Body - jack screw	8
	5/8" x 1-1/2" carr. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher (cadmium plated)	16
G15444	Screw - jack	8
G15445	Nut - jack screw locking	8
030739HT	Bolt - wheel to hub	8

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

REAR WHEELS - GENERAL PURPOSE TRACTORS WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE

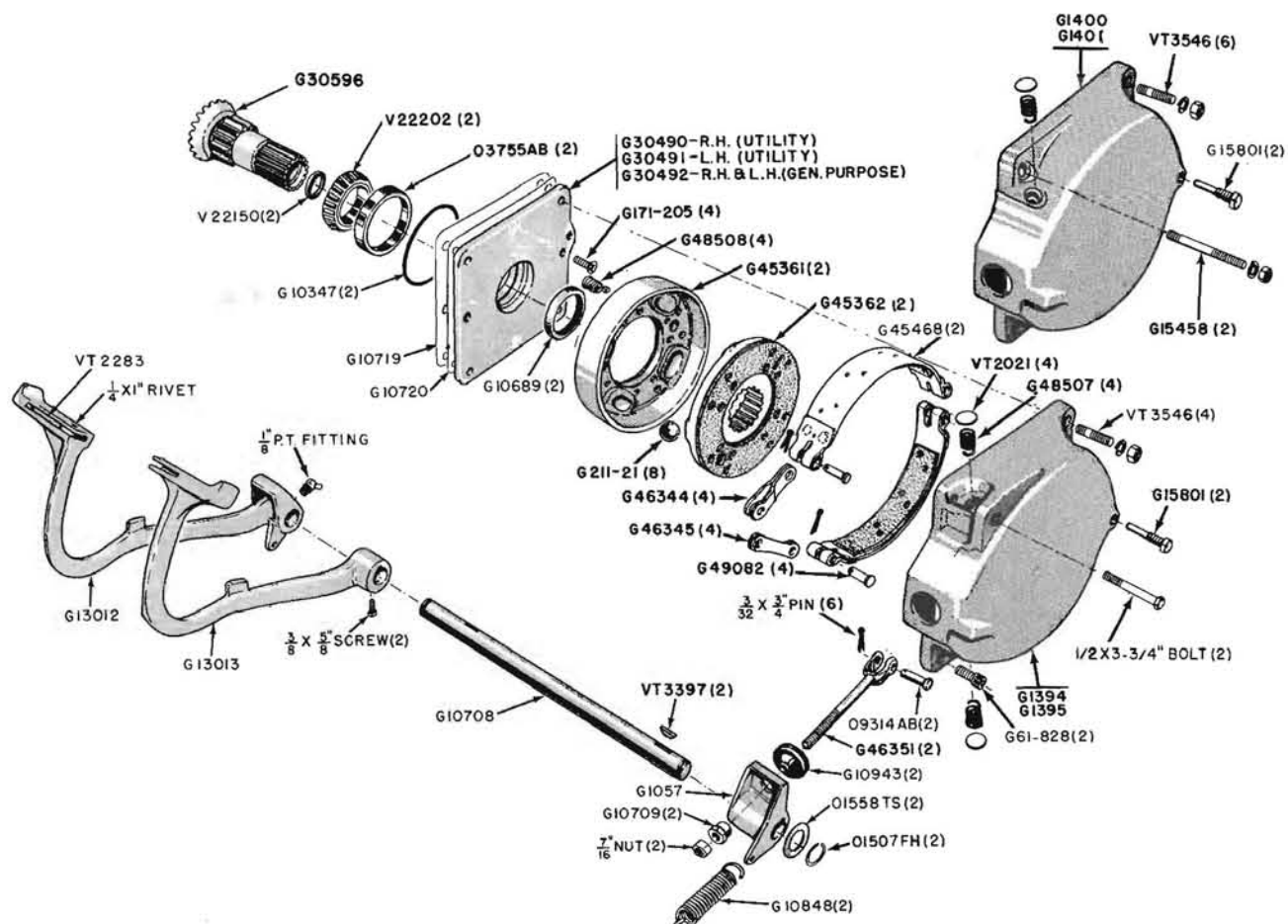


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1087	Hub - wheel	2
G1092	Weight - wheel (Use G12018M).	12
G10701	Bolt - rim to wheel	12
	5/8" N.F. hex. nut.	12
G10840	Bolt - outer, wheel hub (3/4" x 3-3/4")	4
G10841	Bolt - inner, wheel hub (3/4" x 4-1/2")	4
G10842	Nut - wheel hub bolt (3/4" N.F.).	8
	3/4" lockwasher	8
G12001	Wheel - rear (28" rim).	2
G12002	Rim - rear wheel (11" x 28" tire).	2
G12018M	Weight - wheel (set of 2 w/bolts) Machinery Item.	1
030739HT	Bolt - wheel to hub	16

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

BRAKE ASSEMBLY - TRACTOR #6165269 AND AFTER



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DIFFERENTIAL

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G1070	Carrier (Use G30492)	
GF1088	Wheel - center (Use G30454)	
G1392	Carrier (Use G30490)	
G1393	Carrier (Use G30491)	
G1398	Carrier (Use G30492)	
G10319	Pinion and countershaft	1
G10347	"O" Ring - bearing carrier	2
G10689	Oil seal - bearing carrier	2
G10719	Shim - bearing carrier (.005")	UAR
G10720	Shim - bearing carrier (.010")	UAR
G13298	Gear - side, differential (includes V22150 plug) (Before tractor #6165269)	2
G15483	Gear - pinion, differential	3
G30454	Ring gear and center wheel assembly	1
G30490	Carrier - bearing, R.H. side gear (includes 03755AB bearing cup) Utility	
	tractor #6165269 and after (See G30492)	1
G30491	Carrier - bearing, L.H. side gear (includes 03755AB bearing cup) Utility	
	tractor #6165269 and after (See G30492)	1
G30492	Carrier - bearing, side gear (includes 03755AB bearing cup) Use on all General Purpose tractors and on Utility tractors before #6165269	2
G30596	Gear-side, differential (includes V22150 plug) (Tractor #6165269 and after)	2
VT211	Wheel - center (Use G30454)	
03755AB	Cup - bearing, side gear (Timken #394A)	2
VT3455	Rivet - ring gear to center wheel	12
VT3456	Washer - thrust, center - wheel (.094")	UAR
VT3457	Shaft - cross, differential	1
VT3459	Pin - pinion gear	3
VT3820	Washer - thrust, center wheel (.099")	UAR
VT3821	Washer - thrust, center wheel (.104")	UAR
VT3994	Washer - thrust, center wheel (.089")	UAR
VT4101	Washer - thrust, center wheel (.109")	UAR
VT4102	Washer - thrust, center wheel (.119")	UAR
VT4103	Shim - thrust washer (.010")	2
V22150	Plug - side gear	2
V22202	Cone - bearing, side gear (Timken #390)	2
B138-103	Roll pin - pinion gear (3/16" x 1-7/8")	3
G171-202	Screw - lock, bearing carrier (3/8" x 3/4" flat hd.)	2

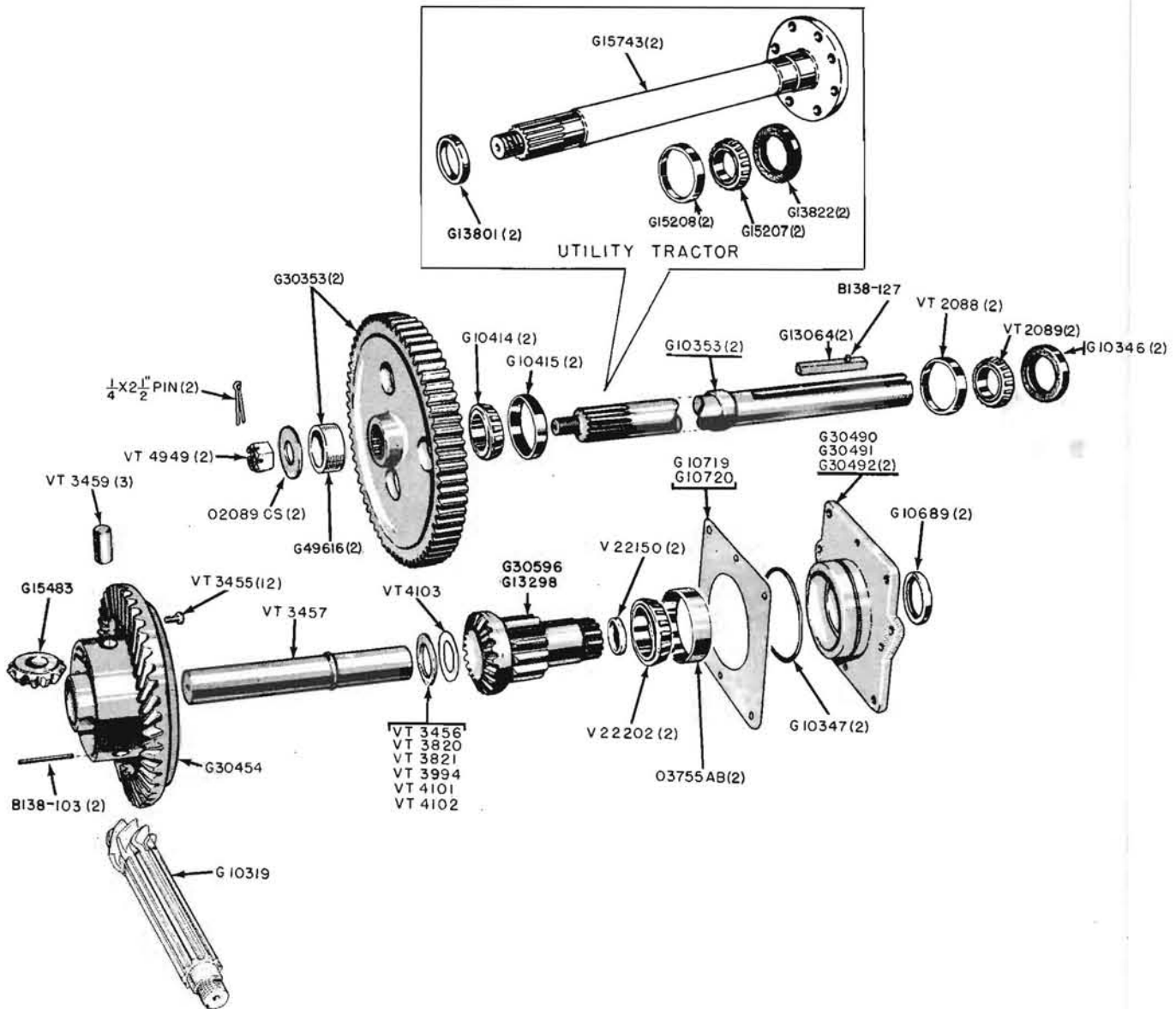
REAR AXLE AND FINAL DRIVE GEAR

G10346	Oil seal - outer, rear axle (General Purpose)	2
G10353	Shaft - rear axle (General Purpose)	2
G10414	Cone - inner bearing, rear axle (Timken #388A)	2
G10415	Cup - inner bearing, rear axle (Timken #383A)	2
G13064	Key - hub to axle shaft (General Purpose) includes B138-127 roll pin	2
G13801	Oil seal - inner, axle shaft (Utility)	2
G13822	Oil seal - outer, rear axle (Utility)	2
G15207	Cone - outer bearing, rear axle, Utility (Timken #395S)	2
G15208	Cup - outer bearing, rear axle, Utility (Timken #394AS)	2
G15743	Shaft - rear axle, flanged (Utility)	2
G30353	Gear - final drive (66T) w/G49616 spacer	2
G49616	Spacer - final drive gear	2
VT2088	Cup - outer bearing, rear axle, General Purpose (Timken #28920)	2
VT2089	Cone - outer bearing, rear axle, General Purpose (Timken #28985)	2
VT4949	Nut - inner, axle (1-1/2" N.F. hex. slotted)	2
	1/4" x 2-1/2" cotter pin	2
02089CS	Washer - take-up, axle shaft	2
B138-127	Roll pin - hub key (1/4" x 1/2")	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

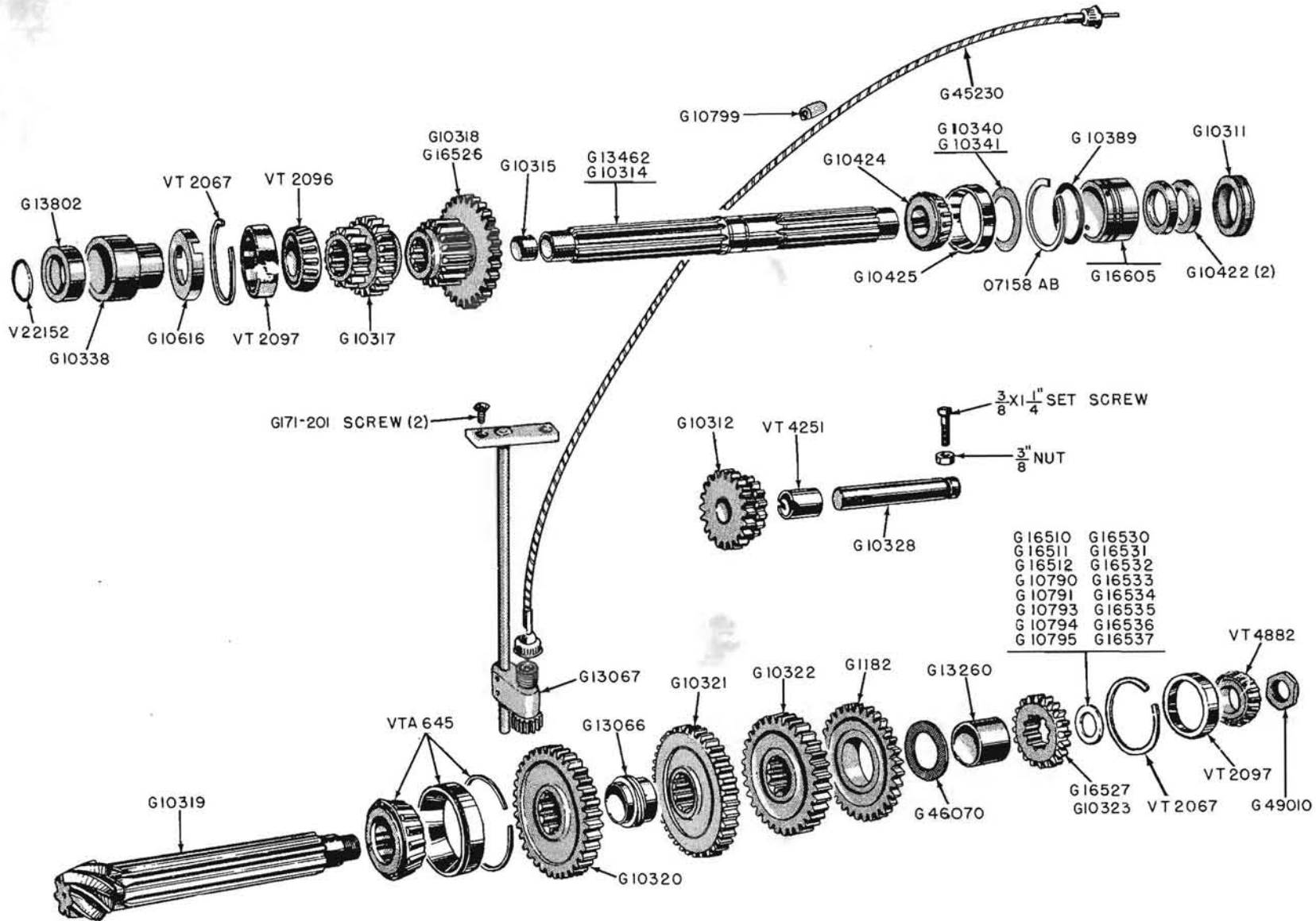
DIFFERENTIAL AND FINAL DRIVE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

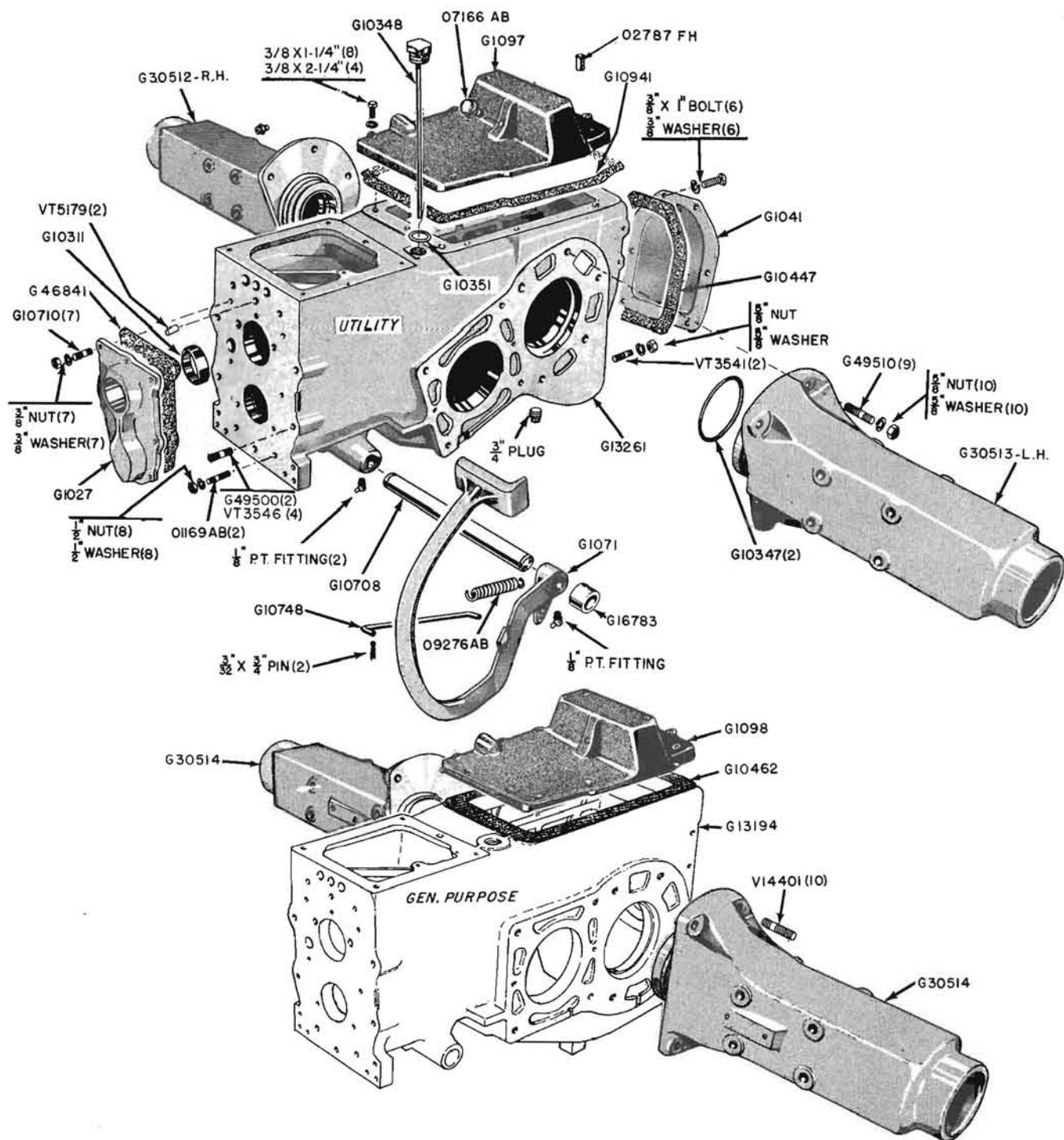
TRANSMISSION SHAFT AND GEARS



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

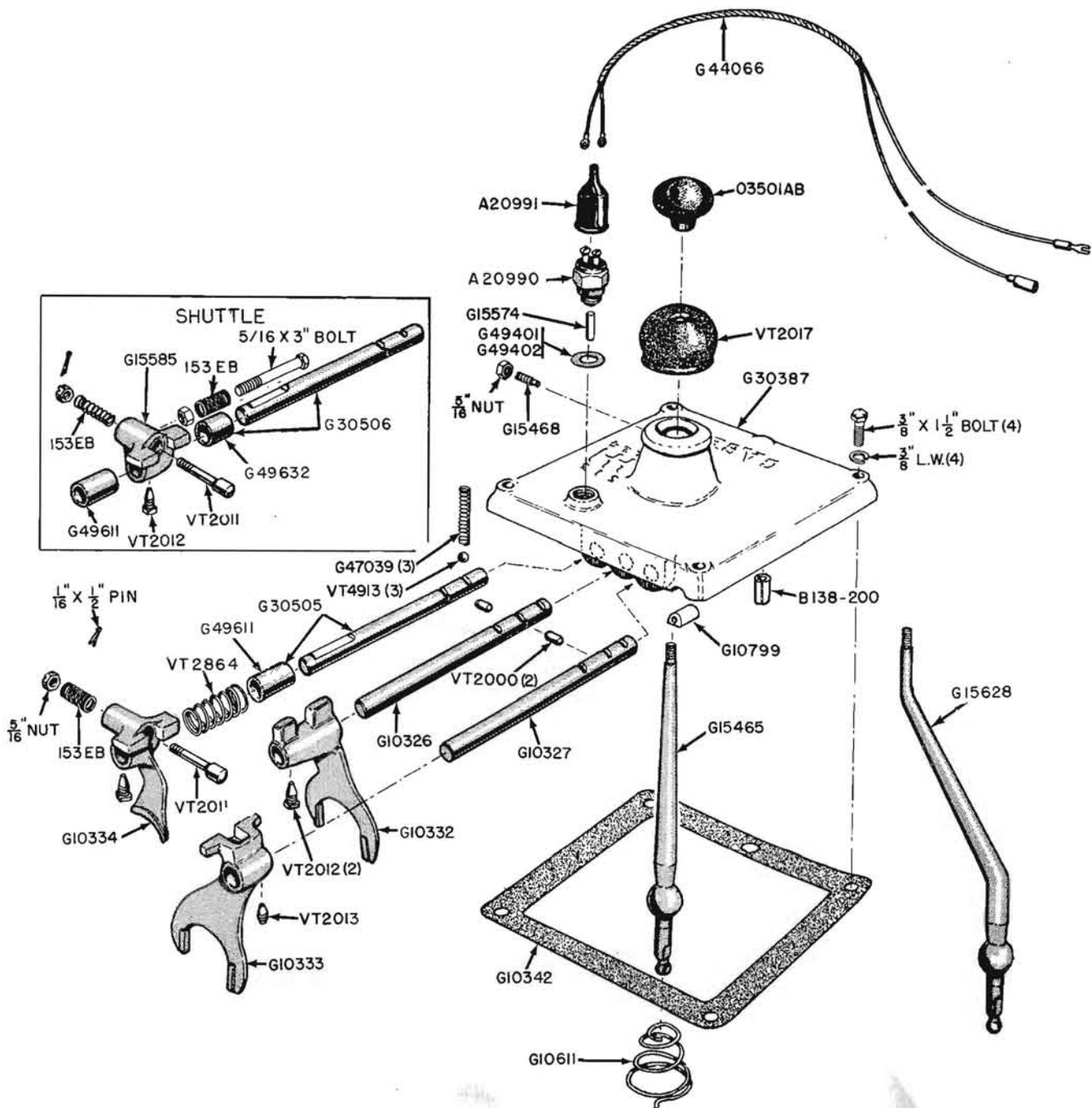
TRANSMISSION CASE AND REAR AXLE HOUSINGS



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

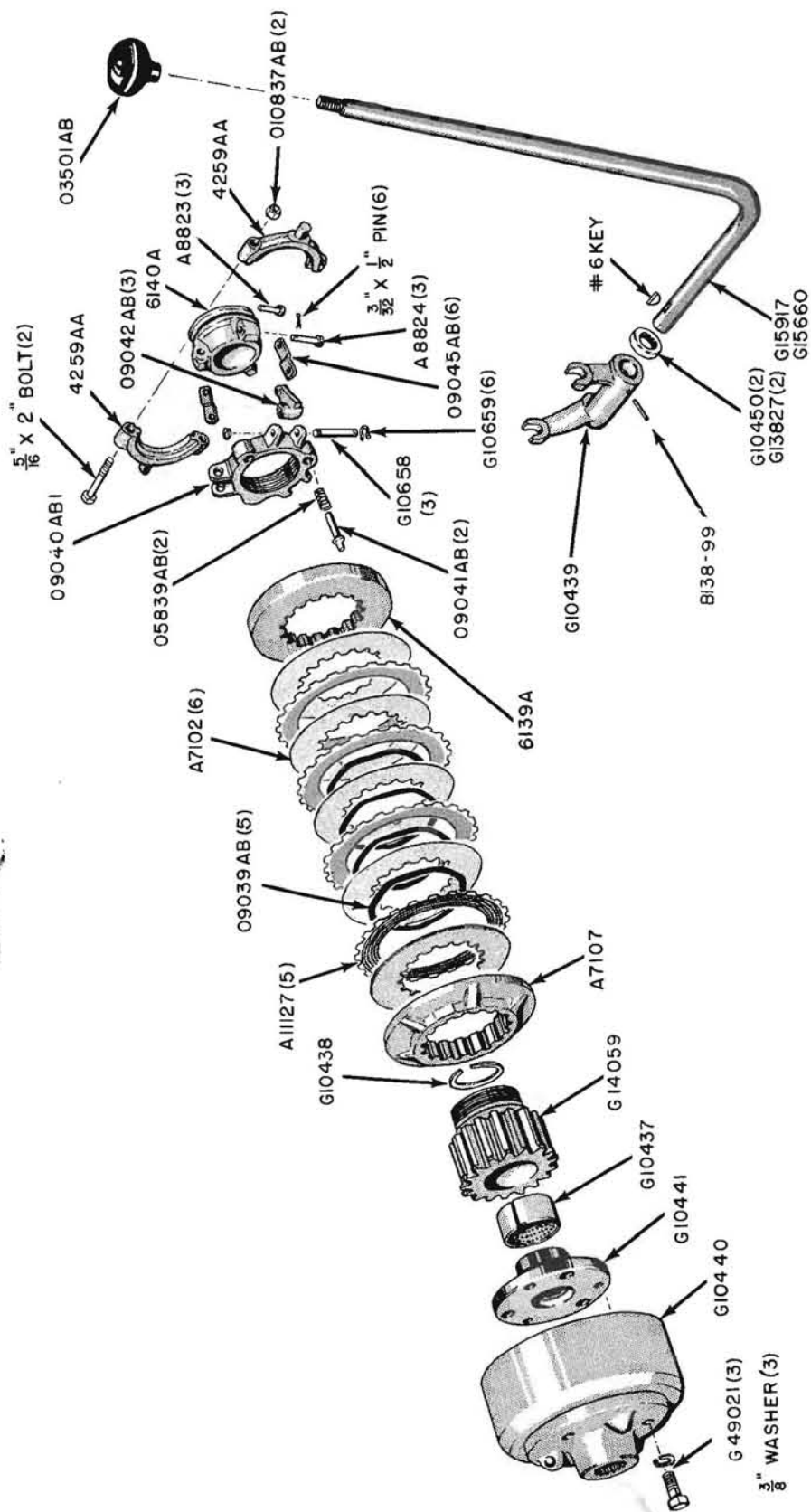
GEAR SHIFT COVER



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

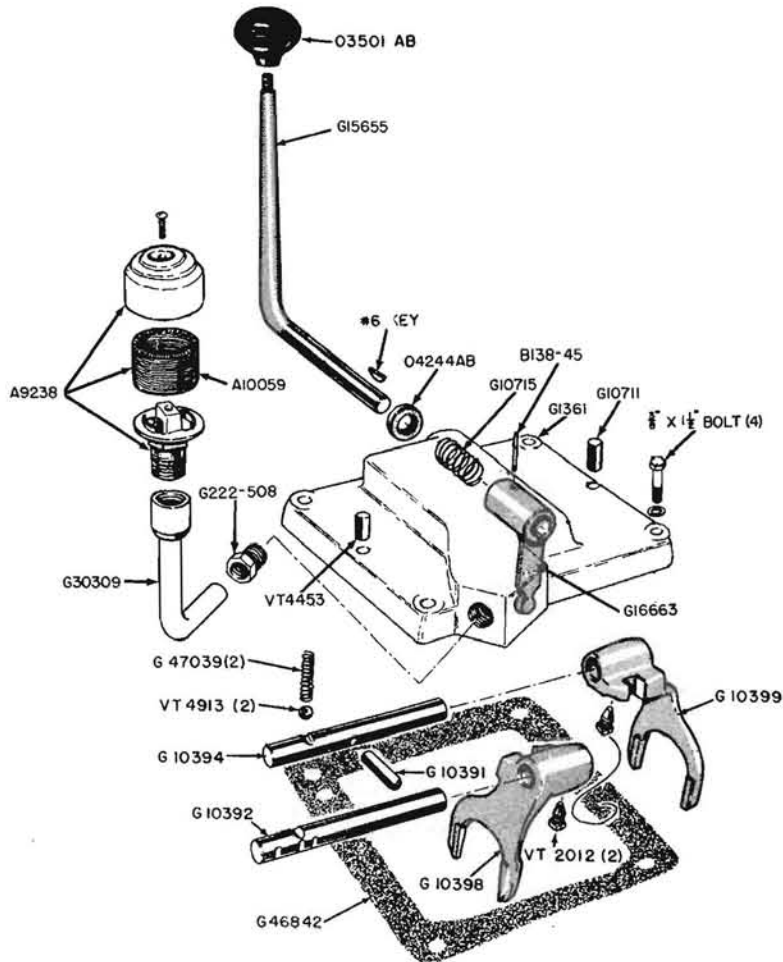
HAND CLUTCH AND MULTIPLE PLATE CLUTCH WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE ONLY



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

TRIPL-RANGE CONTROL COVER WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE ONLY



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A9238	Breather - hydraulic oil.	1
A10059	Element - for A9238 breather.	1
G1361	Cover - "Tripl - Range" control 3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1 4
	3/4" std. ctsk. hd. pipe plug	1
G10391	Plug - interlock, shift rail.	1
G10392	Rail - shift, direct and high range	1
G10394	Rail - shift, low range	1
G10398	Fork - shift, direct and high range	1
G10399	Fork - shift, low range	1
G10711	Pin - dowel, cover to torque tube (1/2" x 3/4")	1
G10715	Spring - control lever.	1
G15655	Lever - control, "Tripl - Range".	1
	#6 Woodruff key	1
G16663	Lever - fork shift, low range	1
G30309	Tube - breather	1
G46842	Gasket - control cover to torque tube	1
G47039	Spring - detent, shift rail	2
03501AB	Knob - control lever.	1
04244AB	Oil seal - control lever.	1
VT2012	Screw - lock, shift fork.	2
VT4453	Pin - dowel, cover to torque tube (3/8" x 3/4")	1
VT4913	Ball - detent, shift rail interlock	2
B138-45	Roll pin - shift lever to control lever (3/32" x 1")	1
G222-508	Nut - breather tube to cover (81LB - 3/4")	1

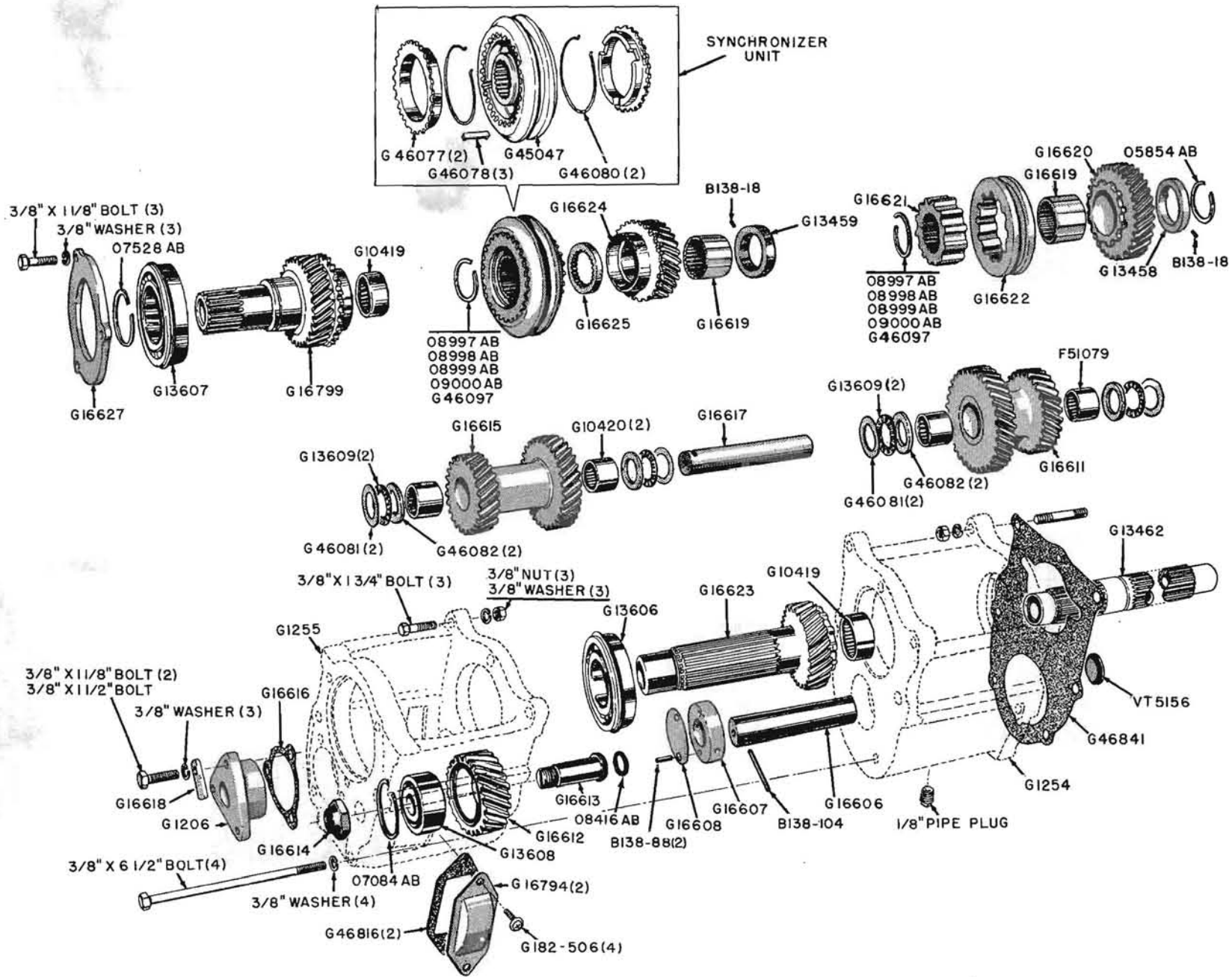
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26



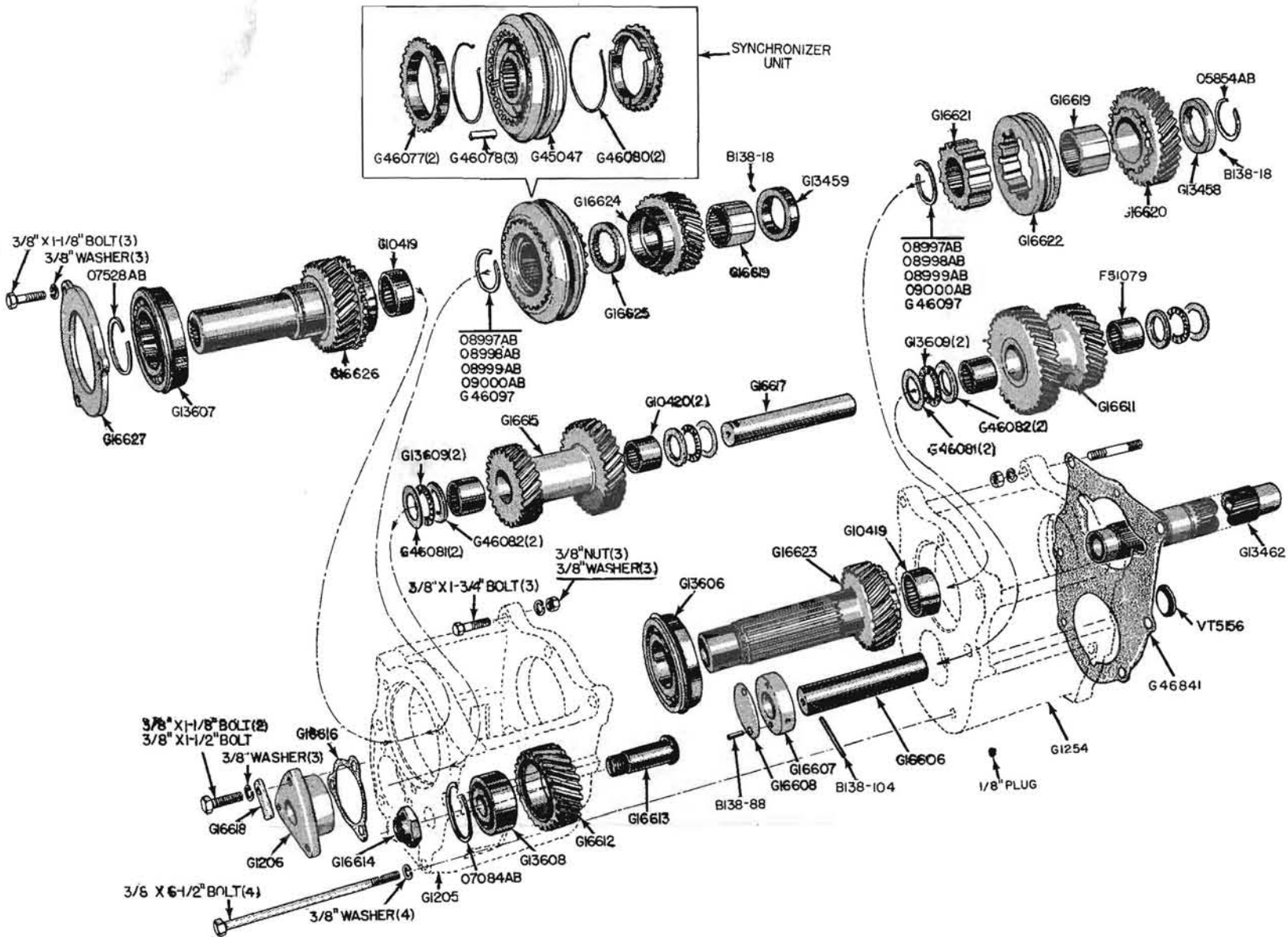
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS SHUTTLE AND LOW RANGE UNITS WITH CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

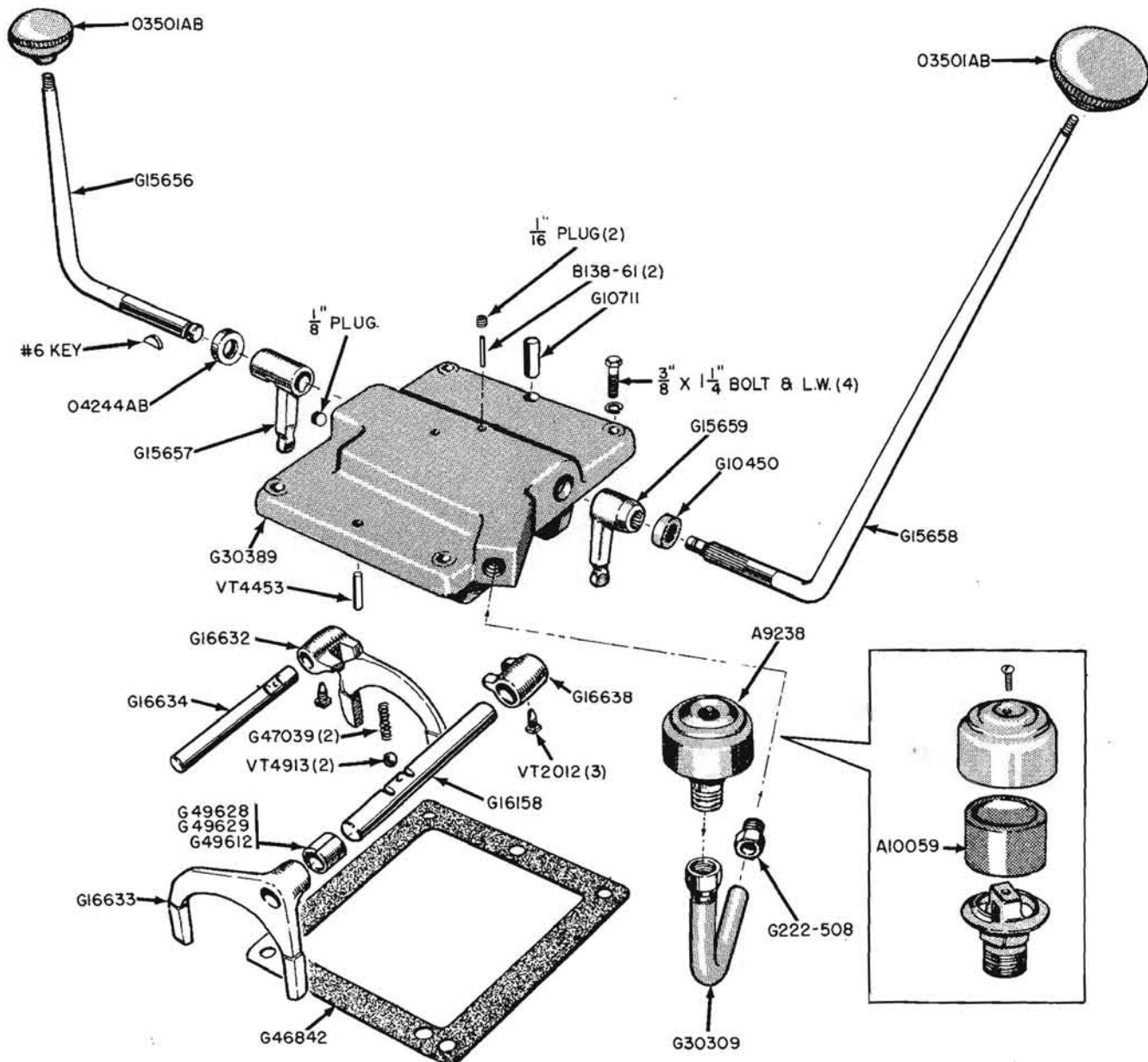
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS SHUTTLE AND LOW RANGE UNITS WITH DRY CLUTCH DRIVE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

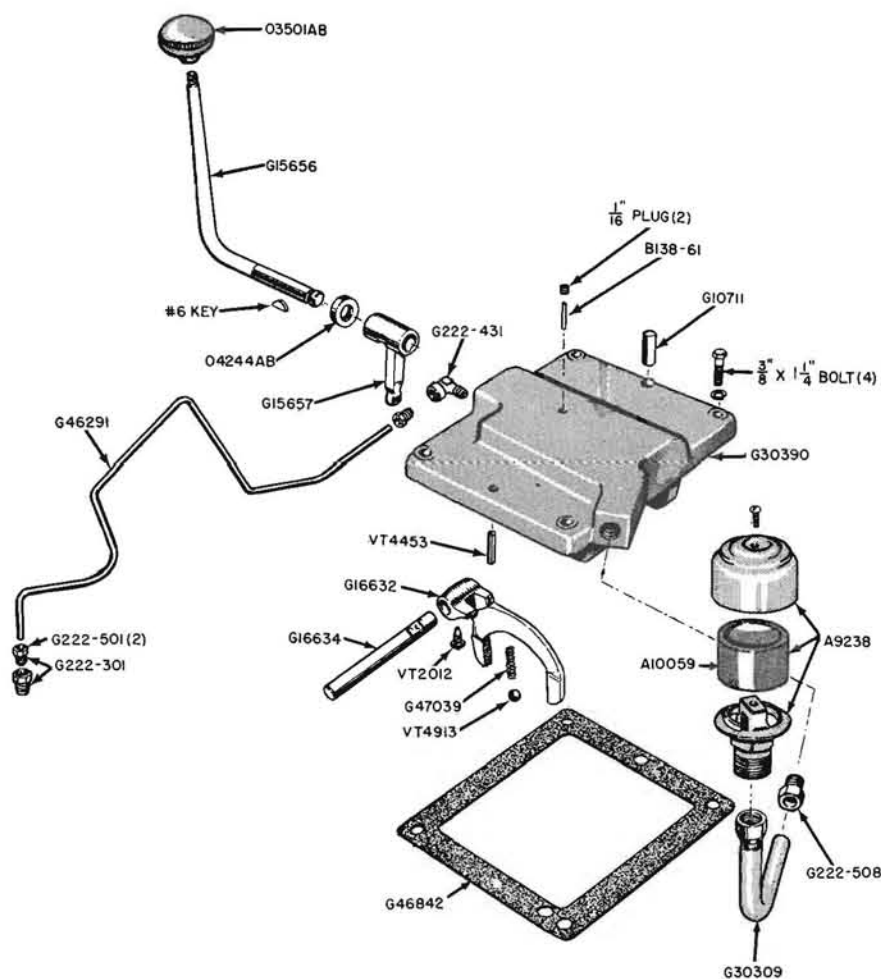
SHUTTLE TRANSMISSION CONTROL COVER



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DUAL RANGE CONTROL COVER (CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE ONLY)

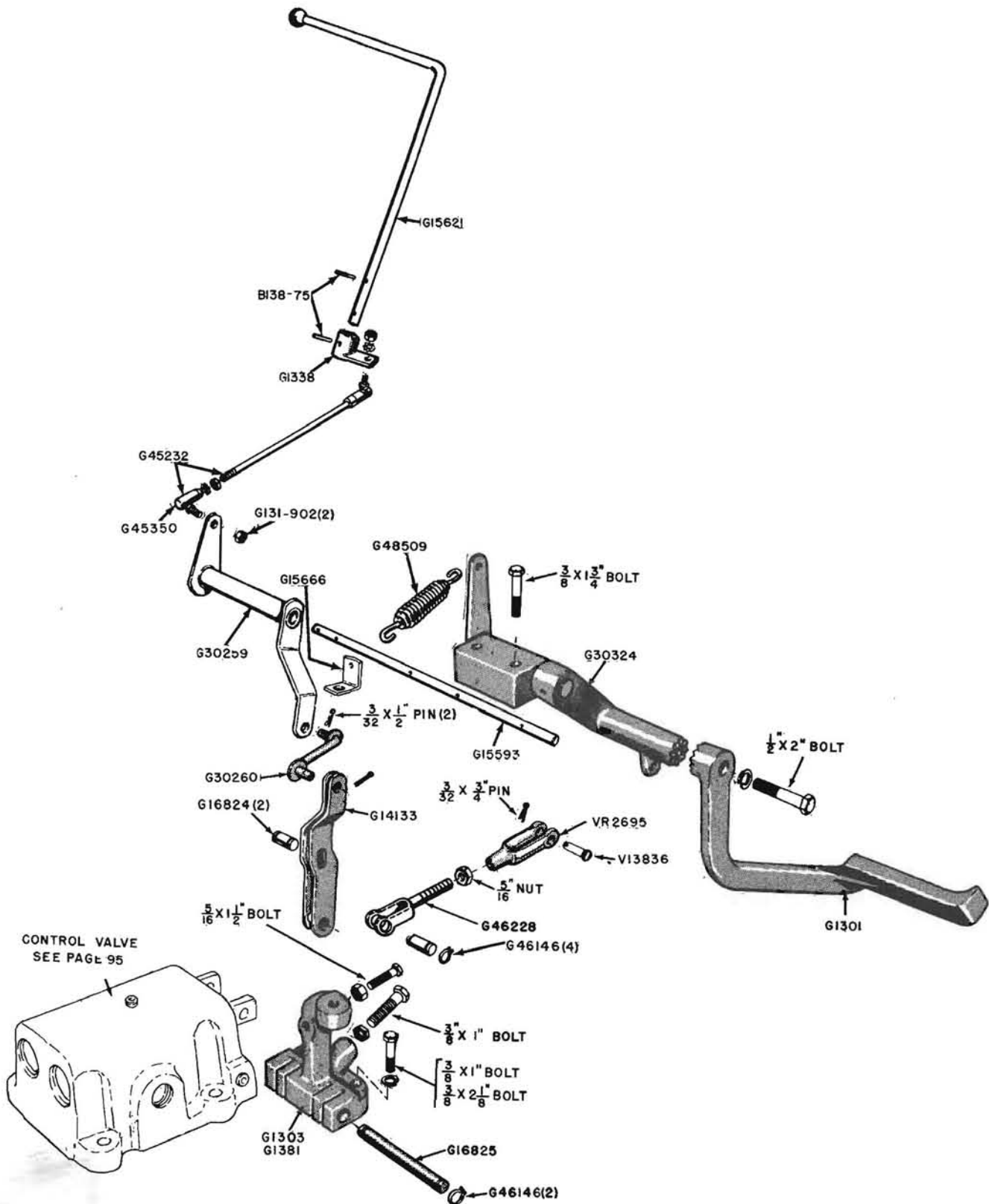


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A9238	Breather - oil	1
A10059	Element - for A9238 breather	1
G1368	Cover (Use G30390)	1
G10711	Pin - dowel, rear, cover to torque tube	1
G15656	Lever - control	1
	#6 Woodruff key	1
G15657	Lever - shift fork	1
G16632	Fork - shift	1
G16634	Rail - shift fork	1
G30309	Tube - breather	1
G30390	Cover - control (Includes 1/16" socket hd. pipe plug) 3/8" x 1-1/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1 4
G46842	Gasket - cover to torque tube	1
G47039	Spring - detent, shift rail	1
03501AB	Knob - control lever	1
04244AB	Oil seal - control lever	1
VT2012	Screw - lock, shift fork	1
VT4453	Pin - dowel, front, cover to torque tube	1
VT4913	Ball - detent, shift rail	1
B138-61	Roll pin - shift lever (1/8" x 1")	1
G222-508	Nut - breather tube to cover (81LB - 3/4")	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

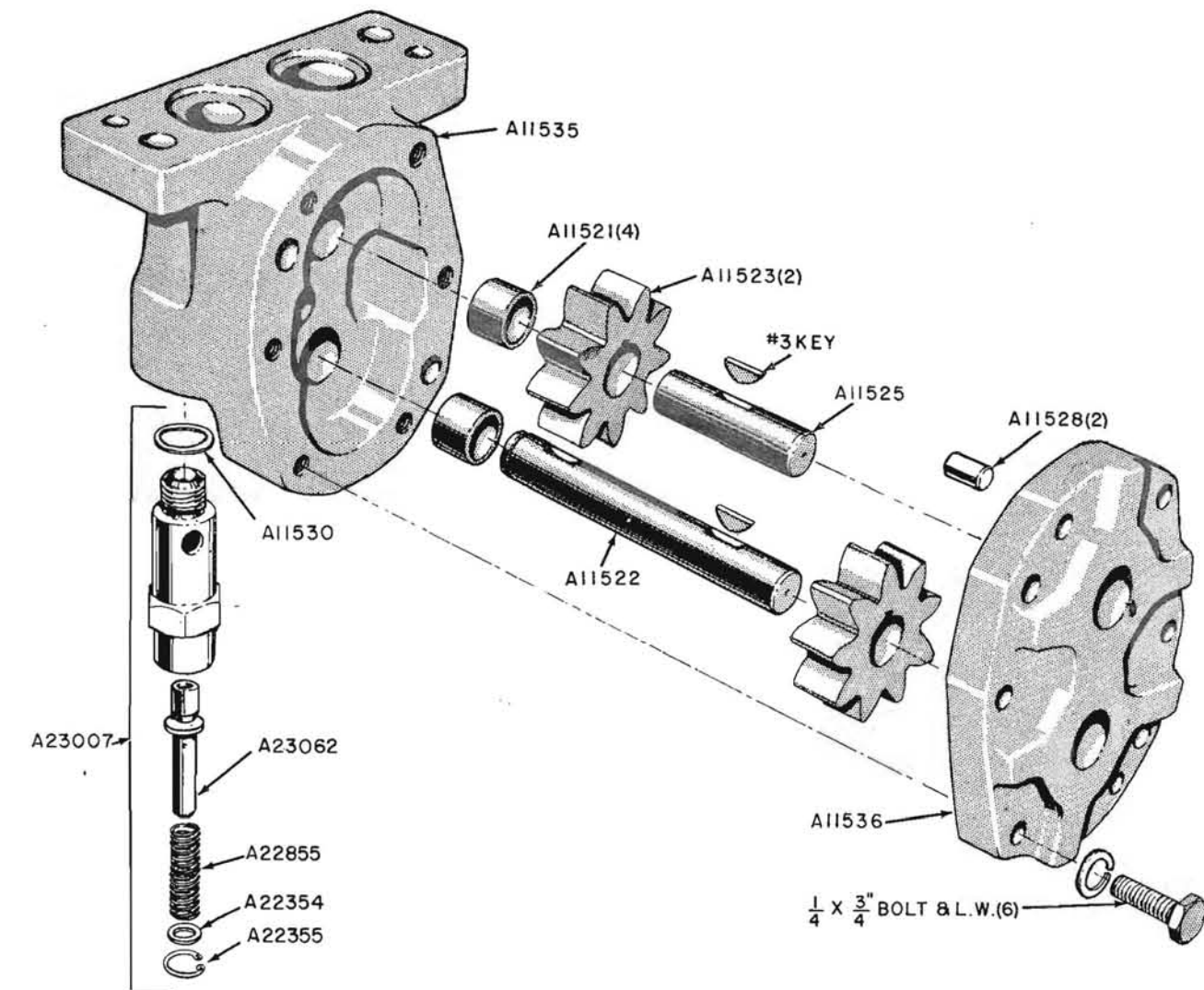
CASE-O-MATIC CONTROL VALVE LINKAGE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

PARTS G45386 CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE PUMP

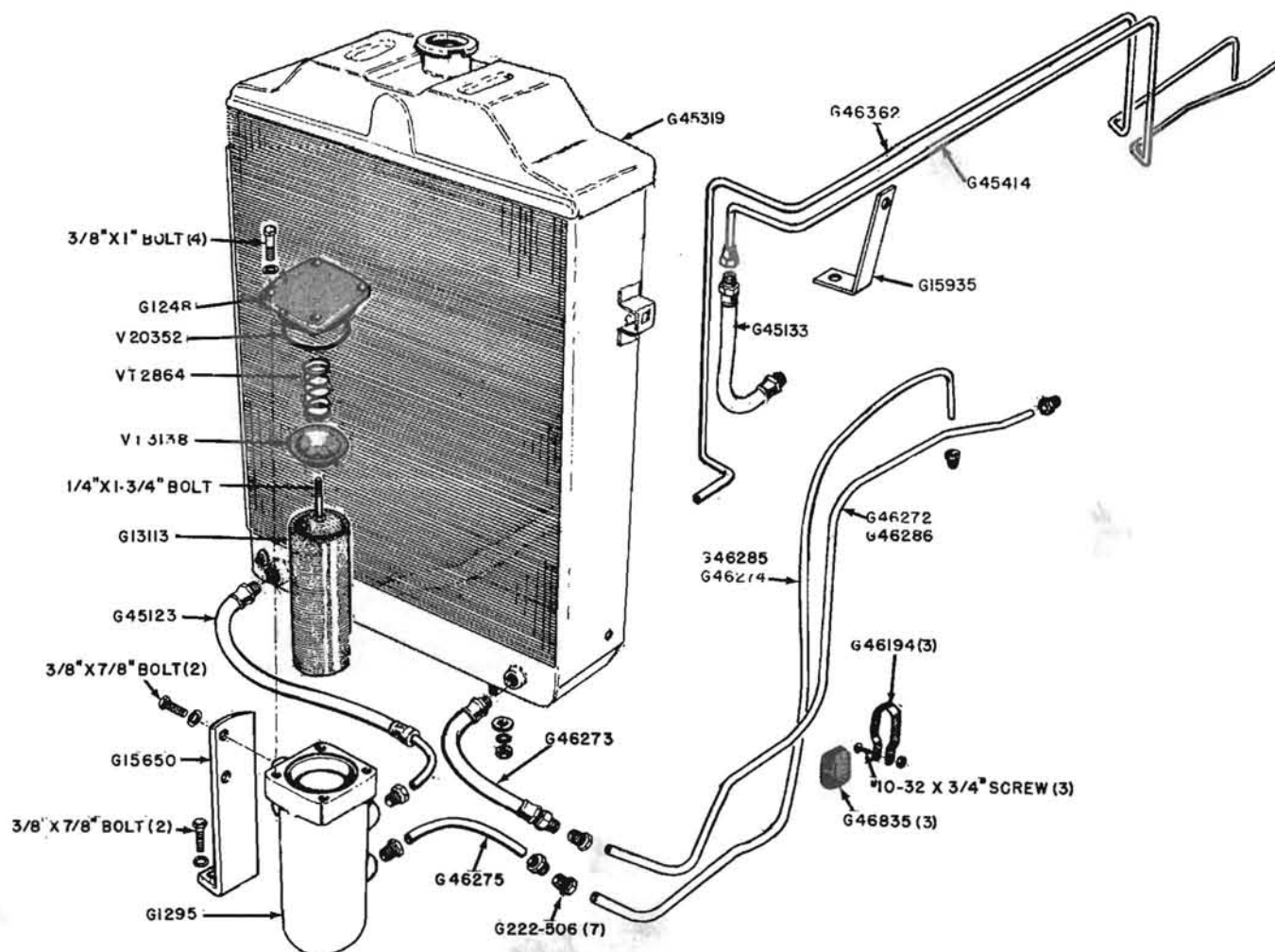


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A11520	Housing (Use A11535).	4
A11521	Bushing - oil pump shaft.	1
A11522	Shaft-drive	2
A11523	Gear - oil pump	2
	#3 Woodruff key (126-9)	1
A11525	Shaft - idler	1
A11527	Cover (Use A11536).	2
A11528	Pin - dowel, cover to pump.	1
A11530	Gasket - relief valve	1
A11535	Housing - pump (includes 2 - A11521 bushing).	1
A11536	Cover - pump housing (includes 2 - A11521 bushing).	1
	1/4" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	6
A22354	Washer - relief valve spring.	1
A22355	Snap ring - relief valve spring	1
A22855	Spring - relief valve	1
A23007	Valve - relief, complete (includes A11530 gasket, A22354 washer, A22355 snap ring, A22855 spring and A23062 piston)	1
A23062	Piston - relief valve	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

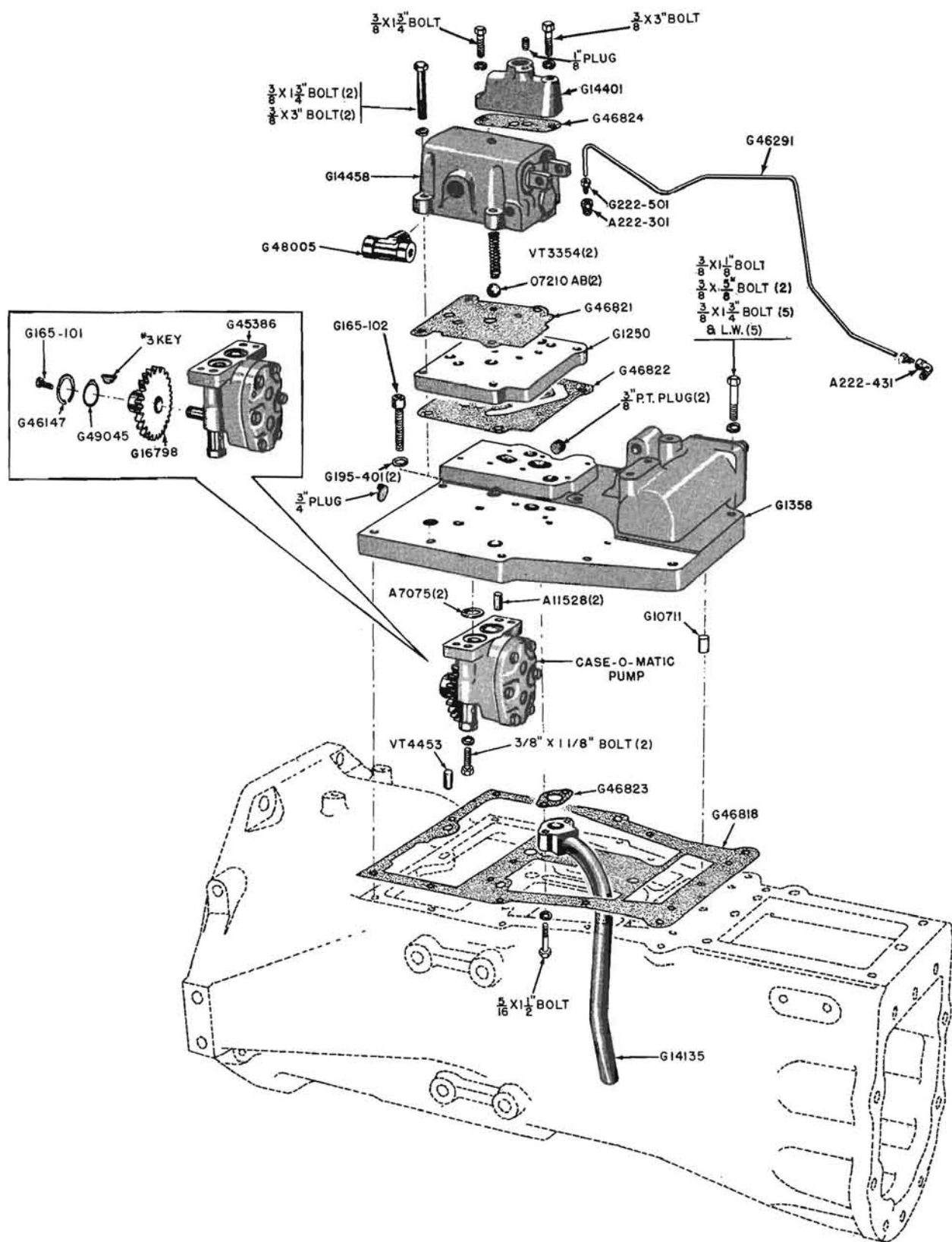
OIL FILTER AND COOLING TUBES CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

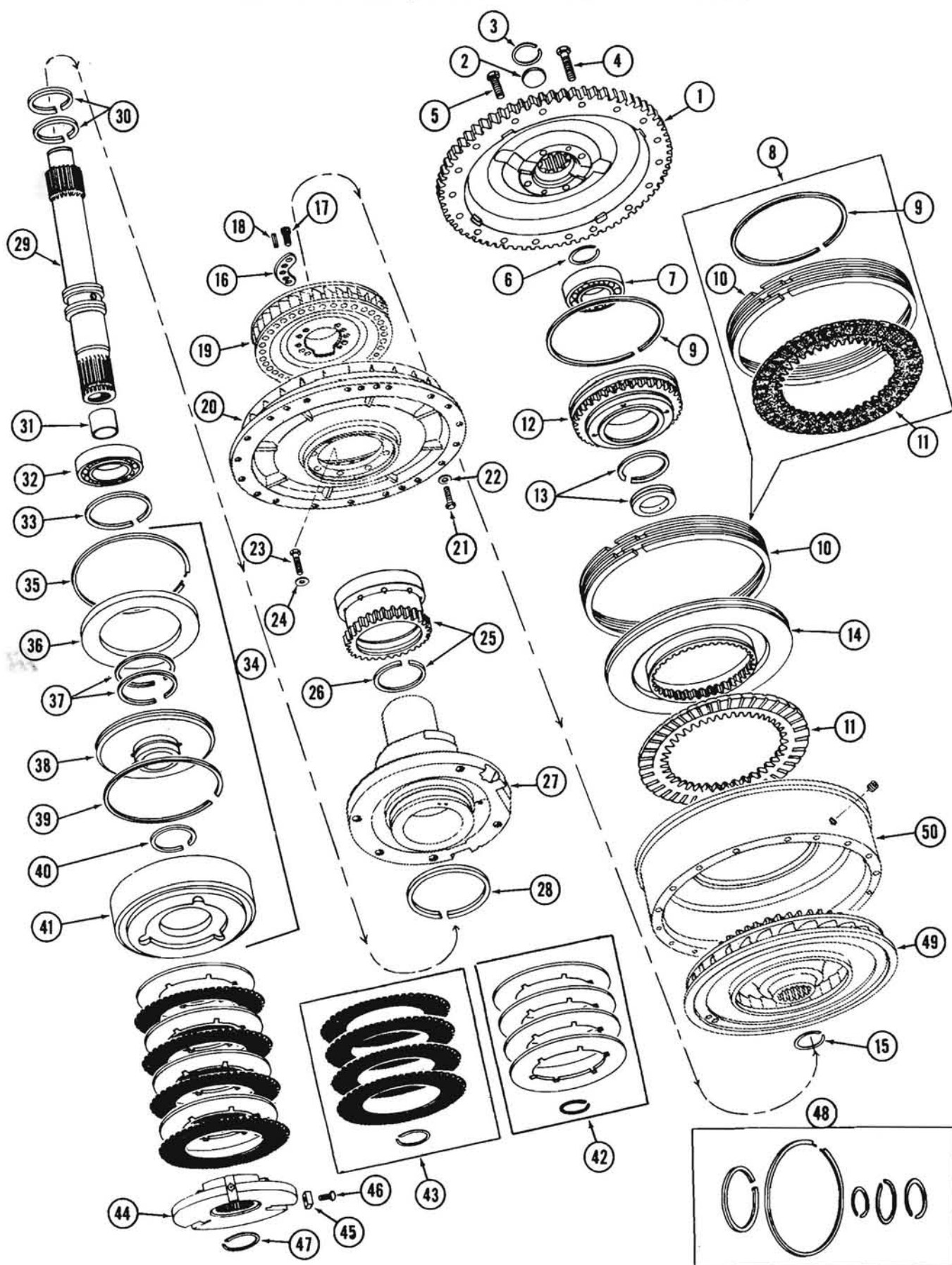
ADAPTER HOUSING, CONTROL VALVE AND PUMP CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

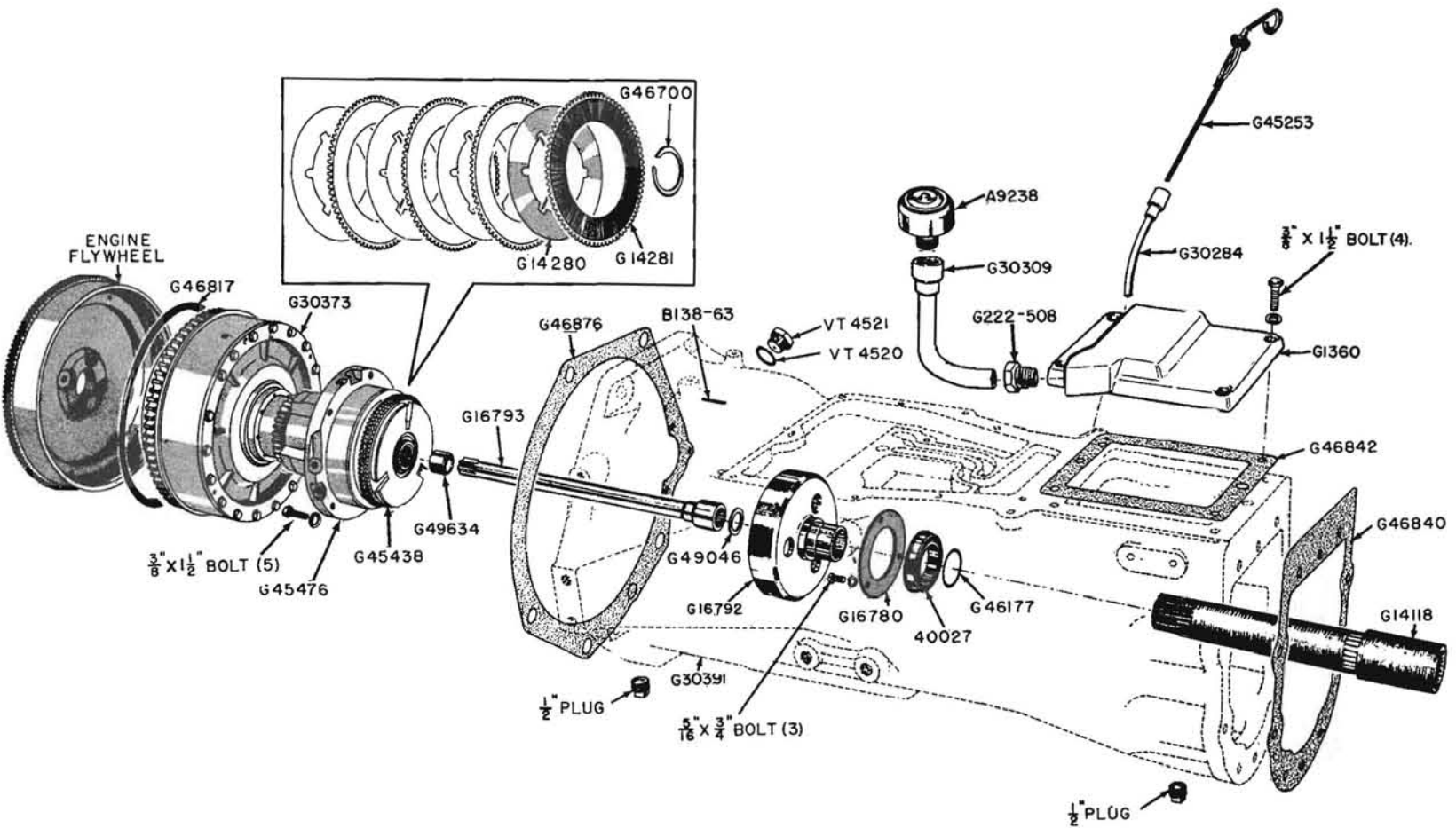
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

G30373 TORQUE CONVERTER PARTS



CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

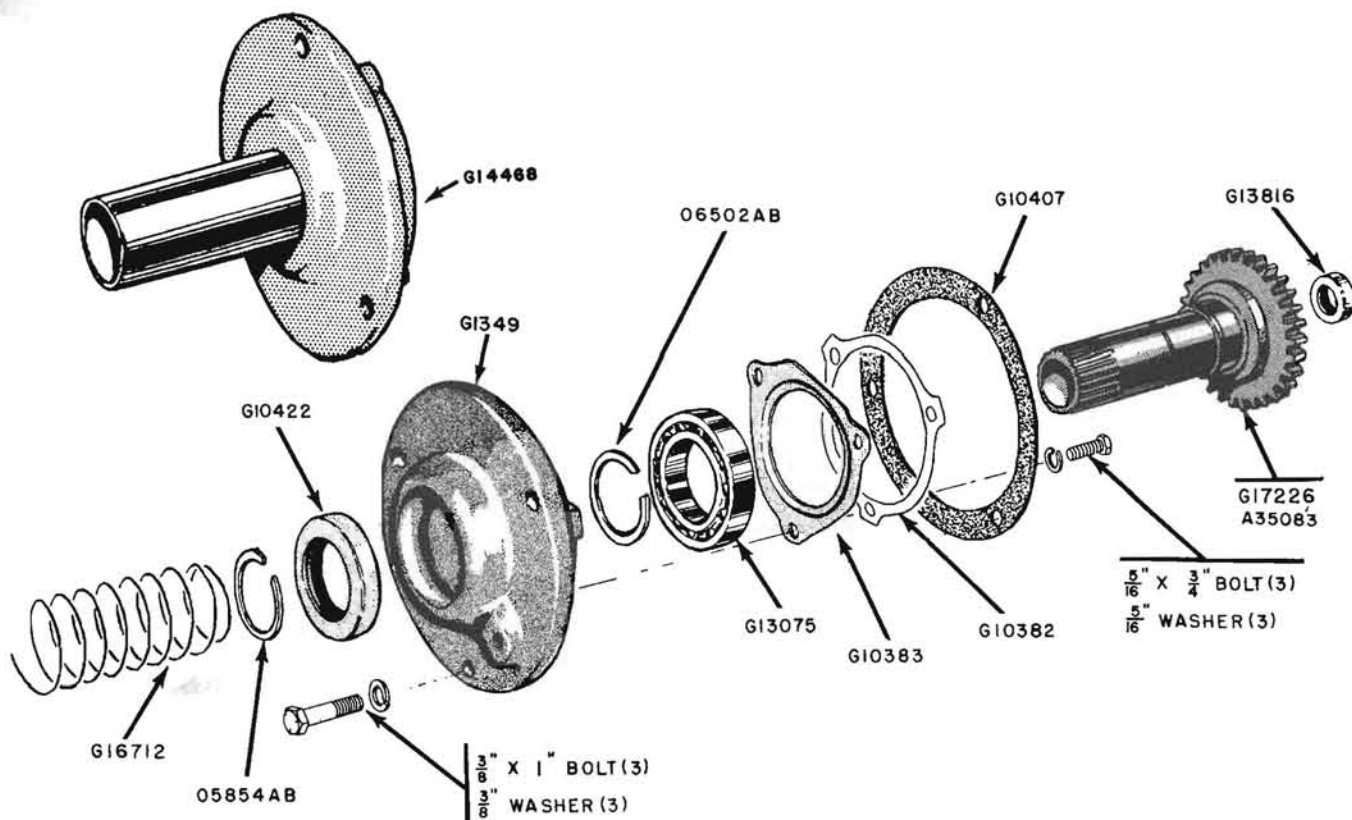
TORQUE TUBE - CASE-O-MATIC DRIVE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

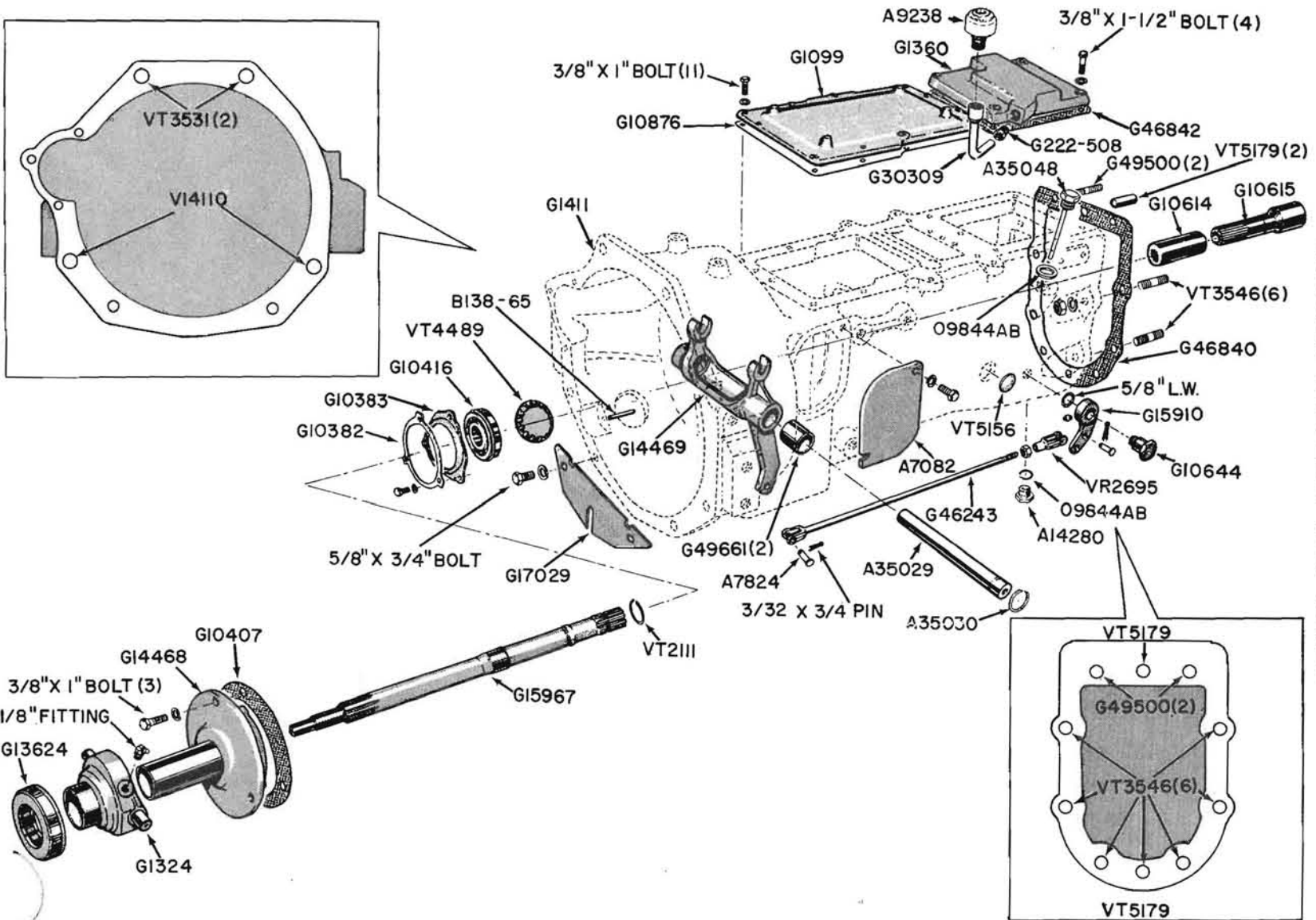
HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE - DRY CLUTCH DRIVE



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A35083	Gear-drive; hydraulic pump (Tractor #8191147 and after)	1
G1323	Housing - hydraulic pump drive (Use G14468)	1
G1349	Housing - hydraulic pump drive (Before tractor #8191147)	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G10382	Lock - bearing, retainer bolt	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	3
G10383	Cap - bearing retainer.	1
G10407	Gasket - pump drive housing	1
G10422	Oil seal - drive housing.	1
G13075	Bearing - drive gear (N.D. 3L09).	1
G13816	Oil Seal - drive gear	1
G14468	Housing - hydraulic pump drive (includes clutch throwout sleeve) (Tractor #8191147 and after).	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G16712	Spring - release, bearing carrier (Before tractor #8191147)	1
G17226	Gear - drive, hydraulic pump (Before tractor #8191147).	1
05854AB	Snap ring - front, drive gear (Before tractor #8191147)	1
06502AB	Snap ring - rear, drive gear.	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS



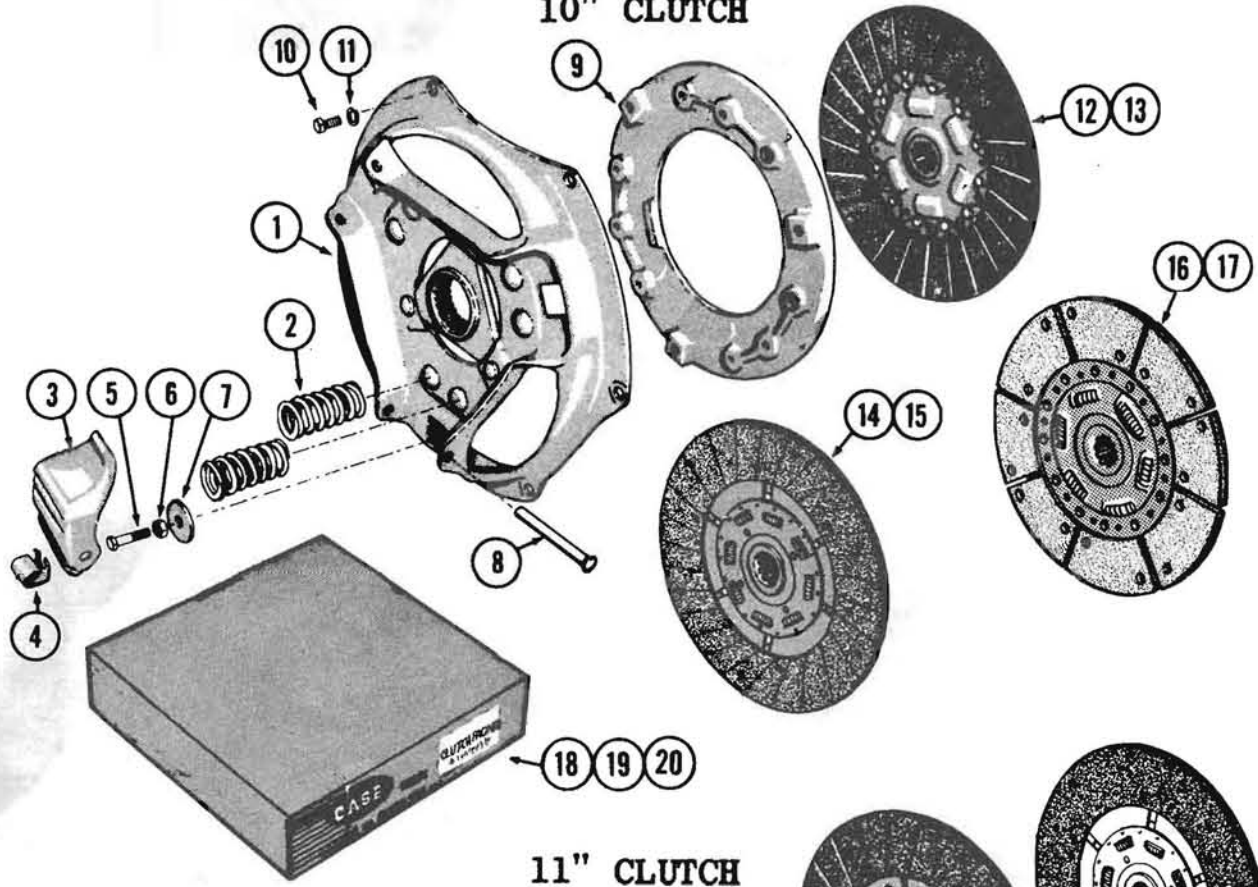
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.



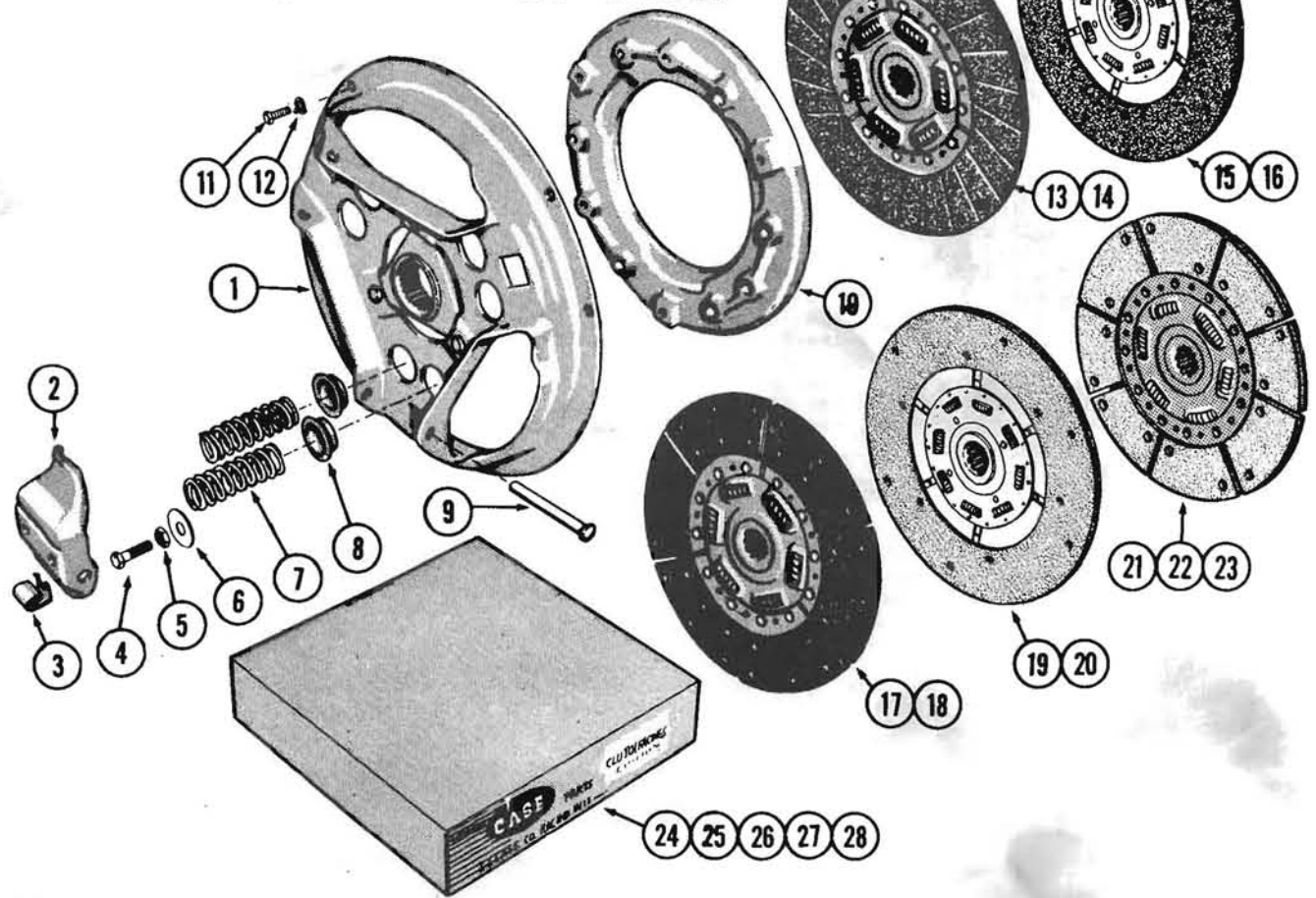
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

10" CLUTCH

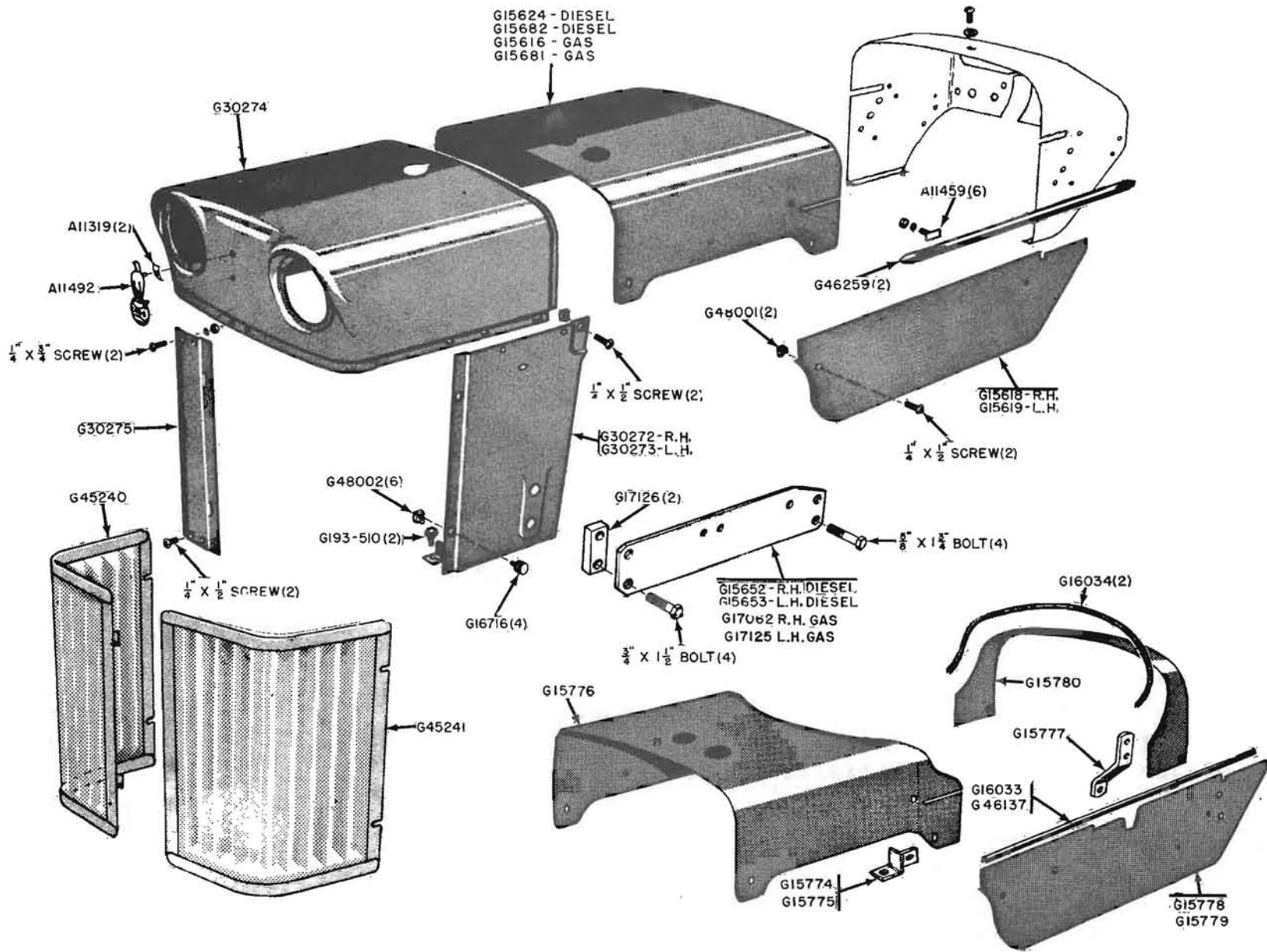


11" CLUTCH



CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

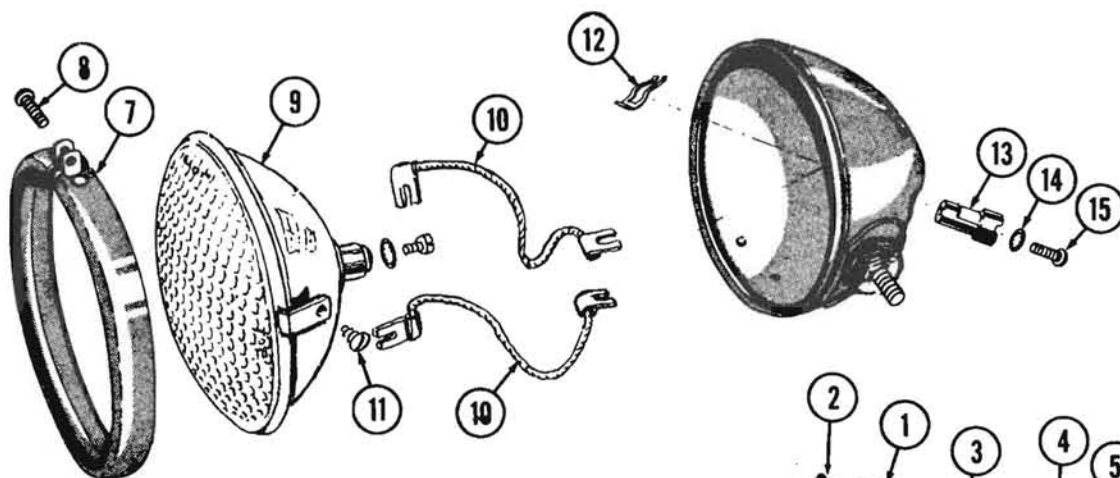
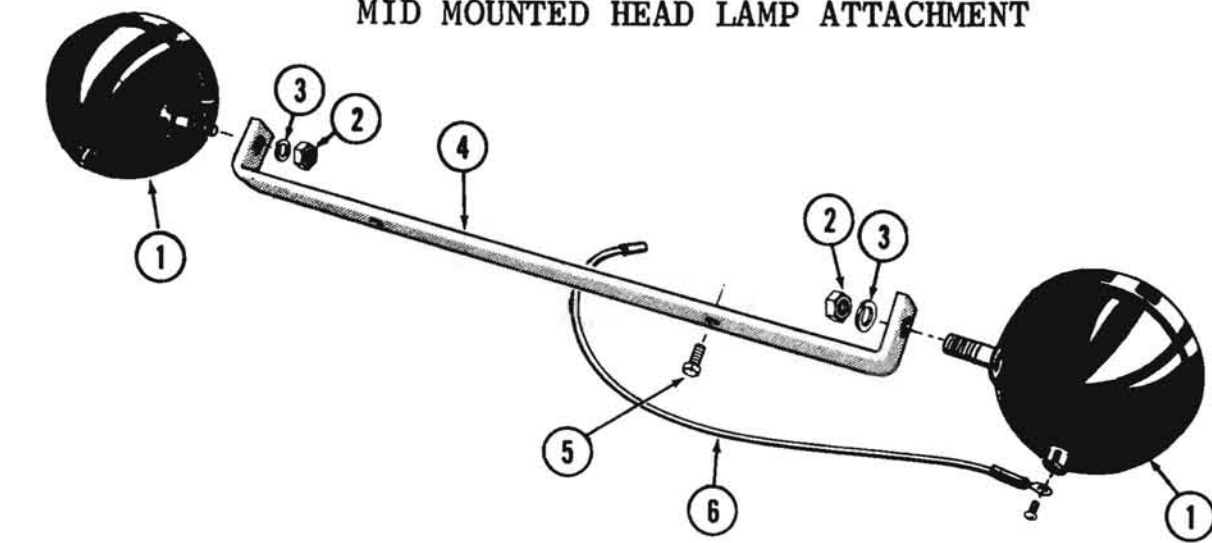
HOOD, GRILLE AND SIDE PANELS



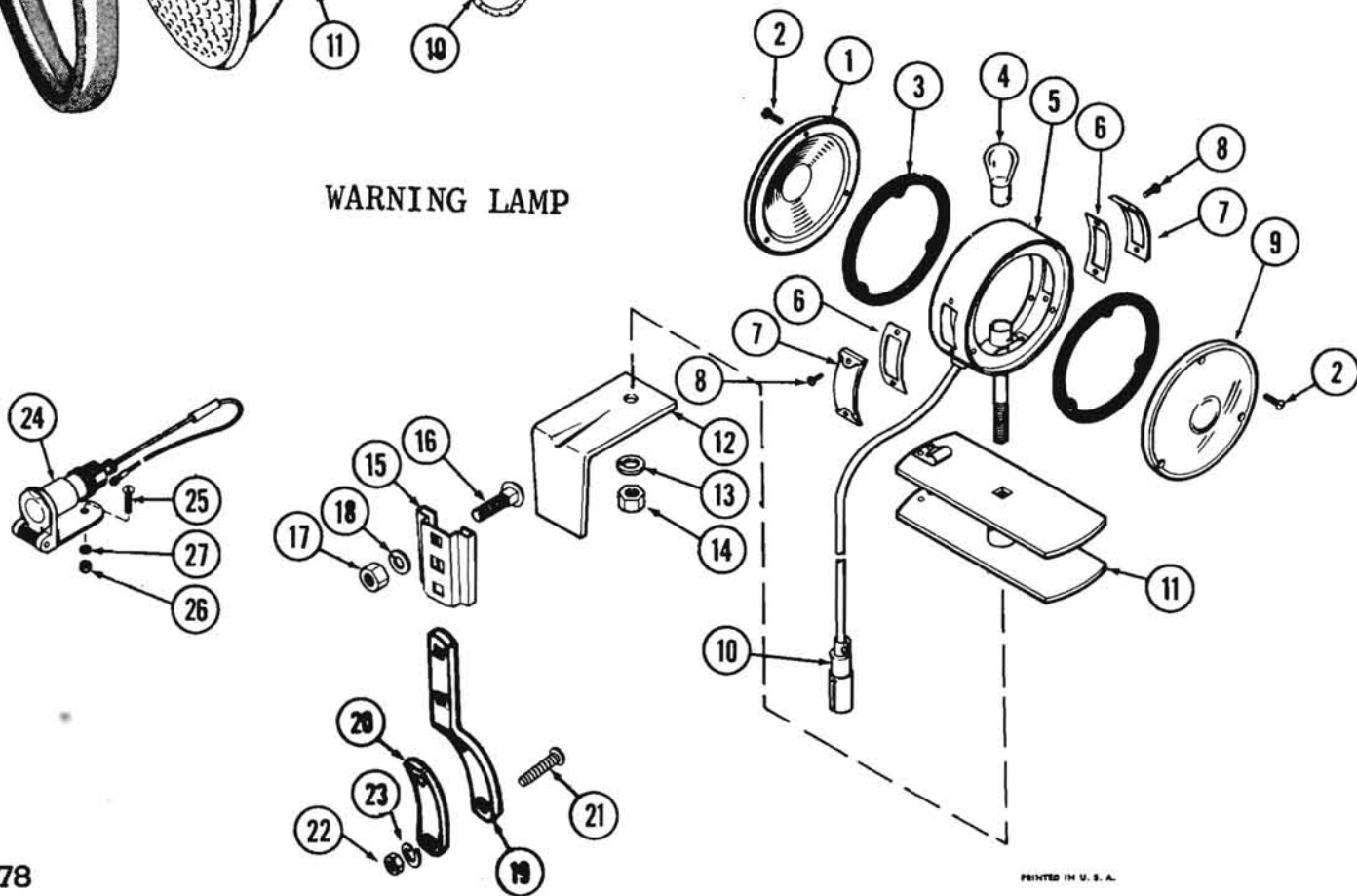
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

MID MOUNTED HEAD LAMP ATTACHMENT



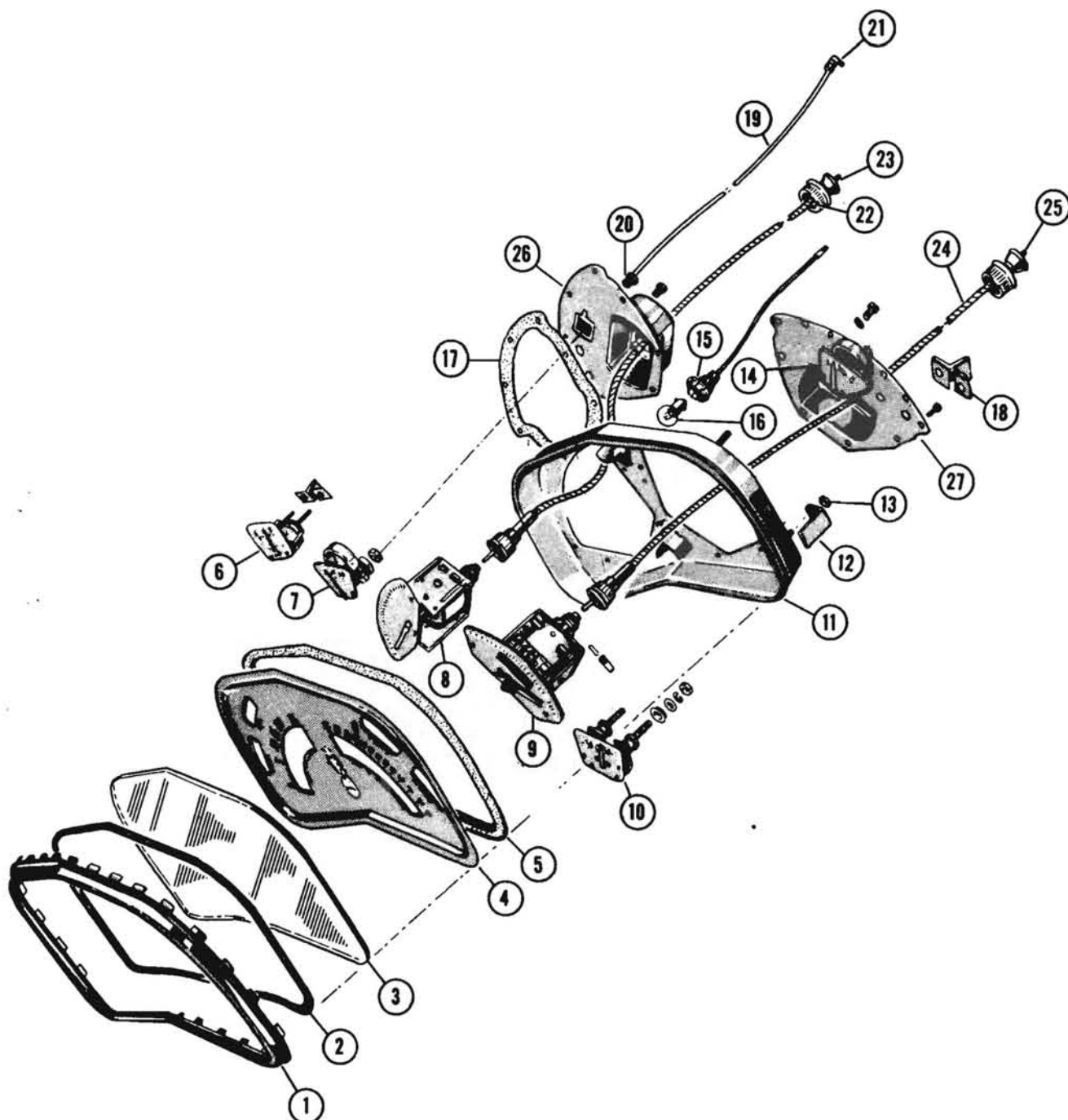
WARNING LAMP





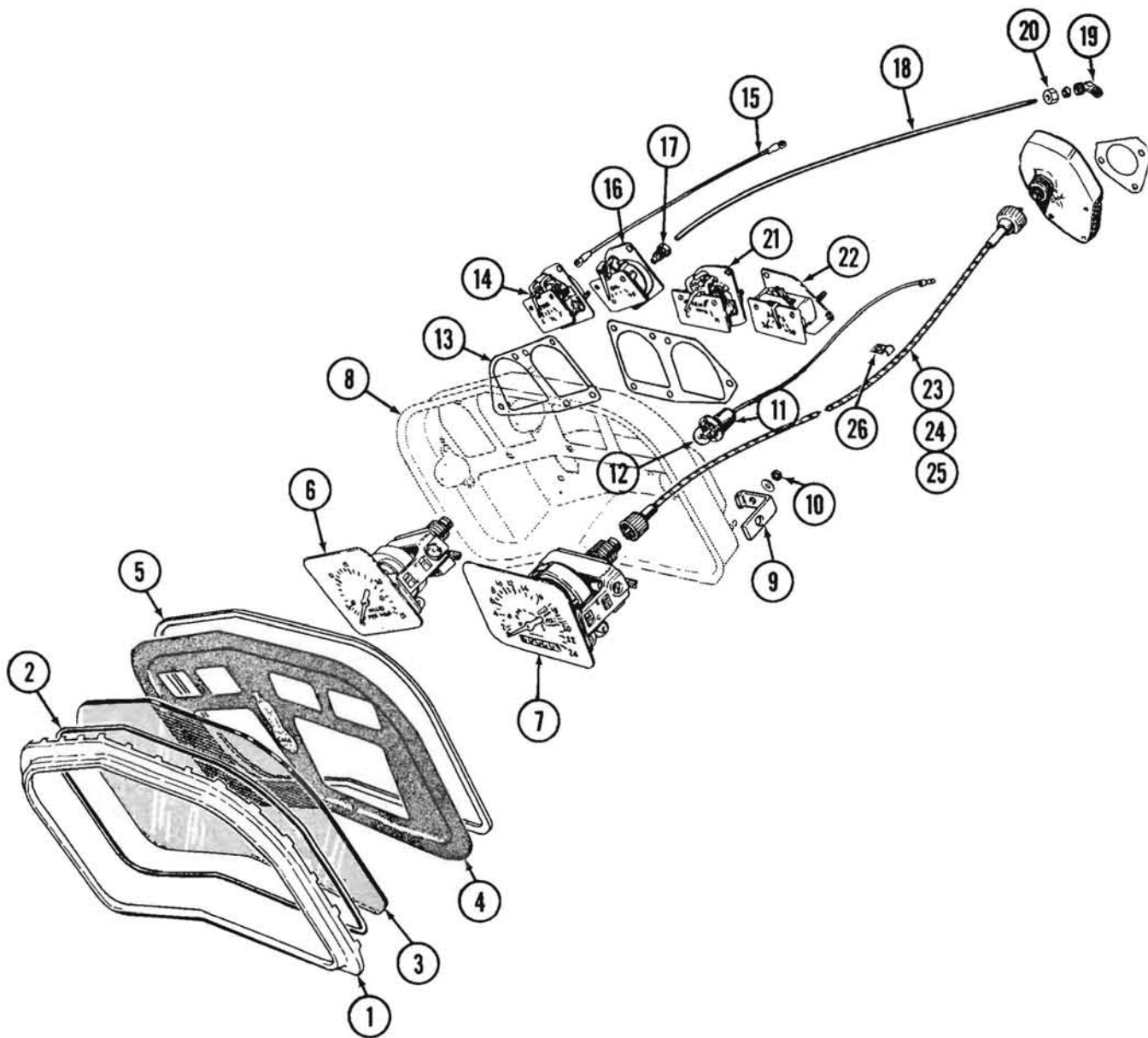
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER - STEWART WARNER



CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

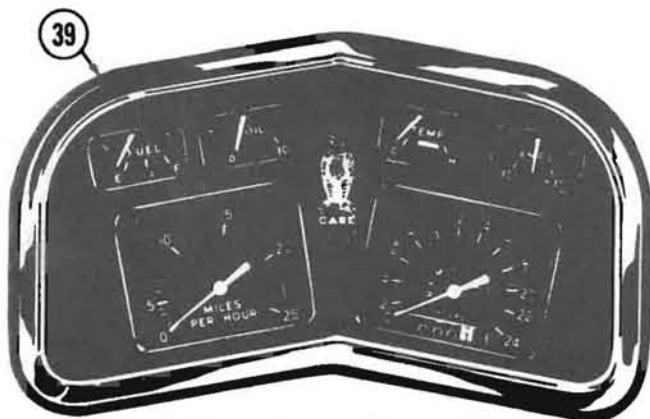
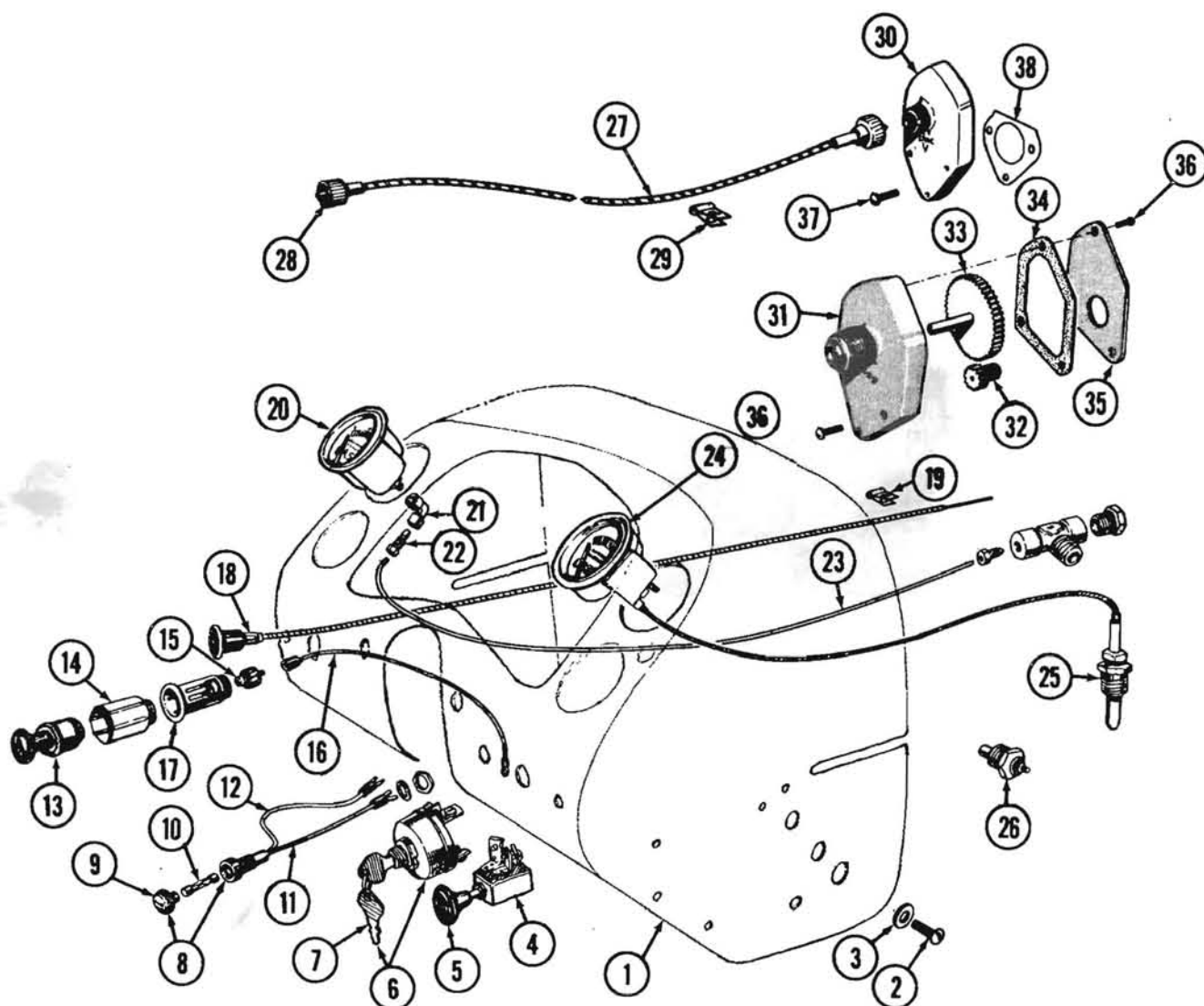
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER - AUTO-LITE



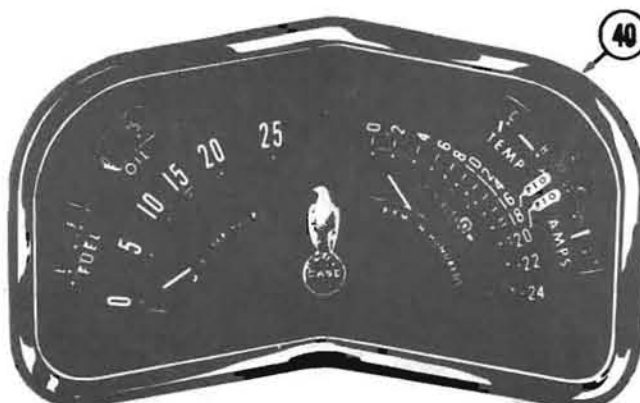
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

INSTRUMENT PANEL

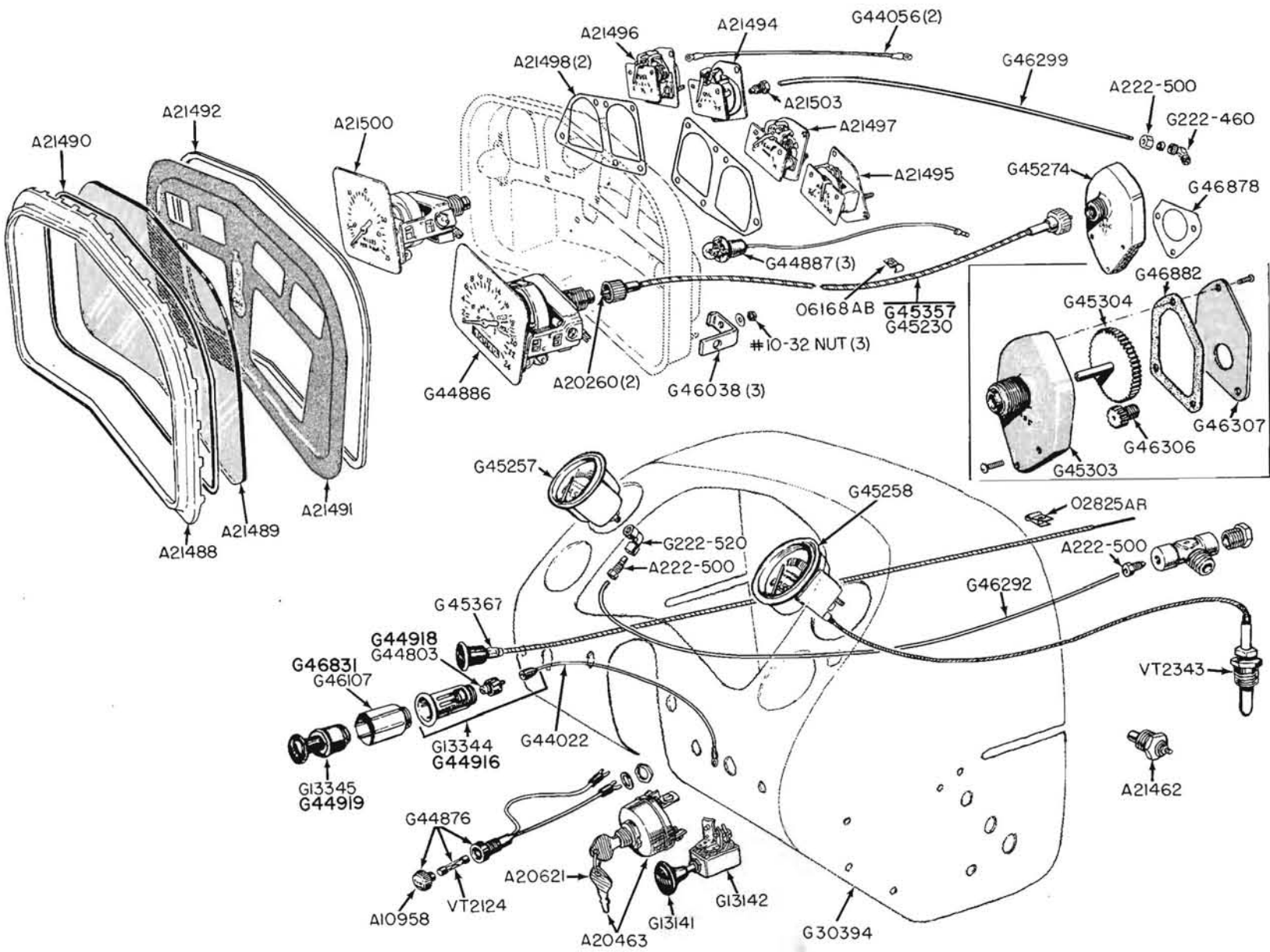


G44882 CLUSTER (AUTO-LITE-GAS ENGINE)
G44883 CLUSTER (AUTO-LITE-DIESEL ENGINE)



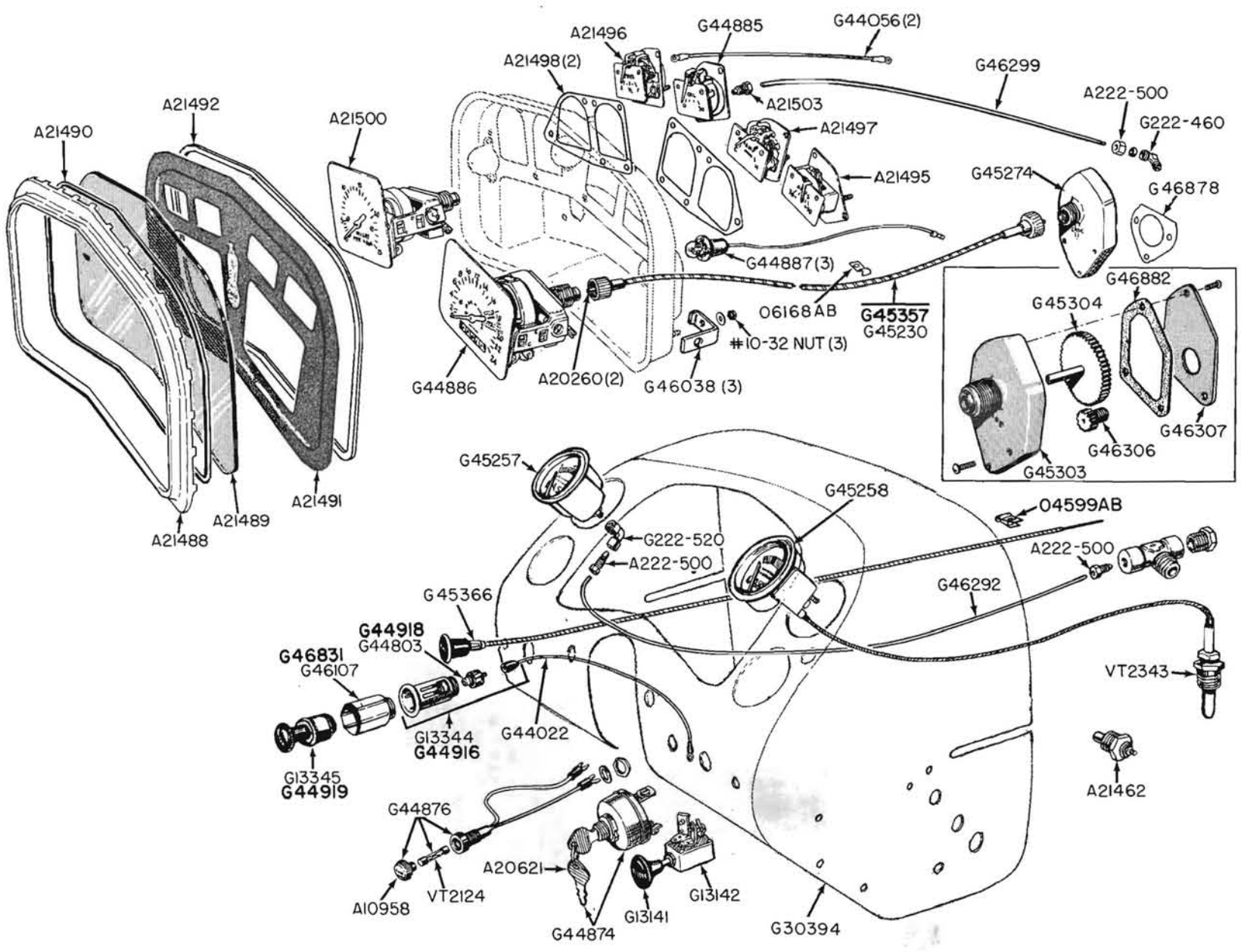
A23429 CLUSTER (STEWART-WARNER-DIESEL ENGINE)
A35222 CLUSTER (STEWART-WARNER-GAS ENGINE)

INSTRUMENT PANEL - DIESEL ENGINE



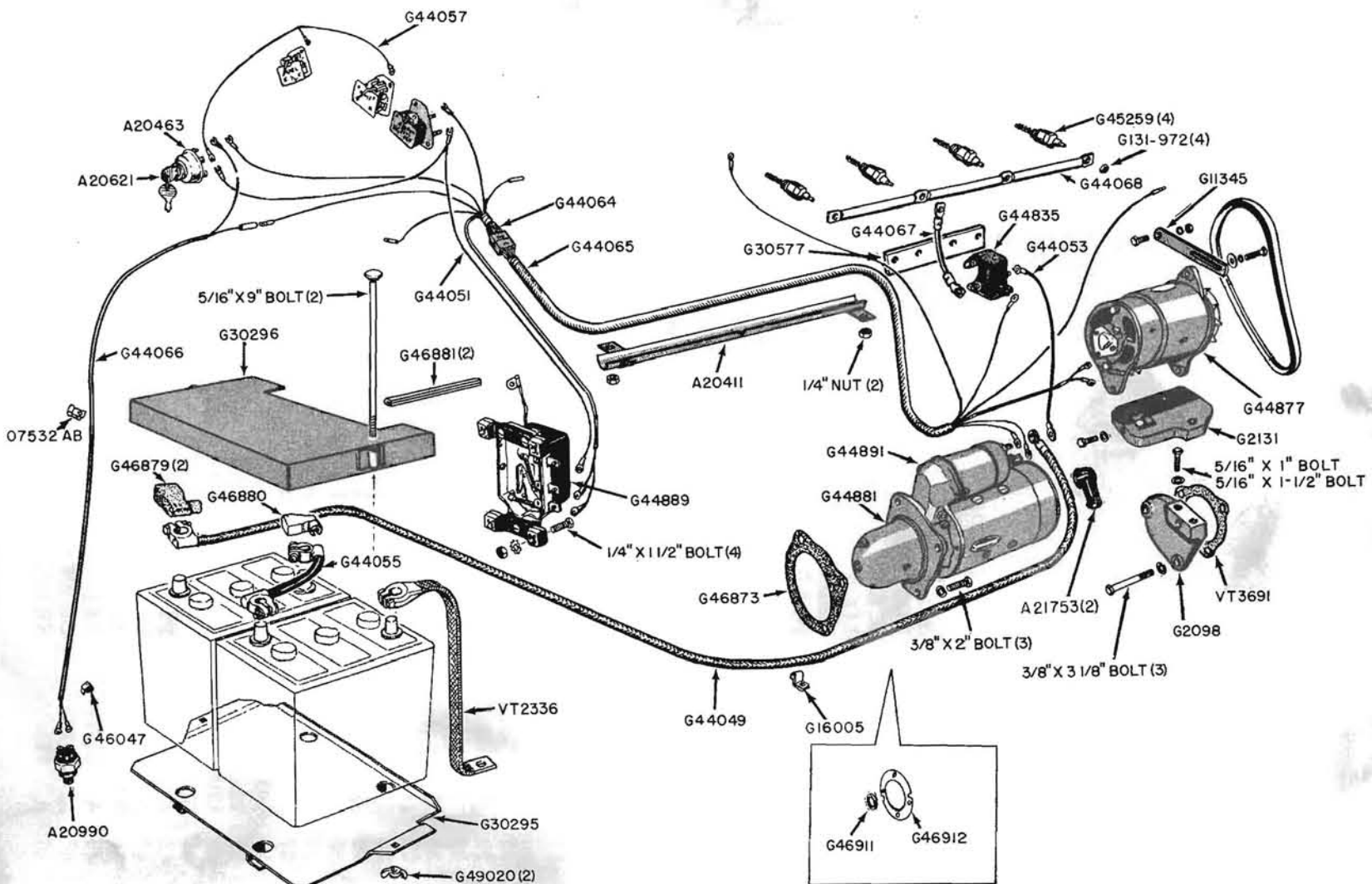
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

INSTRUMENT PANEL - GAS ENGINE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

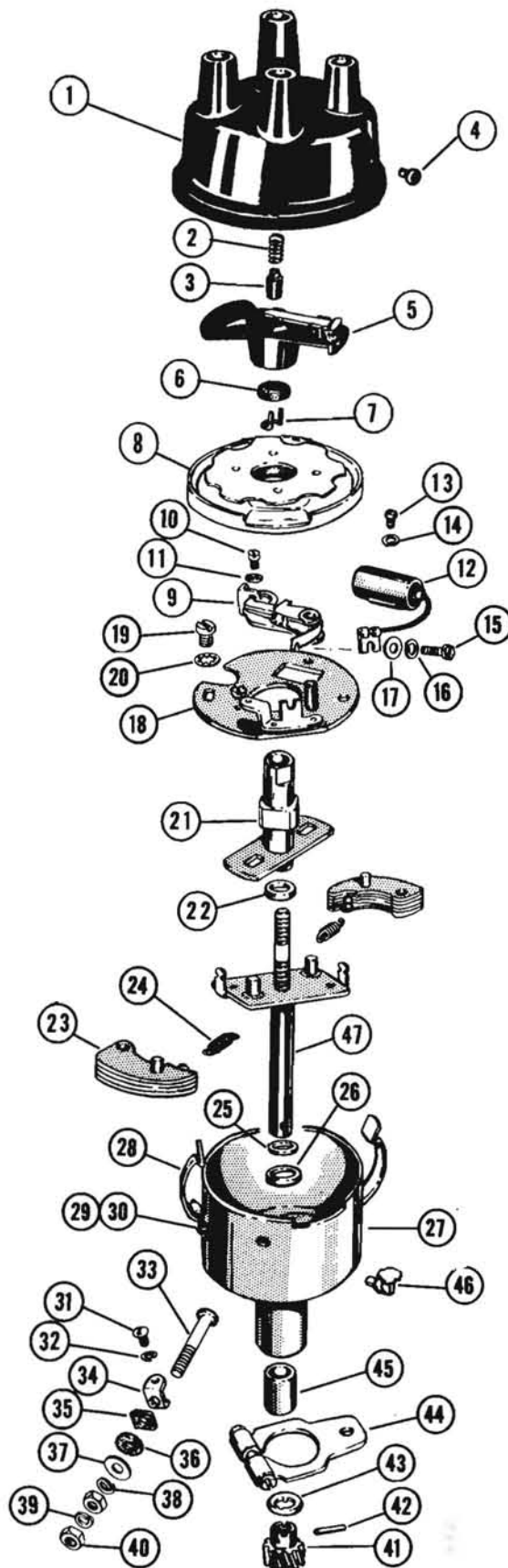
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - DIESEL ENGINE



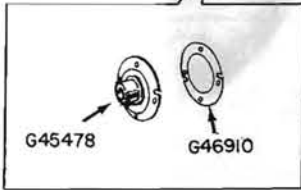
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

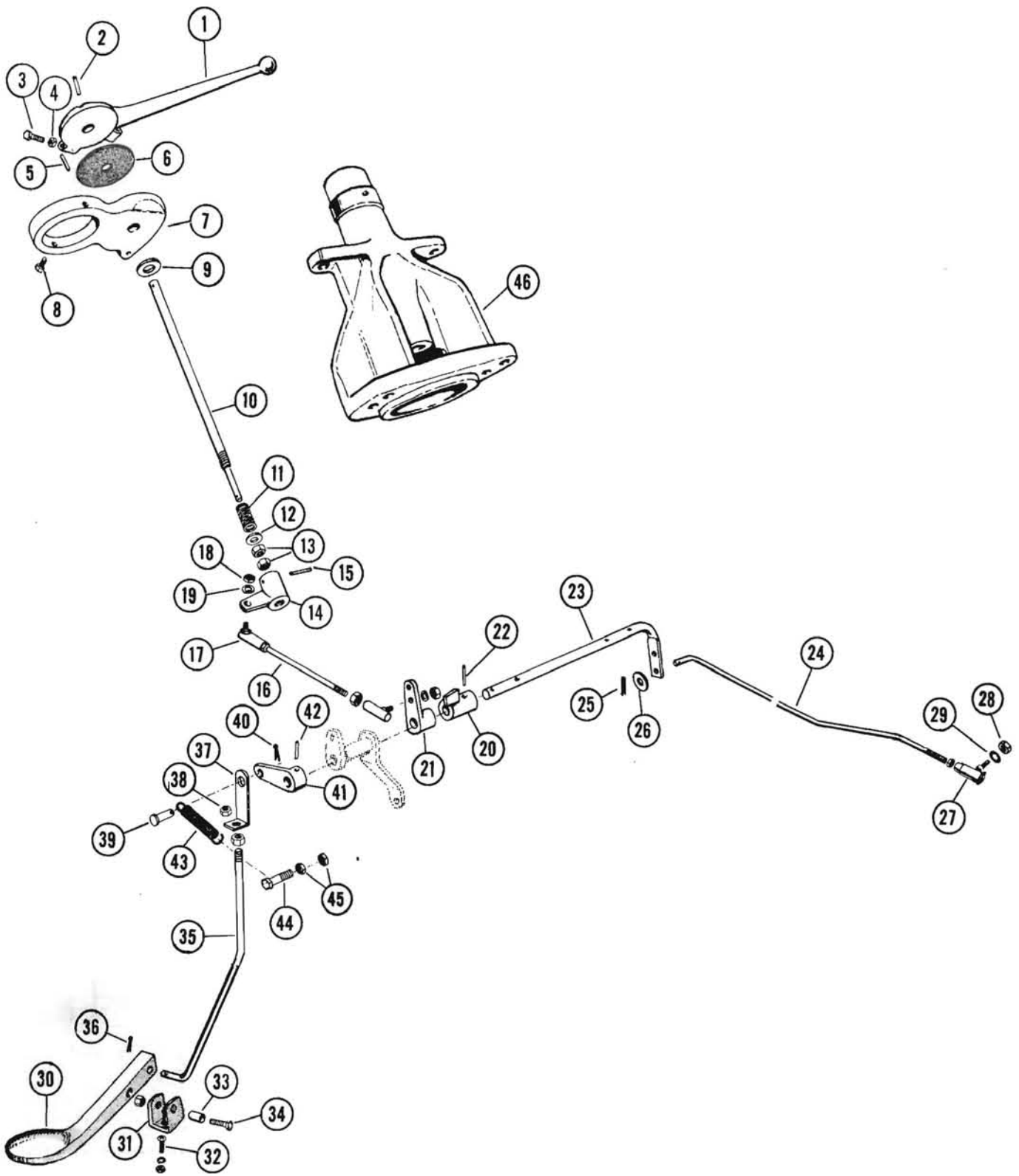
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

VTA2758 DISTRIBUTOR - AUTO-LITE NO. IAD - 6003-2F



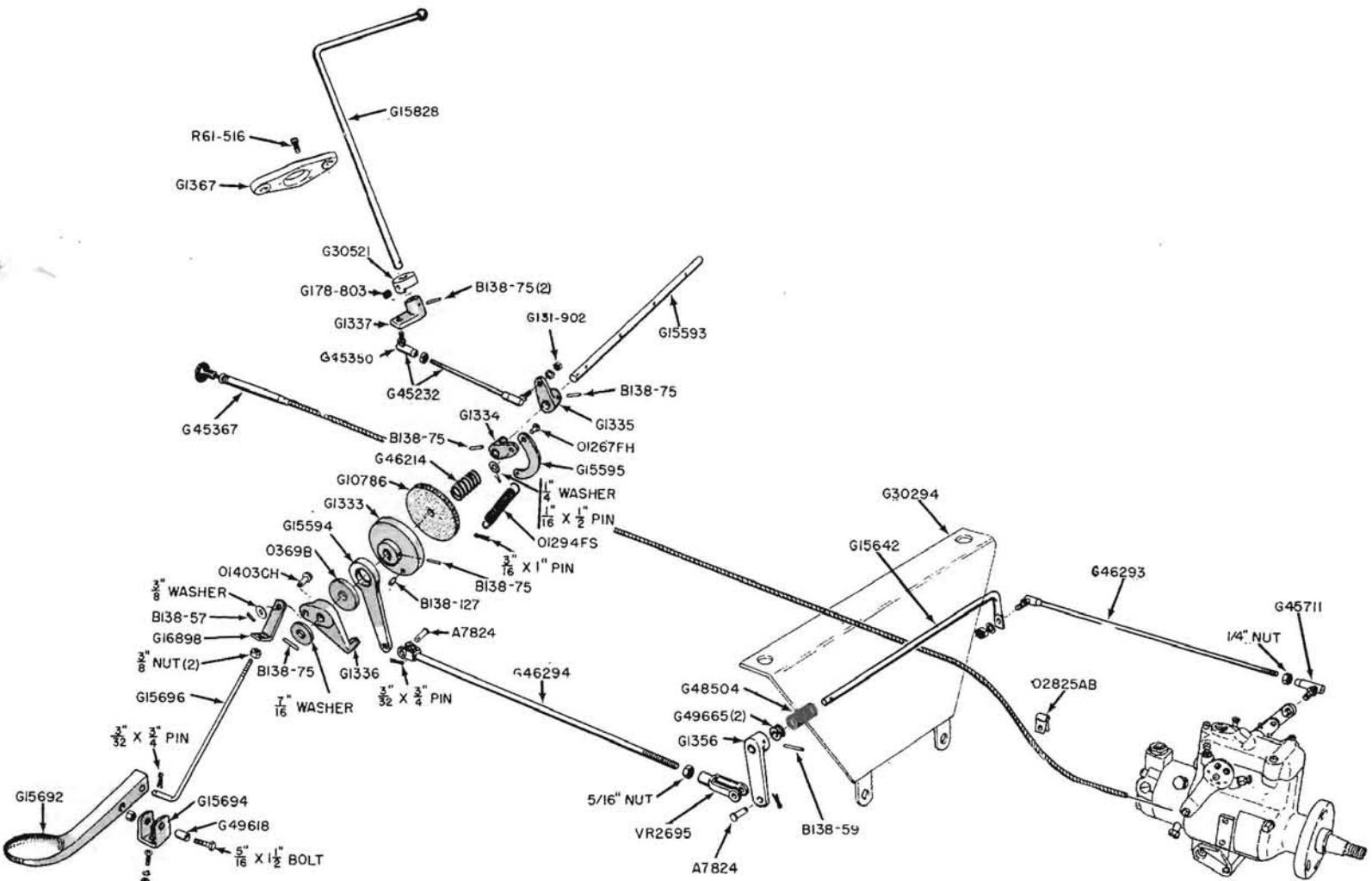
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - GAS ENGINE





65A

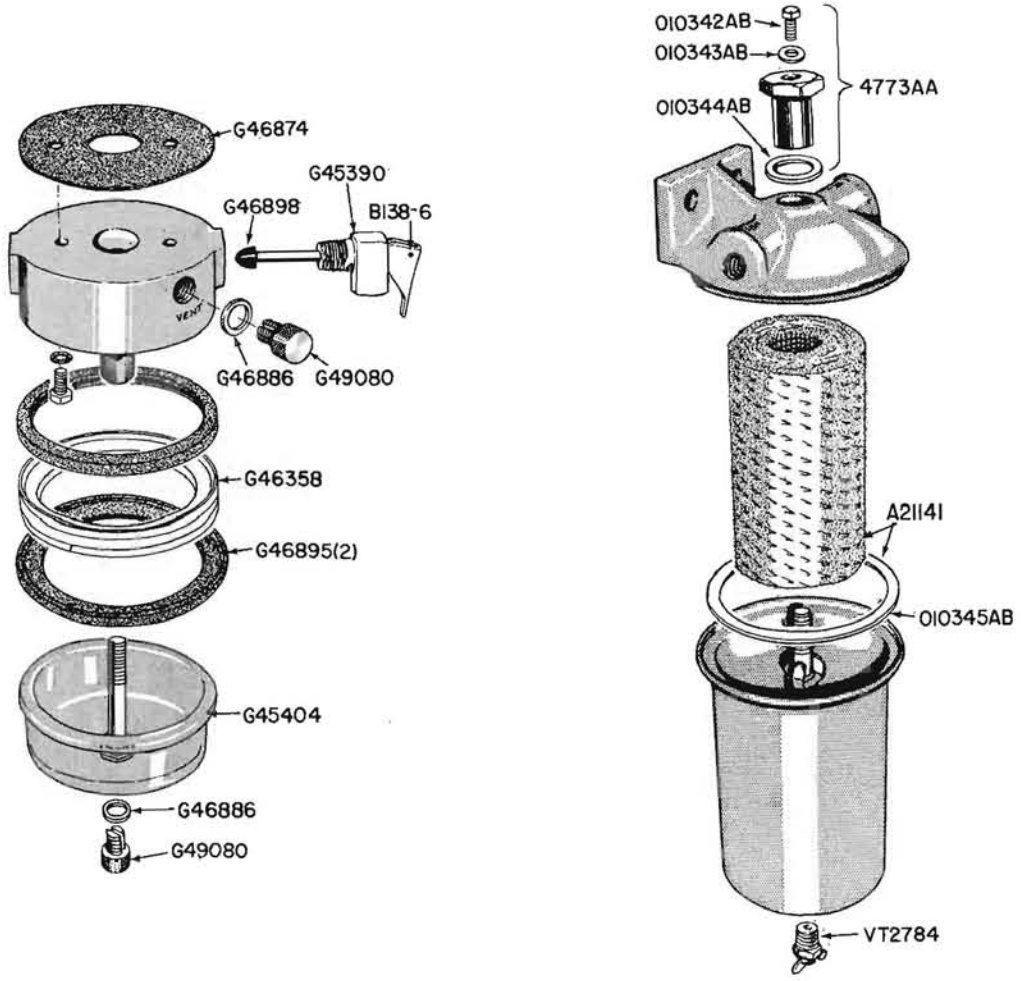
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS DIESEL ENGINE THROTTLE CONTROL LINKAGE



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS
DIESEL ENGINE

PARTS FOR FUEL BOWL AND FIRST STAGE FILTER



PARTS FOR G45396 FUEL BOWL

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G45390	Valve - shut-off, complete (includes seal and roll pin).	1
G45404	Bowl - sediment (includes screw, seal and retaining washer).	1
G46358	Adapter - bowl to body	1
G46874	Gasket - bowl assembly to tank (Not part of G45396).	1
G46886	Gasket - air vent and drain plug	2
G46895	Gasket - bowl and adapter.	2
G46898	Seal - rubber, shut-off valve plunger.	1
G49080	Screw - air vent and drain plug.	2
B138-6	Roll pin - shut-off lever (1/16" x 1/2")	1

PARTS FOR G45359 FIRST STAGE FILTER

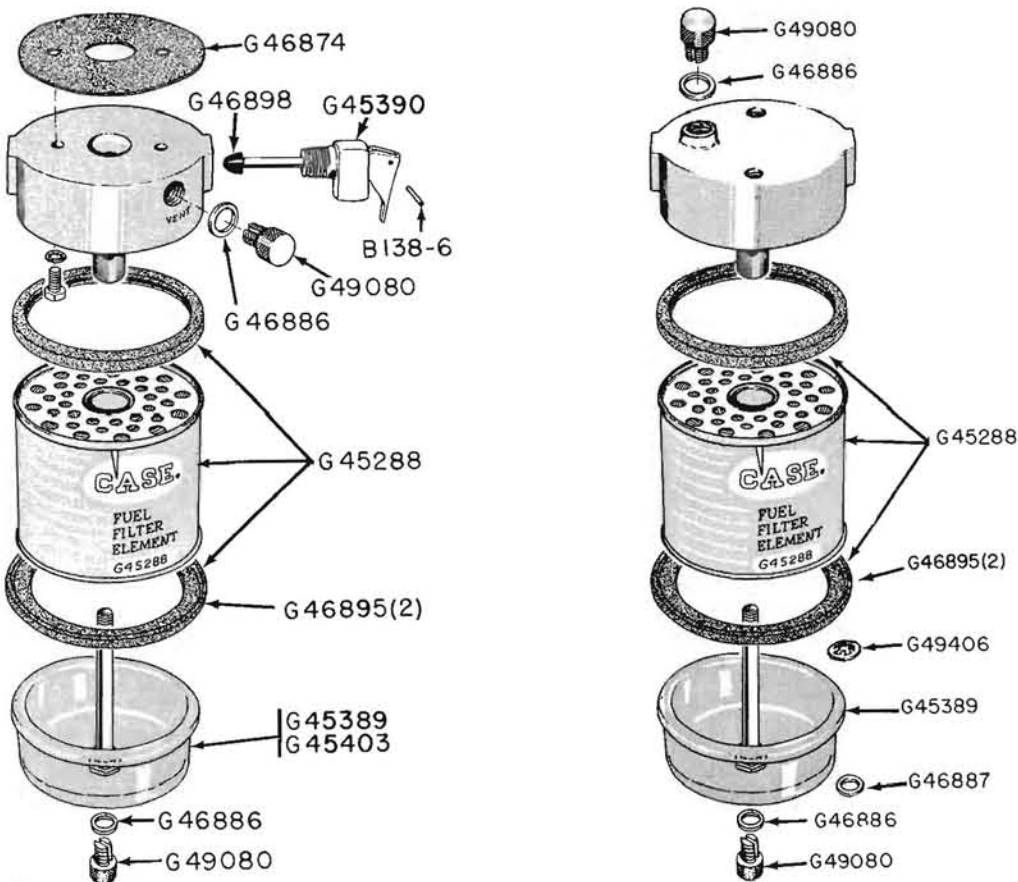
A21141	Element - filter (includes 010345AB gasket).	1
4773AA	Nut - clamp.	1
010342AB	Valve - bleeder.	1
010343AB	Gasket - bleeder valve	1
010344AB	Gasket - clamp nut	1
010345AB	Gasket - filter body	1
VT2784	Drain cock	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DIESEL ENGINE

PARTS FOR G45254 AND G45316 FUEL FILTERS



PARTS FOR G45254 FILTER

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G45288	Element - filter (includes (2) G46895 gaskets)	1
G45389	Bowl - sediment, glass (includes screw and seal)	1
G45390	Valve - shut-off, complete	1
G45403	Bowl - sediment, steel (includes screw and seal)	1
G46874	Gasket - filter to tank (not part of G45254)	1
G46886	Gasket - air vent and drain plug screws.	2
G46895	Gasket - rubber, filter element.	2
G46898	Seal - rubber, shut-off valve plunger.	1
G49080	Screw - air vent and drain plug.	2
B138-6	Roll pin - shut-off lever (1/16" x 1/2")	1

PARTS FOR G45316 FINAL STAGE FILTER

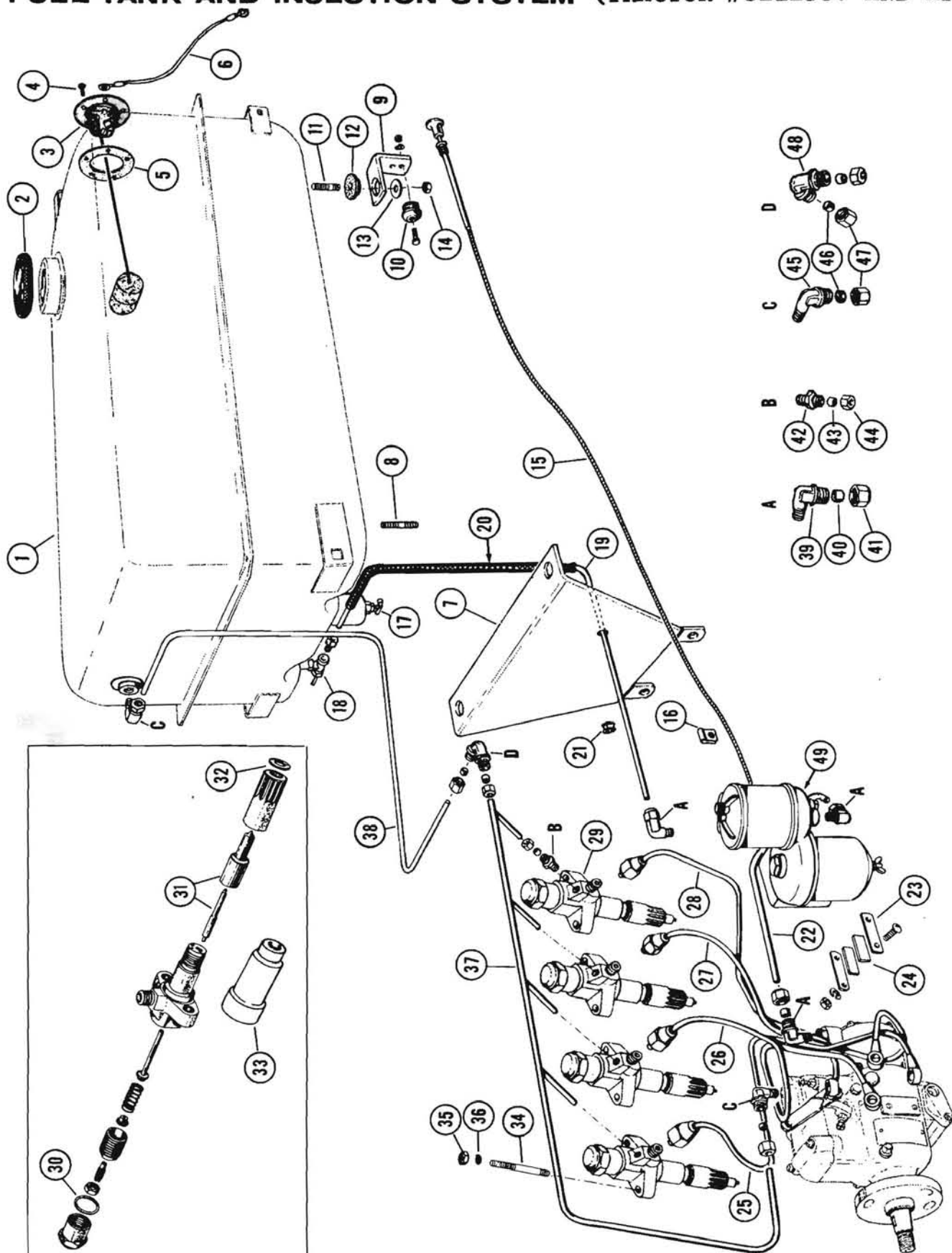
G45288	Element - filter (includes (2) G46895 gasket).	1
G45389	Bowl - sediment (includes screw, gasket and ring).	1
G46886	Gasket - air vent and drain plug	2
G46887	Gasket - filter stud to bowl	1
G46895	Gasket - rubber, filter element.	2
G49080	Screw - air vent and drain plug.	2
G49406	Ring - retaining, filter stud to bowl.	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

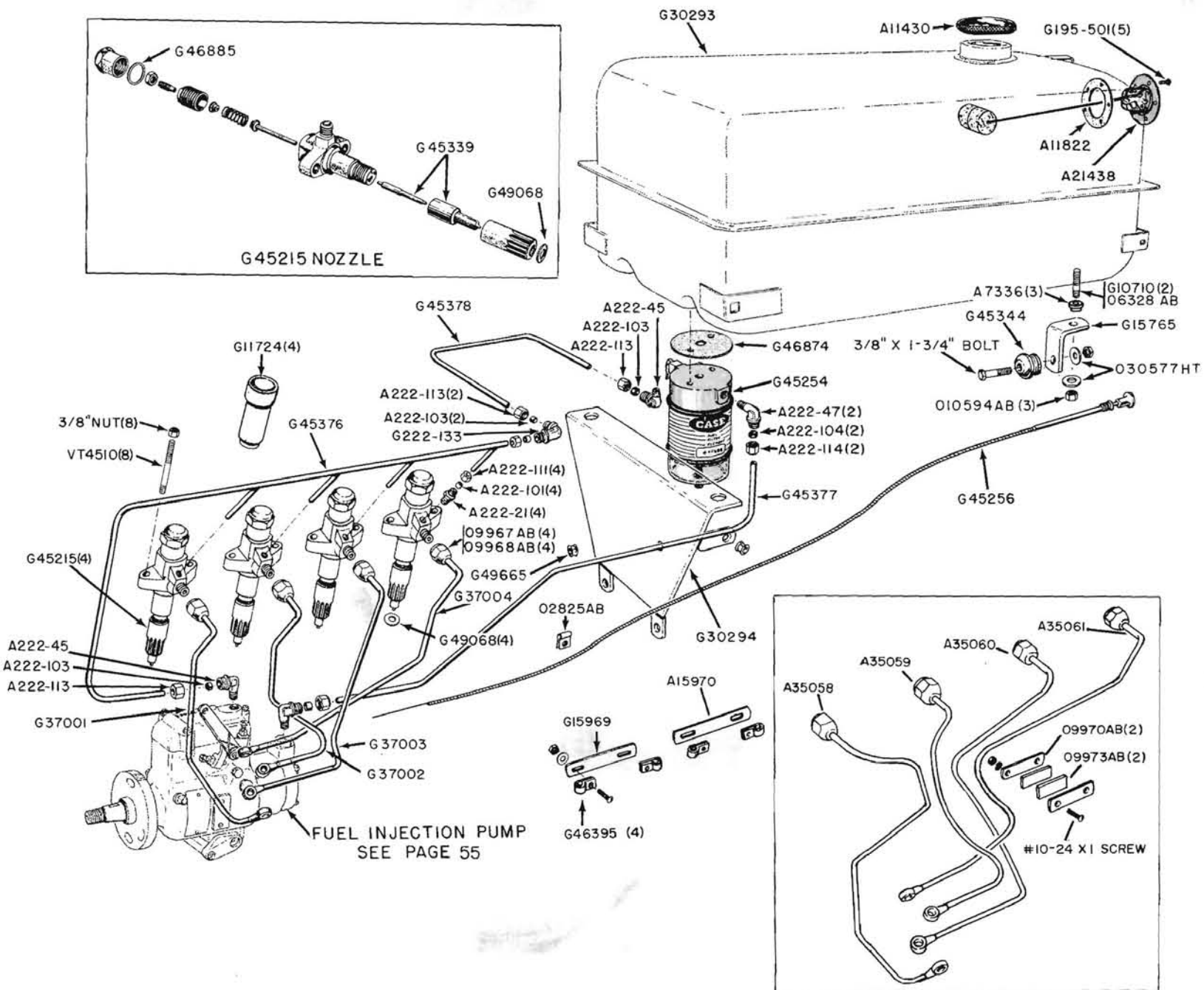
DIESEL ENGINE

FUEL TANK AND INJECTION SYSTEM (TRACTOR #8212357 AND AFTER)



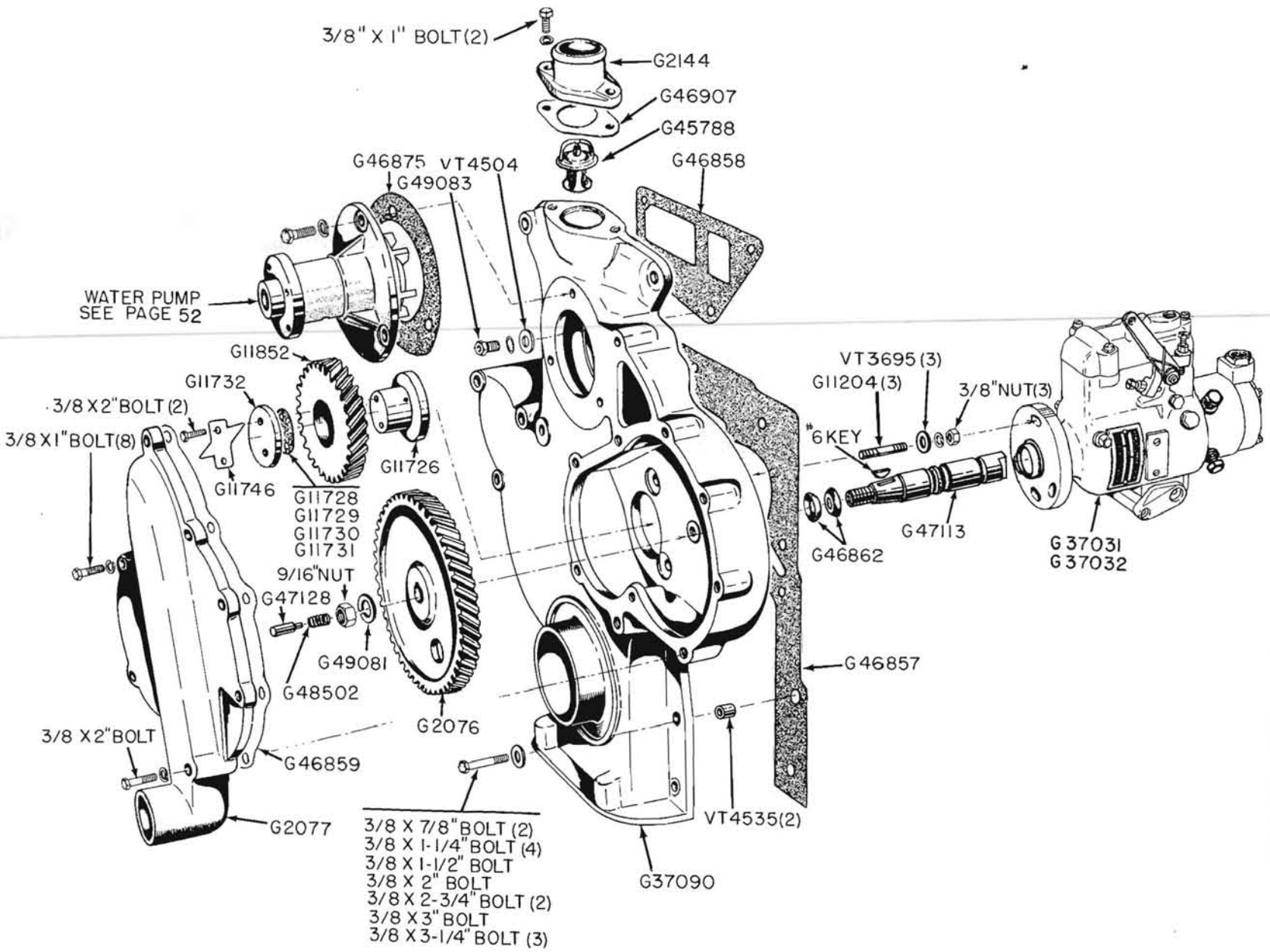
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS DIESEL ENGINE

FUEL TANK, INJECTION TUBES AND NOZZLES



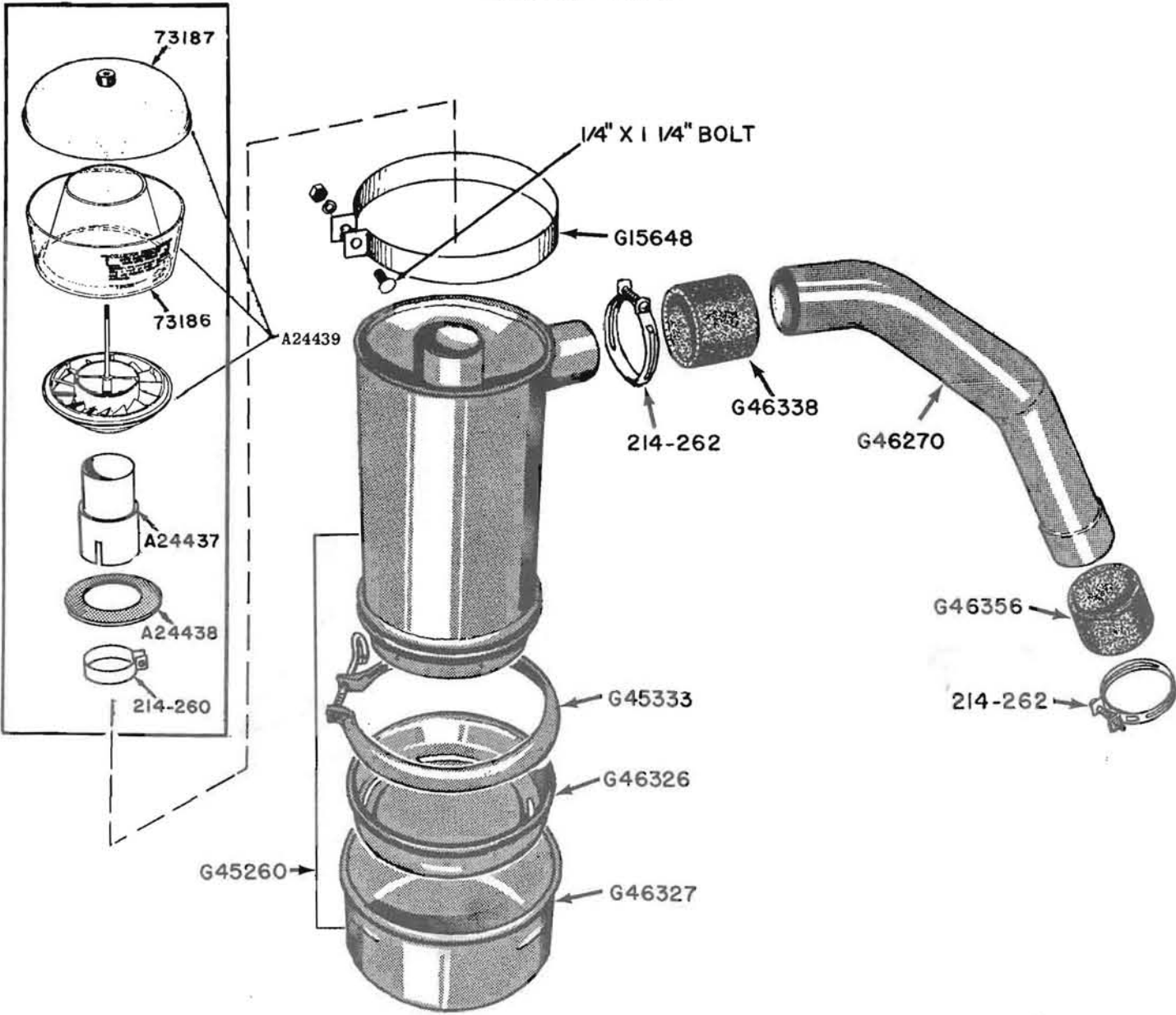
DIESEL ENGINE

TIMING GEAR COVER AND FUEL INJECTION PUMP DRIVE



CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS
DIESEL ENGINE

AIR CLEANER



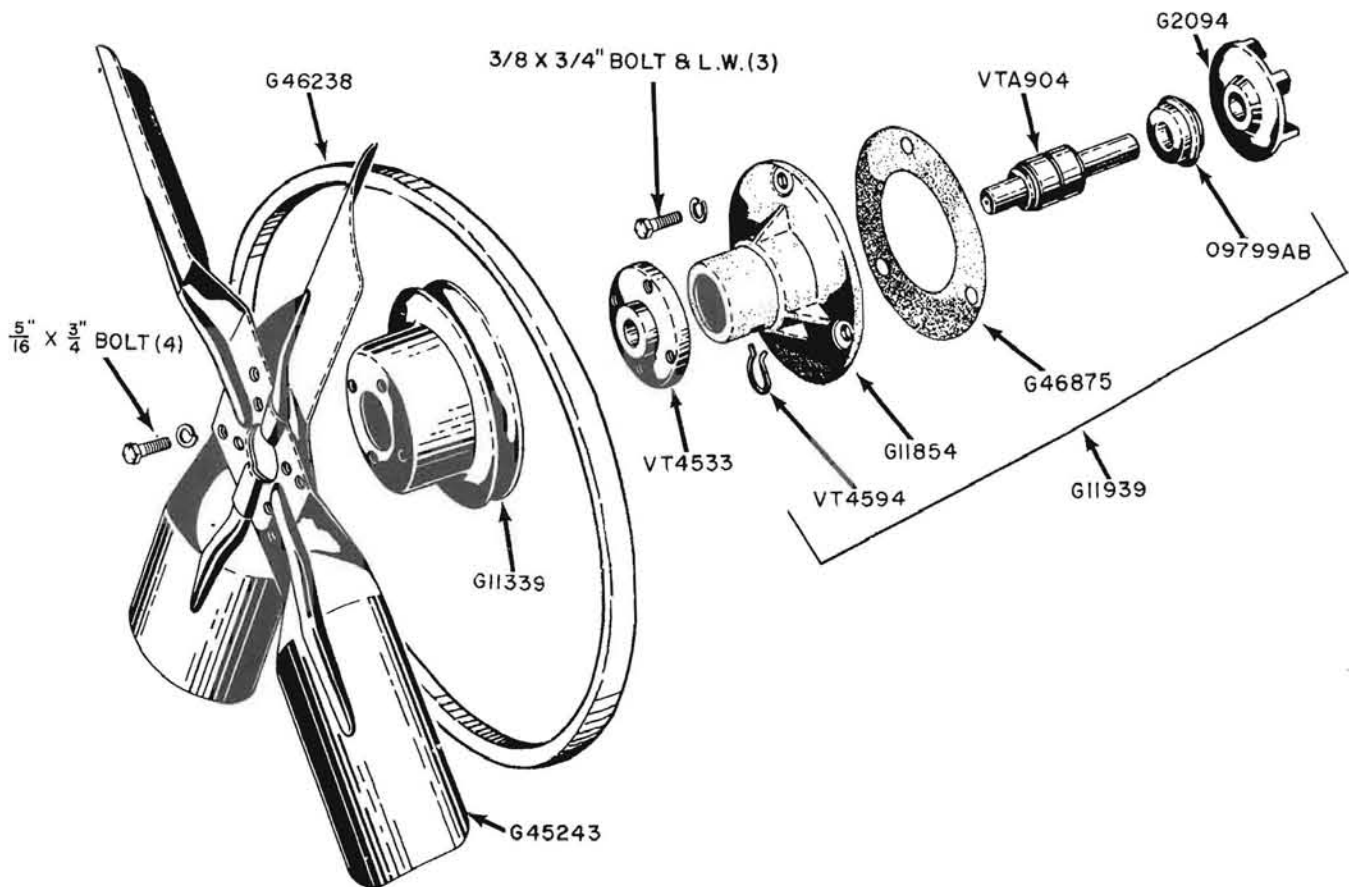
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A24437	Pipe - extension, pre-cleaner	1
214-260	Clamp - pipe.	2
A24438	Shield - pre-cleaner pipe	1
A24439	Pre-cleaner Assy. (includes 73187 and 73186) and sleeve.	1
73187	Cover - pre-cleaner	1
73186	Body - plastic, pre-cleaner	1
G15648	Clamp - air cleaner	1
G45260	Air Cleaner - complete (includes items marked *).	1
*G45333	Clamp - oil cup	1
G46270	Tube - air cleaner to manifold.	1
*G46326	Oil Cup - inner	1
*G46327	Oil Cup - outer	1
G46338	Hose - air cleaner to tube (2-1/4" I.D. x 3" long).	1
G46356	Hose - tube to manifold (2-1/2" I.D. x 2-3/4" long)	1
214-262	Clamp - hose.	4

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DIESEL ENGINE

WATER PUMP AND FAN

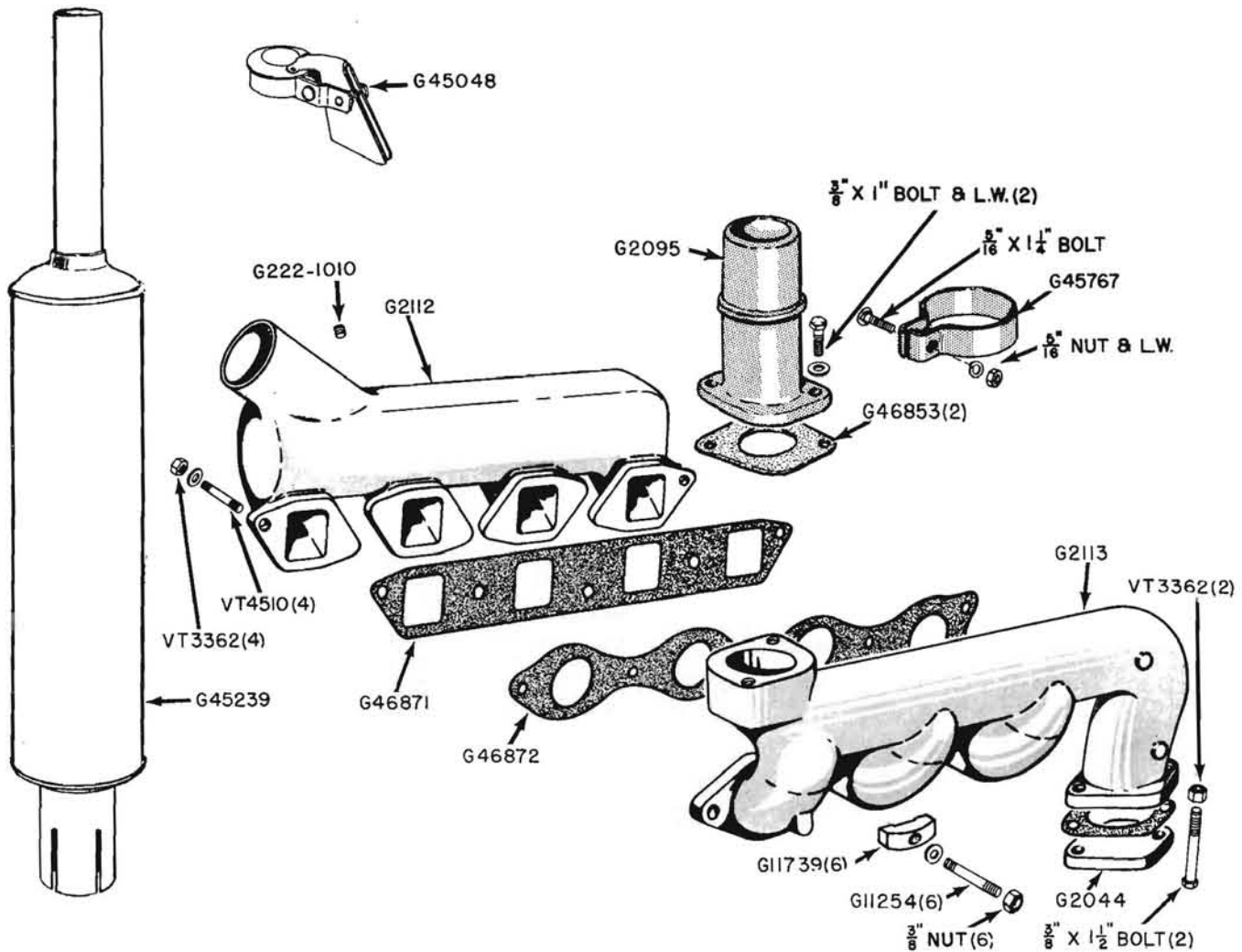


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G2075	Body (Use G11854)	1
G2094	Impeller - water pump	1
G11339	Pulley - drive	1
G11854	Body and seal assembly	1
G11939	Water pump complete w/G46875 gasket	1
	3/8" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	3
G45243	Fan	1
	5/16" x 3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	4
G46238	"V" Belt - fan drive	1
G46875	Gasket - water pump to head	1
09799AB	Seal assembly	1
VT4533	Hub - fan	1
VT4594	Ring - retainer	1
VTA904	Shaft - drive (includes slinger and bearing)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS DIESEL ENGINE

MANIFOLD AND UPRIGHT MUFFLER



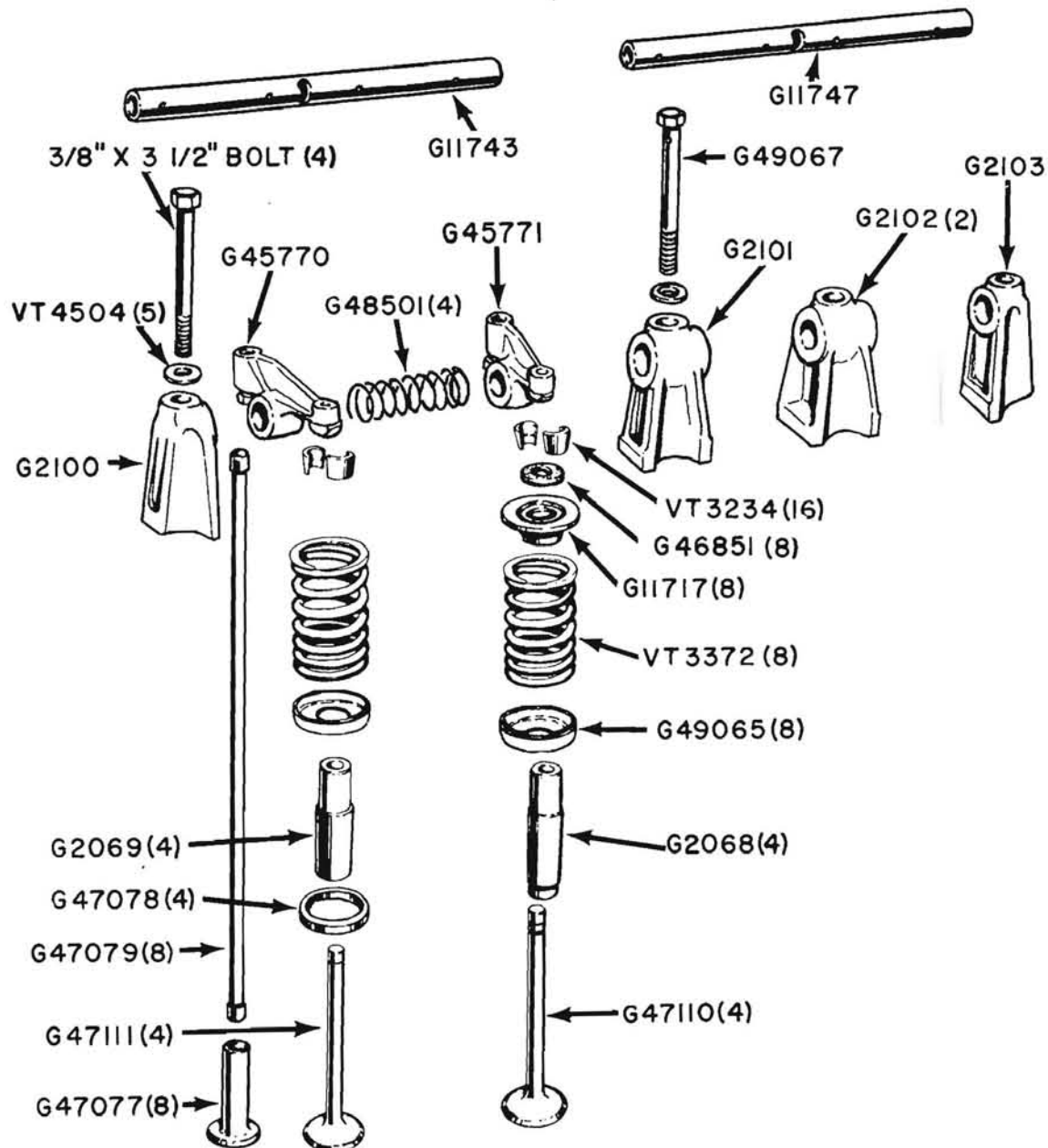
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G2044	Plate - cover, exhaust opening.	1
	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G2095	Outlet - exhaust manifold to muffler.	1
	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G2112	Manifold - intake	1
G2113	Manifold - exhaust.	1
G11254	Stud - manifold to head (3/8" x 2-7/16").	6
	3/8" N.C. hex. nut and lockwasher	6
G11739	Clamp - manifold to head.	6
G45048	Cap - weather, muffler.	1
G45239	Muffler - upright	1
G45767	Clamp - muffler (includes 5/16" x 1-1/4" carr. bolt w/hex. nut and lockwasher).	1
G46853	Gasket - exhaust opening.	2
G46871	Gasket - intake manifold.	1
G46872	Gasket - exhaust manifold.	1
VT3362	Nut - brass, manifold stud and opening cover (3/8" N.C.).	6
VT4510	Stud - manifold to head (3/8" x 1-3/4").	4
	3/8" plain washer	4
G221-1010	Plug - pipe, intake manifold (1/4" P.T. sq. hd.).	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

DIESEL ENGINE

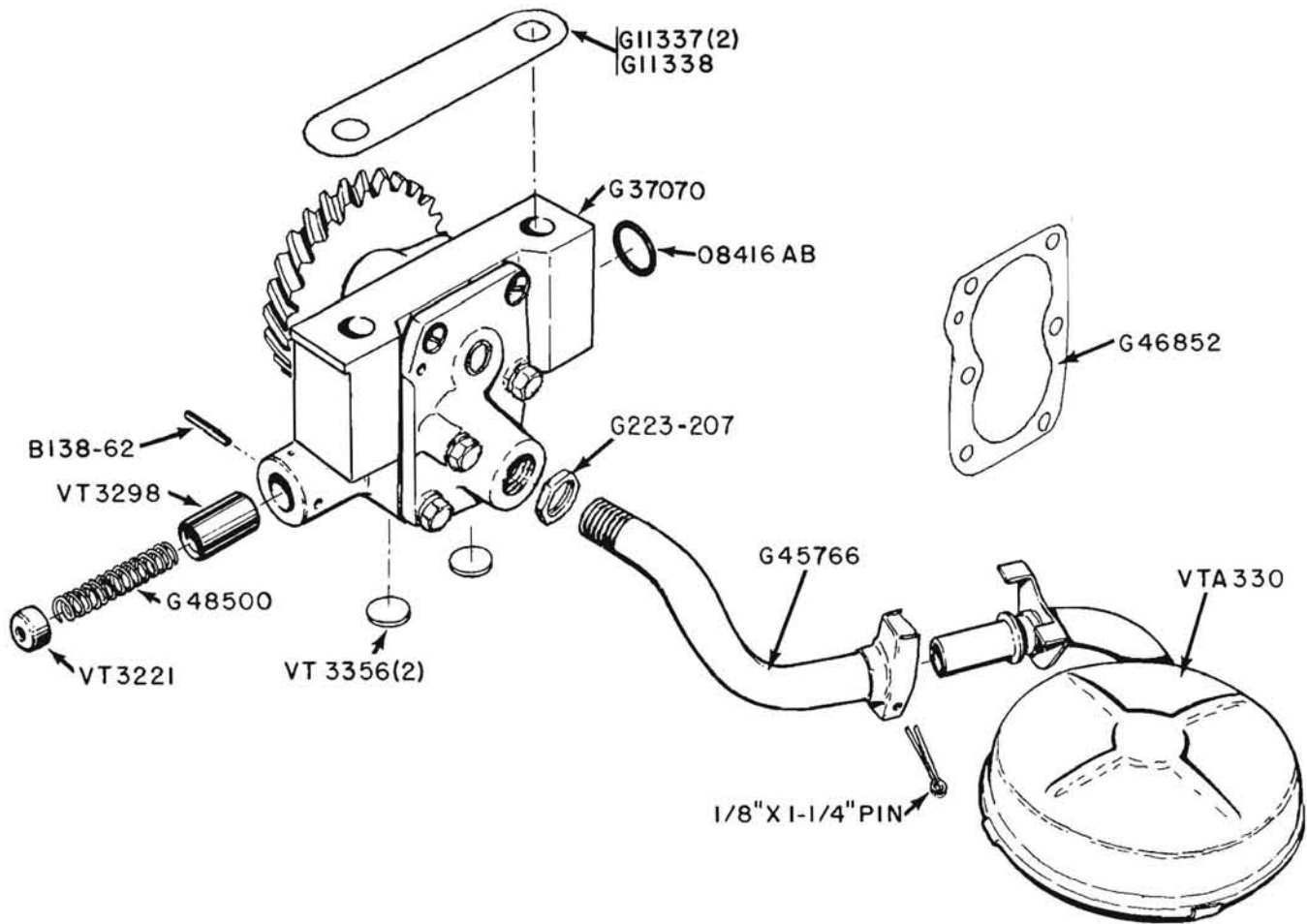
VALVES, PUSH RODS AND ROCKER ARMS



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS DIESEL ENGINE

ENGINE OIL PUMP

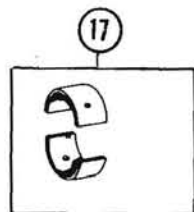
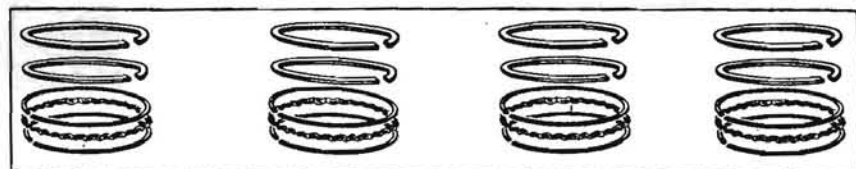


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G2039	Cover (Use G37070).	
G2109	Body (Use G37070)	
G11337	Shim - pump to bearing cap (.002").	2
G11338	Shim - pump to bearing cap (.005").	1
G37070	Oil pump - complete (includes relief valve and plugs)	1
G45766	Pipe - float to pump.	1
G46852	Gasket - pump to body	1
G48500	Spring - relief valve	1
08416AB	"O" Ring - port hole, pump body	1
VT3221	Retainer - spring, relief valve	1
VT3298	Valve - relief, oil pressure.	1
VT3356	Plug - pump body.	2
VTA330	Float assembly - oil pan (includes screen).	1
	1/8" x 1-1/4" cotter pin.	1
B138-62	Roll pin - retainer, relief valve spring (1/8" x 1-1/4").	1
G223-207	Nut - lock, G45766 pipe (3/8" P.T. conduit nut)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS DIESEL ENGINE

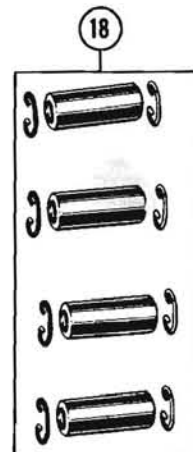
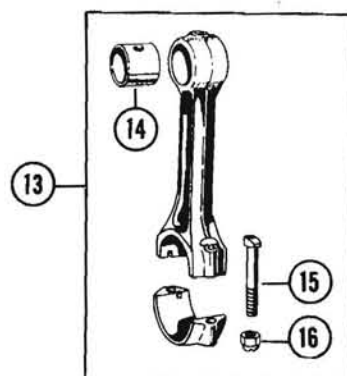
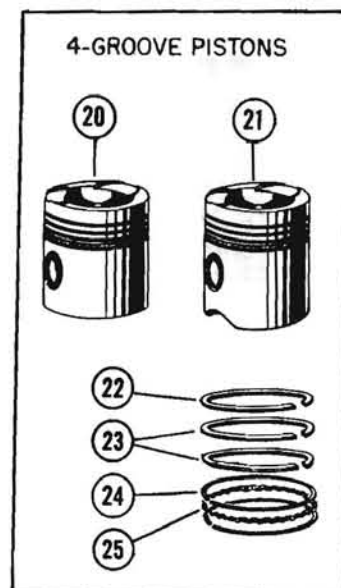
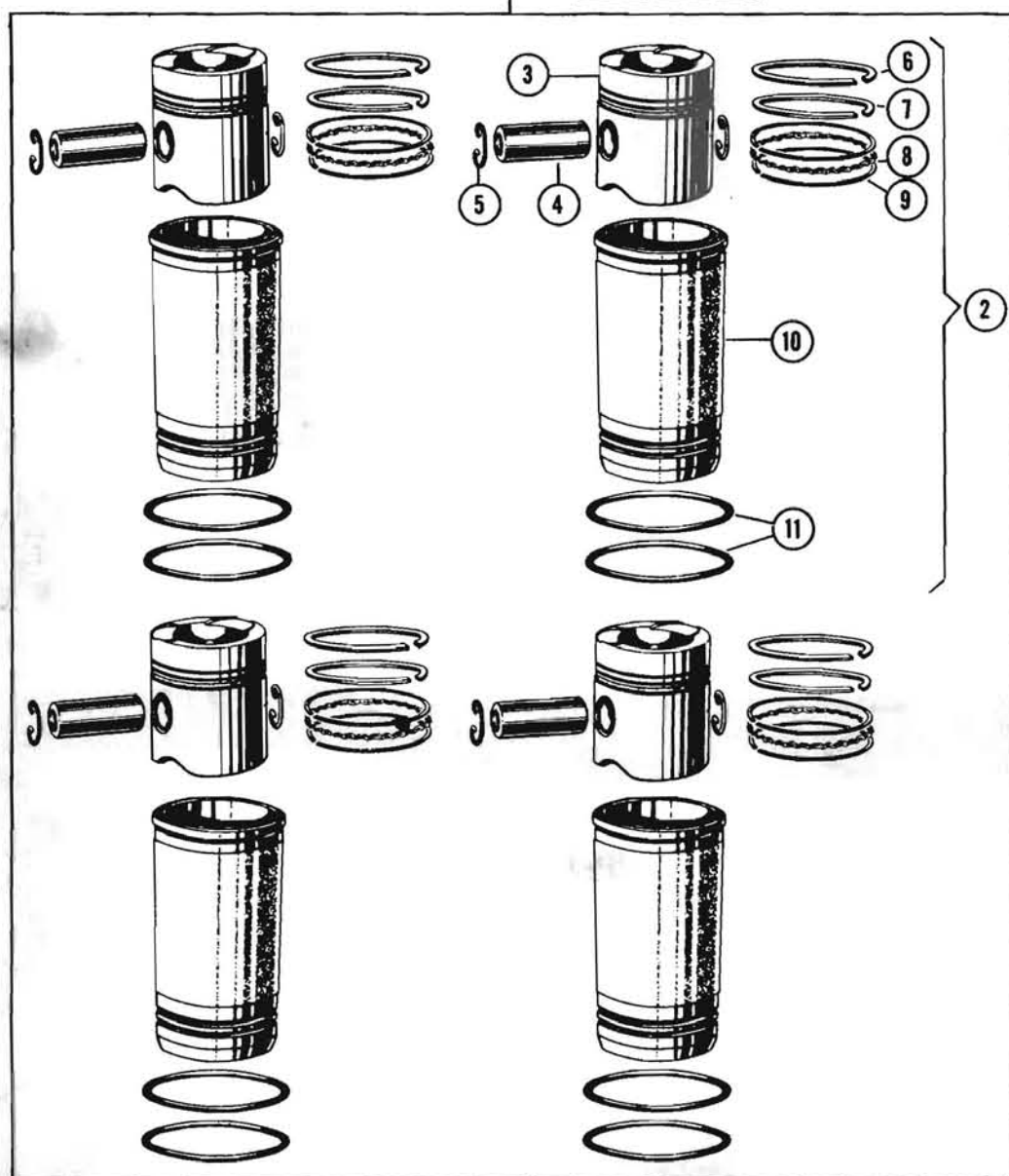
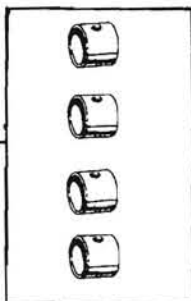
PISTONS AND CONNECTING RODS



12

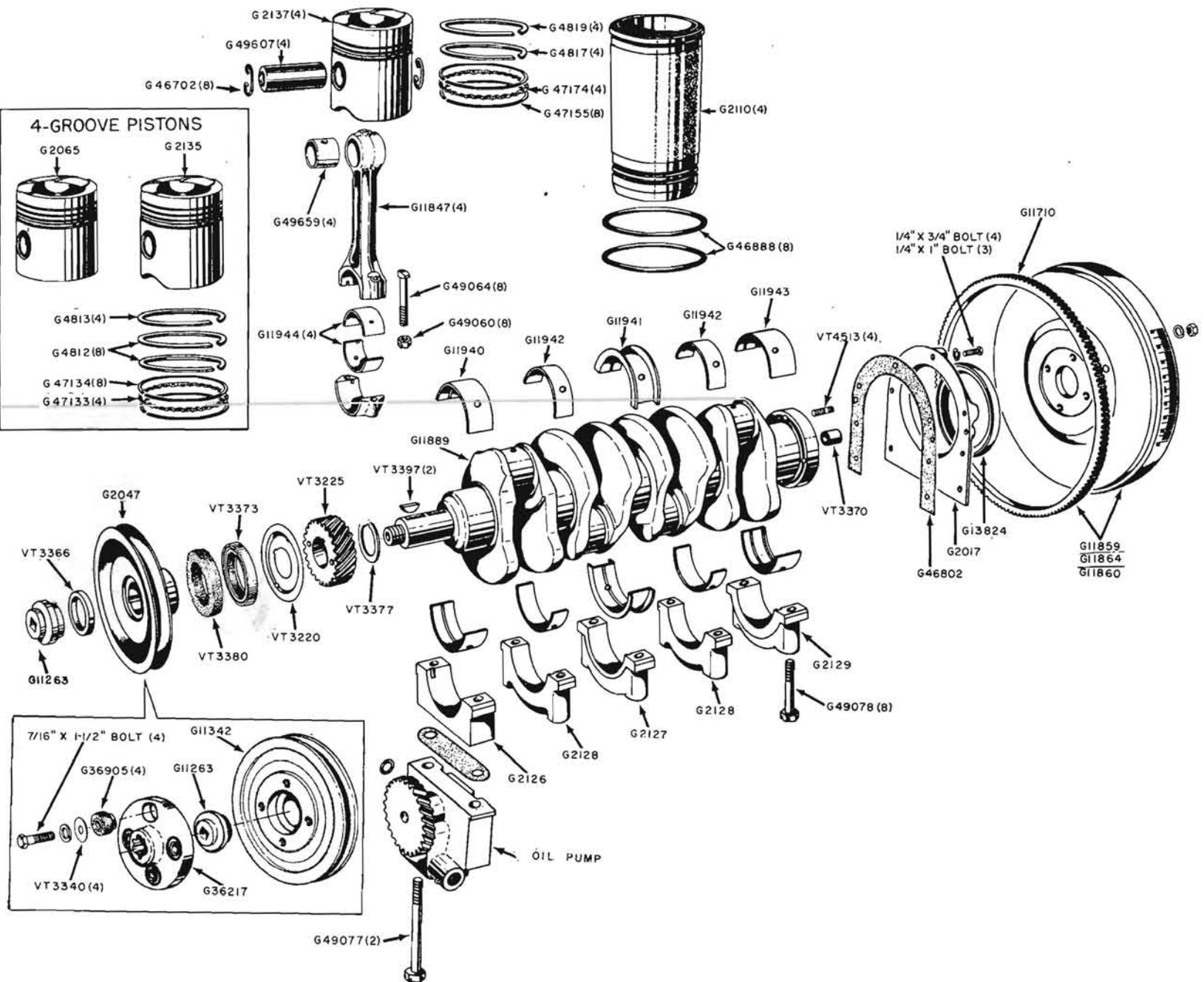
19

1



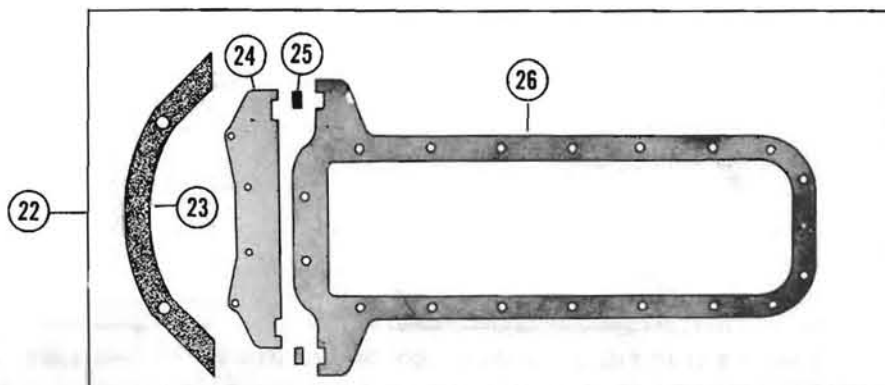
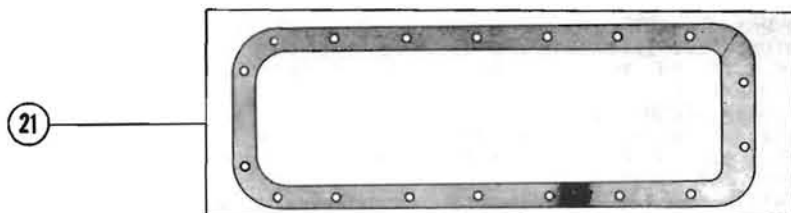
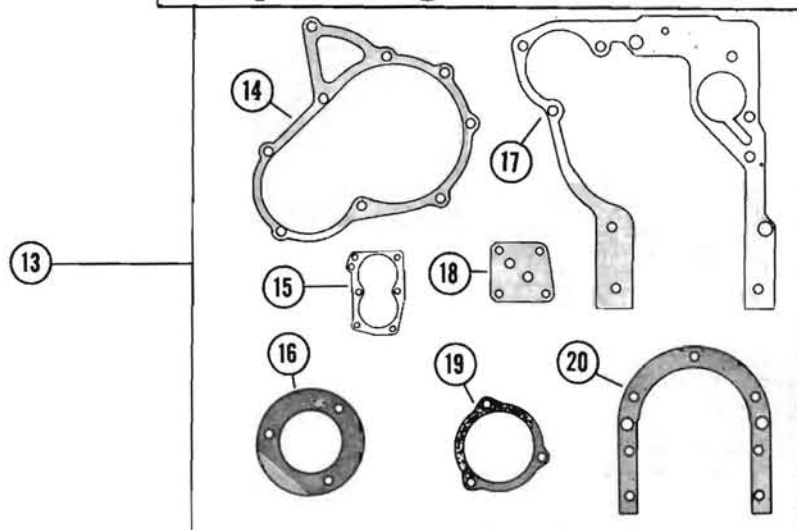
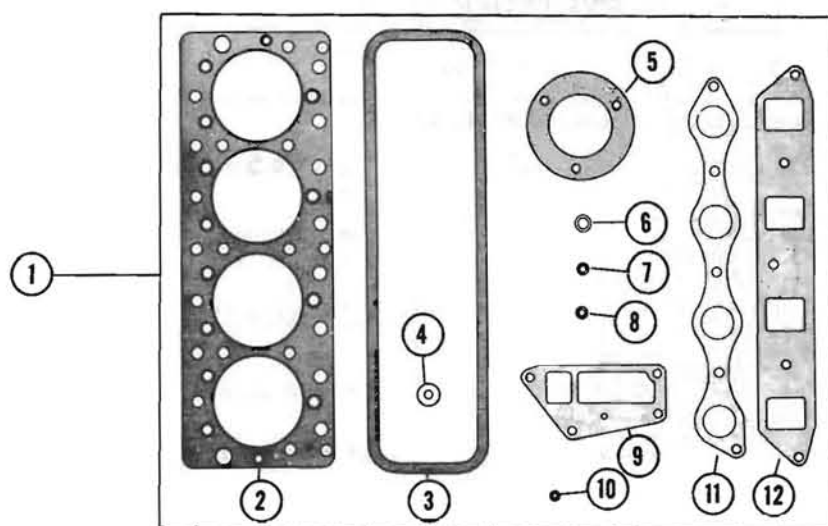
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS DIESEL ENGINE

CRANKSHAFT AND FLYWHEEL



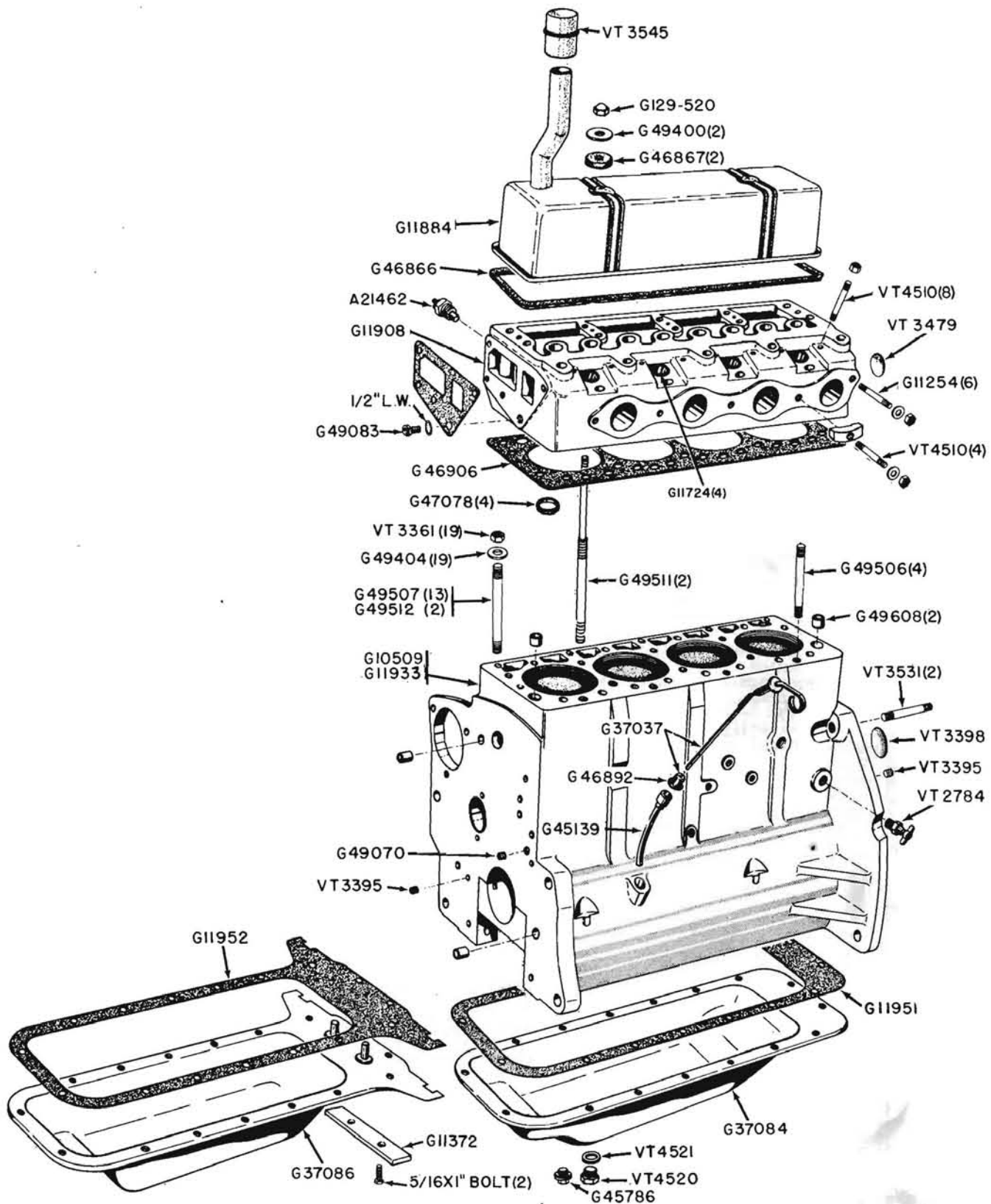
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

R.I. 403-7-61

**DIESEL ENGINE
ENGINE GASKET KITS**

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

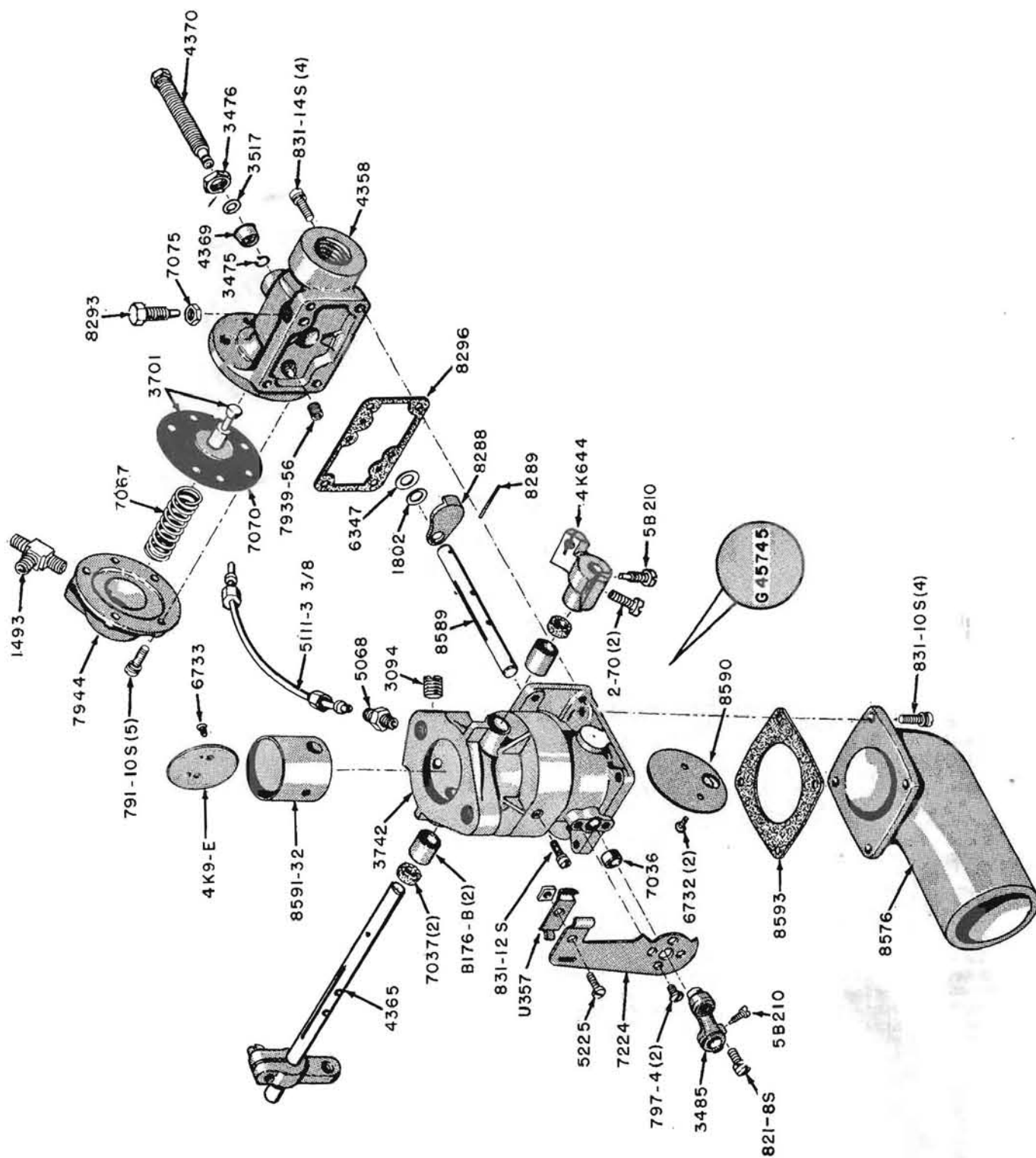
DIESEL ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD, BLOCK AND OIL PAN



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE PARTS FOR G45749 L.P.G. CARBURETOR

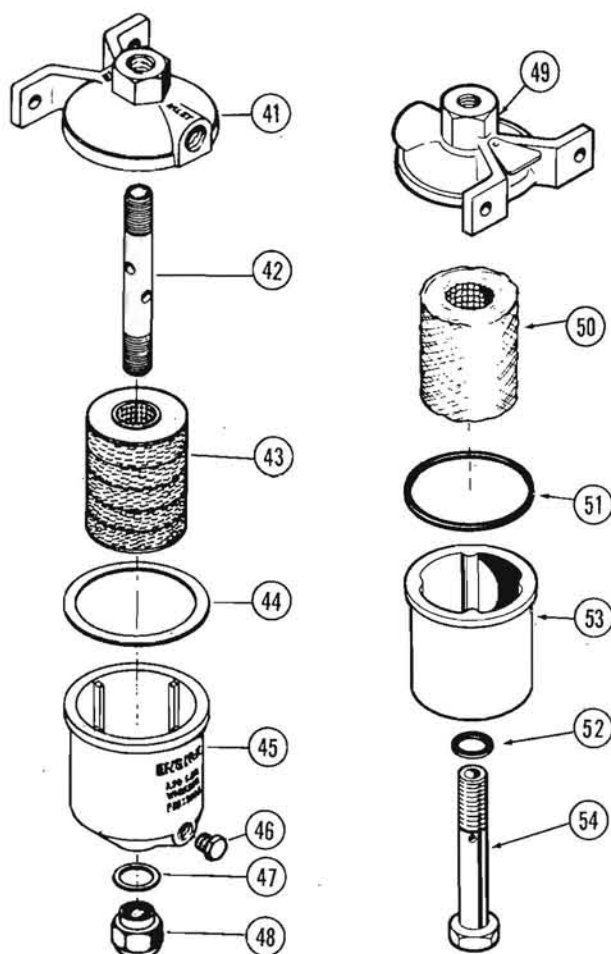


DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE

PARTS FOR 08837AB L.P.G. FILTER



PARTS FOR 08837AB FILTER

41	B	50129	TOP - filter	1
42	B	50131	STUD - filter.	1
43	B	50132	ELEMENT - filter	1
44	B	50133	GASKET - filter top	1
45	B	50130	BOTTOM - filter	1
46	221-	651	PLUG - 1/8" pipe	1
47	B	50134	GASKET - nut to bowl.	1
48	B	50135	NUT - filter stud.	1

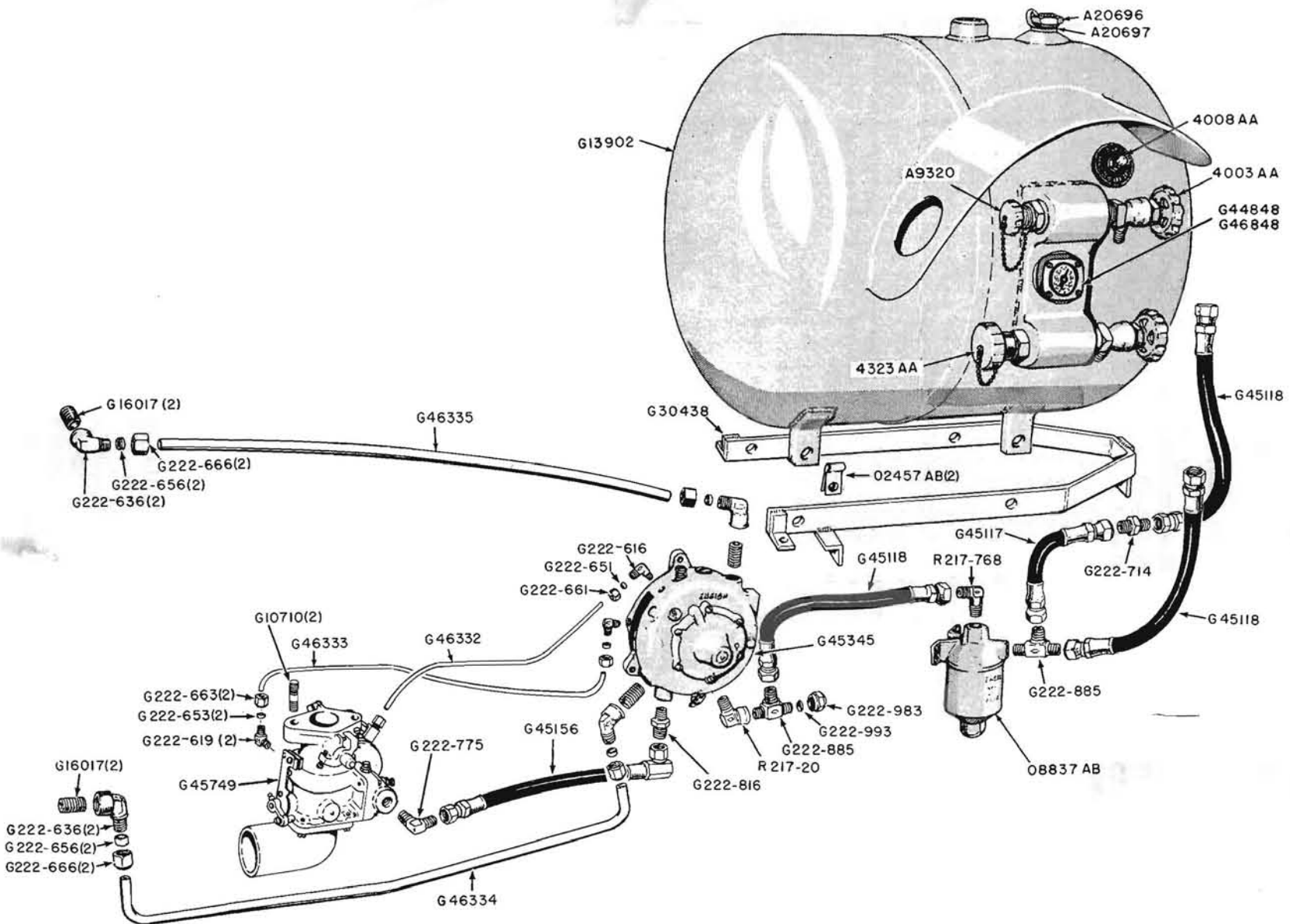
PARTS FOR A24535 FILTER

49	A	24536	TOP - filter	1
50	A	24616	ELEMENT - filter	1
51	A	24539	GASKET - top to housing.	1
52	A	24538	GASKET - bolt to housing	1
53	A	24537	HOUSING - filter	1
54	A	24541	BOLT - top to housing	1

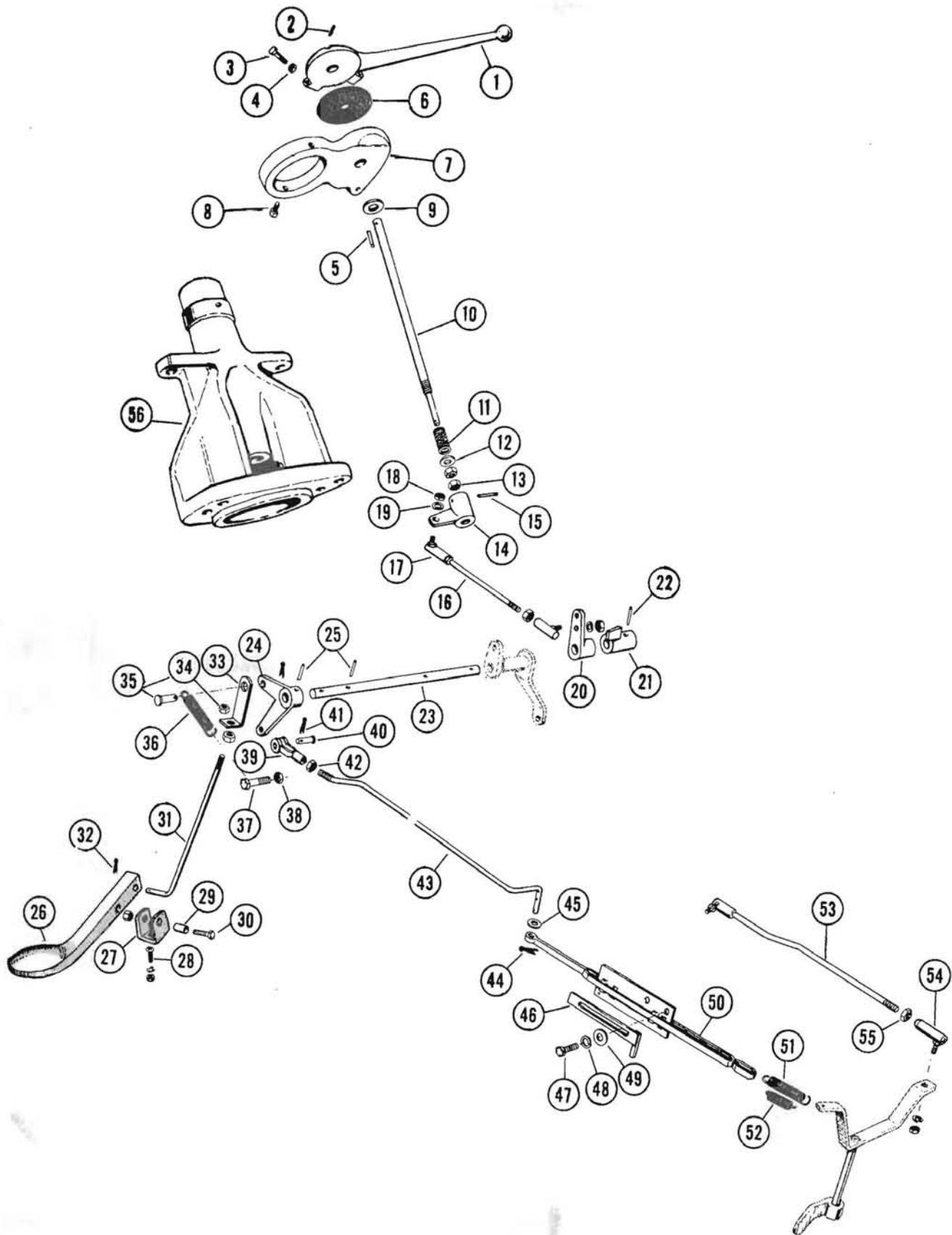
Printed in U.S.A.

Issued August, 1964

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS GAS ENGINE L.P.G. TANK AND ATTACHMENTS



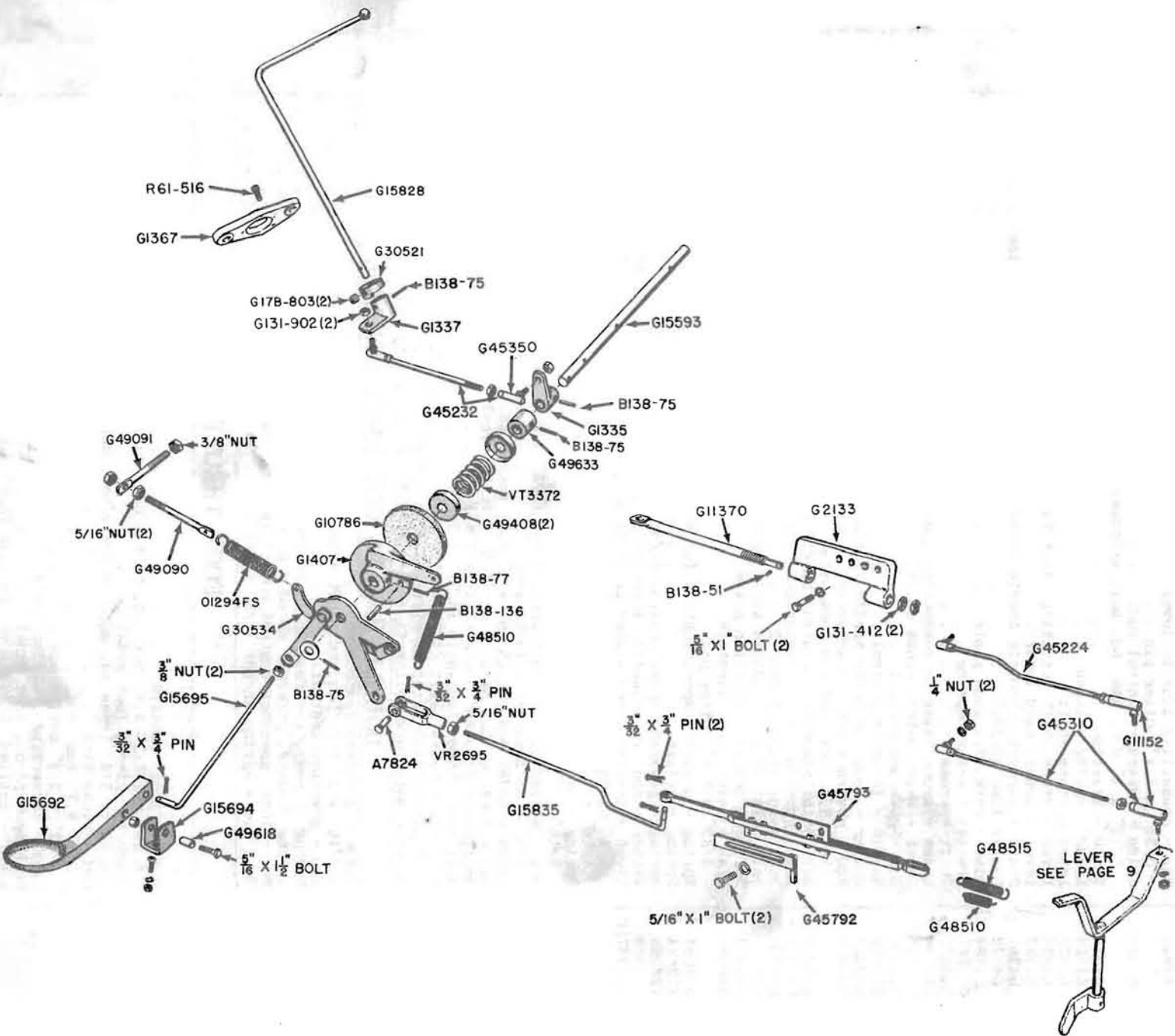
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.



CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE

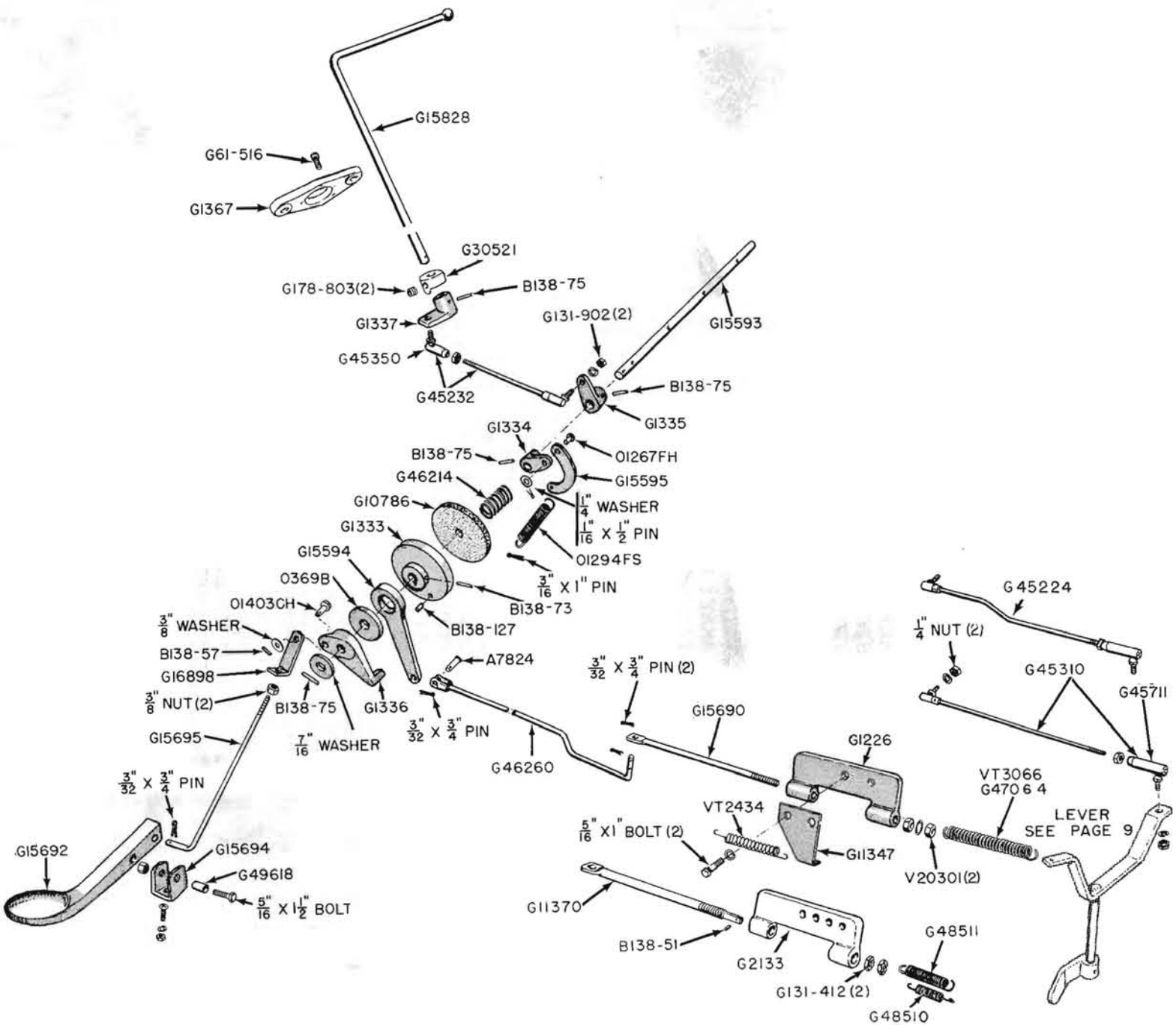
THROTTLE CONTROL LINKAGE - TRACTOR #6165270 AND AFTER



LEVER
SEE PAGE 9

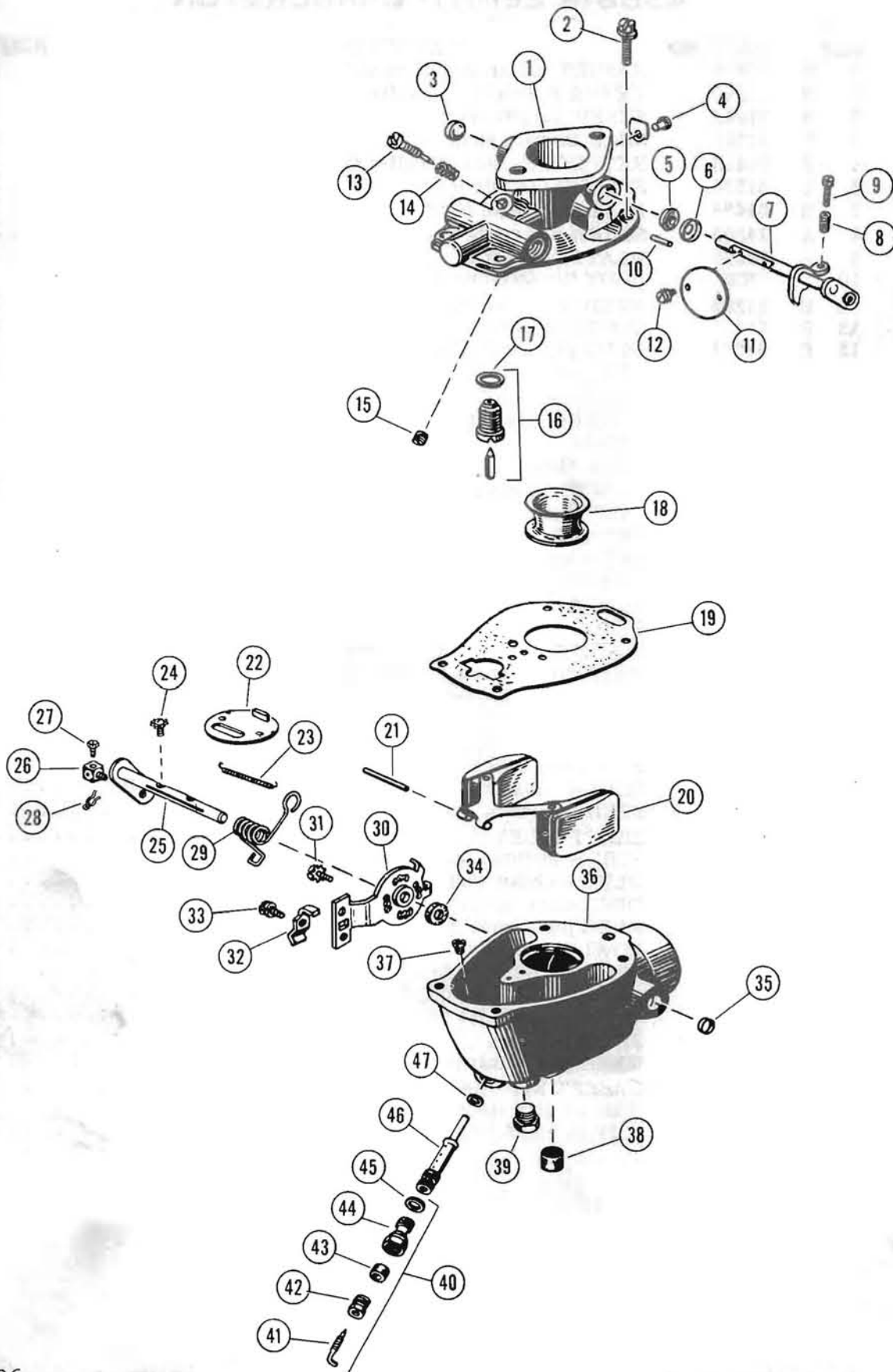
DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS GAS ENGINE THROTTLE CONTROL LINKAGE - BEFORE TRACTOR #6165270

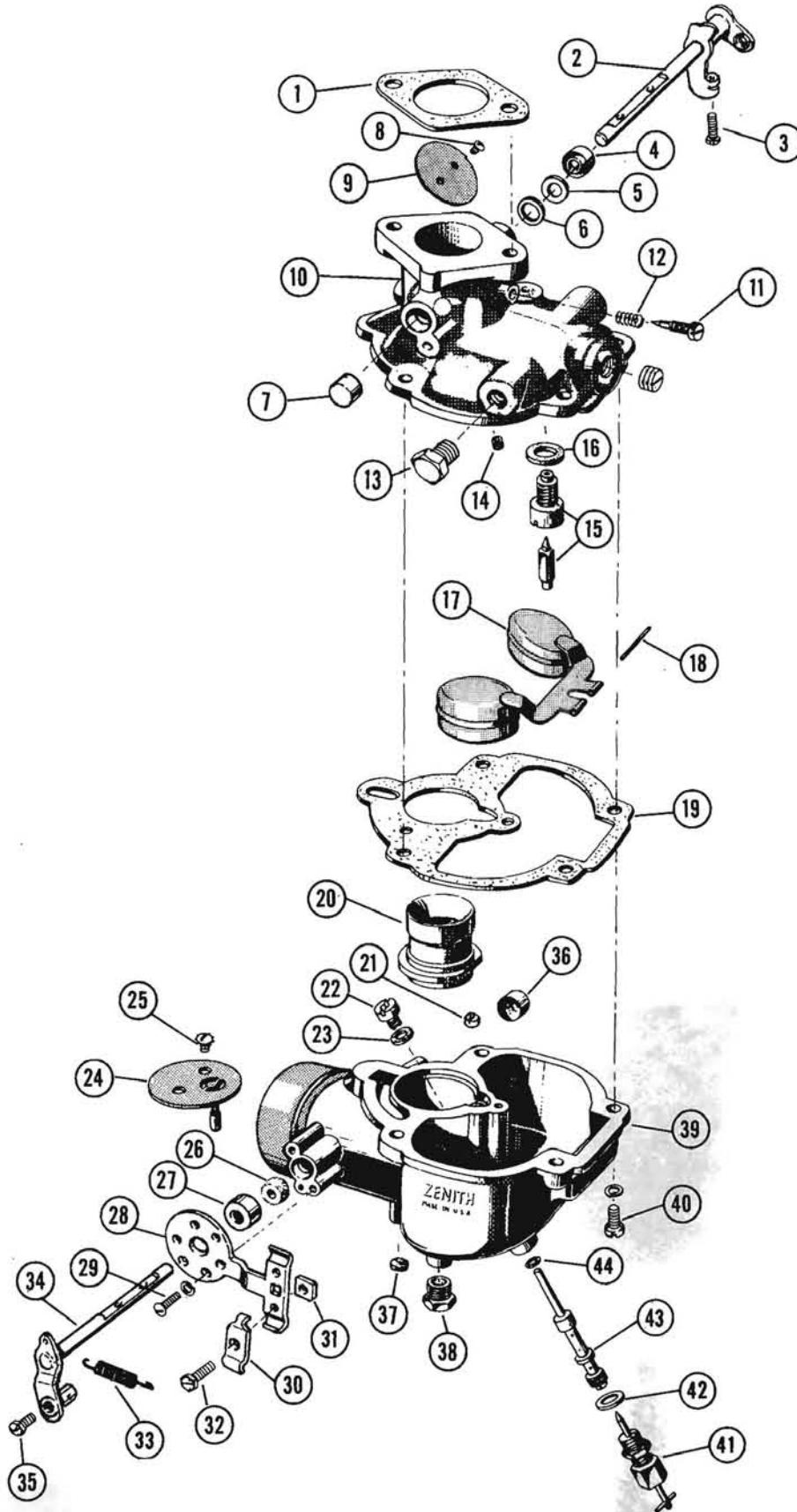


GAS ENGINE

G45773 CARBURETOR - MARVEL - SCHEBLER NO.TSX - 799

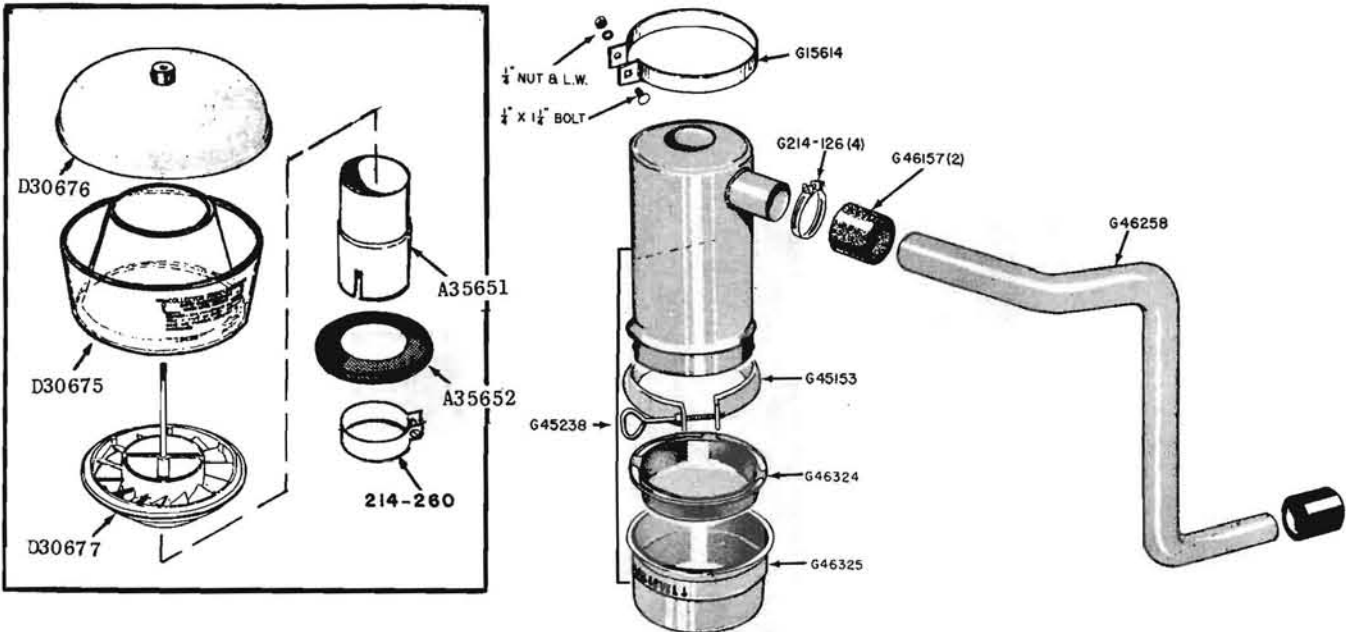


GAS ENGINE
A35816 ZENITH CARBURETOR

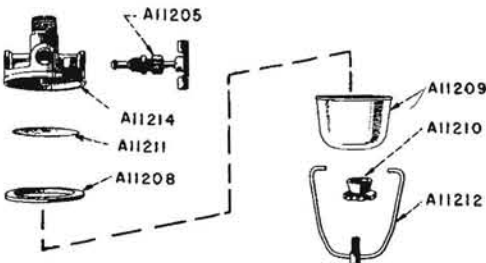


CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS
GAS ENGINE

AIR CLEANER



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
A35652	Shield - pre-cleaner	1
A35651	Extension - pre-cleaner.	1
D20604	Pre-cleaner Assy. (includes D30676 & D30675) & D30677.	1
D30676	Cover - pre-cleaner.	1
D30675	Body - pre-cleaner	1
G15614	Bond - air cleaner	1
*G45153	Clamp - oil cup.	1
G45238	Air Cleaner Complete (includes items marked *)	1
G46157	Hose - intake tube	2
G46258	Tube - air cleaner to carburetor	1
*G46324	Cup - oil, inner	1
*G46325	Cup - oil, outer	1
214-260	Clamp - Hose	4



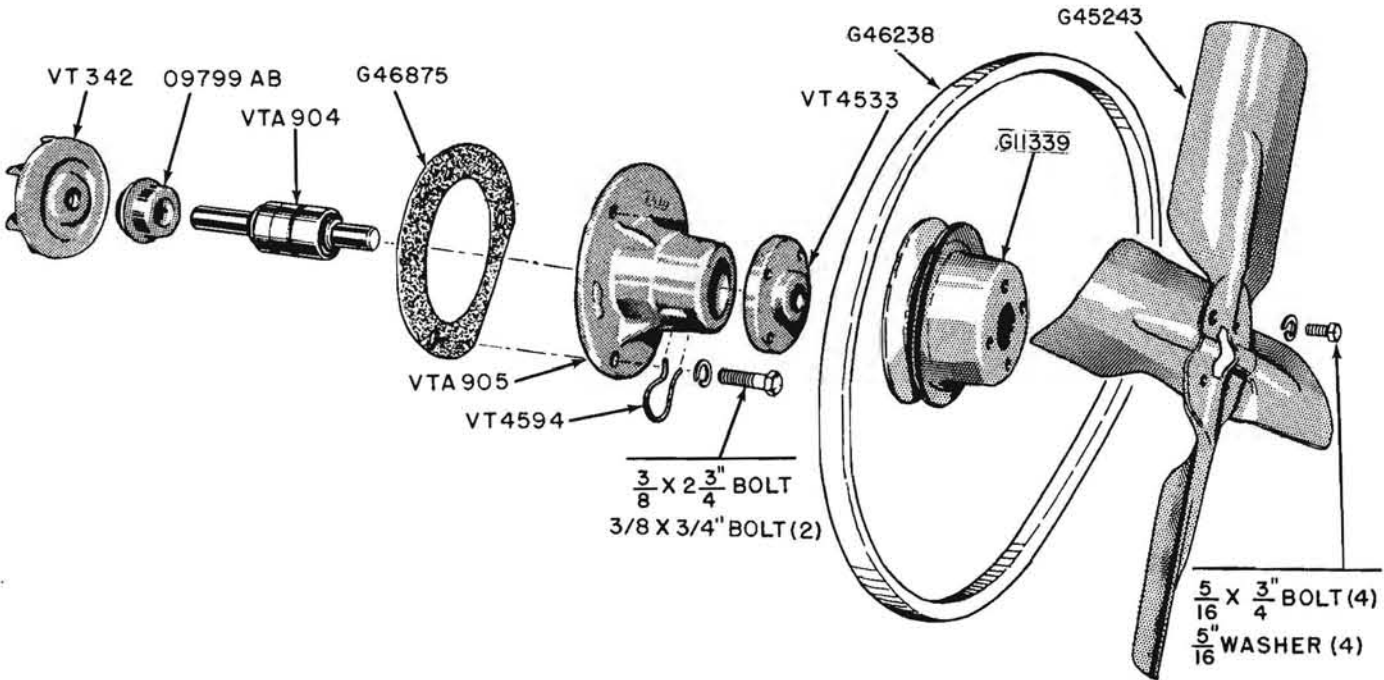
PARTS FOR 03990AB1 FUEL STRAINER

A11205	Valve - fuel strainer, shutoff.	1
A11208	Gasket - fuel strainer.	1
A11209	Bowl - fuel strainer.	1
A11210	Cup and nut - fuel strainer	1
A11211	Screen assembly - fuel strainer	1
A11212	Bail assembly - fuel strainer	1
A11214	Head - fuel strainer.	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE WATER PUMP AND FAN



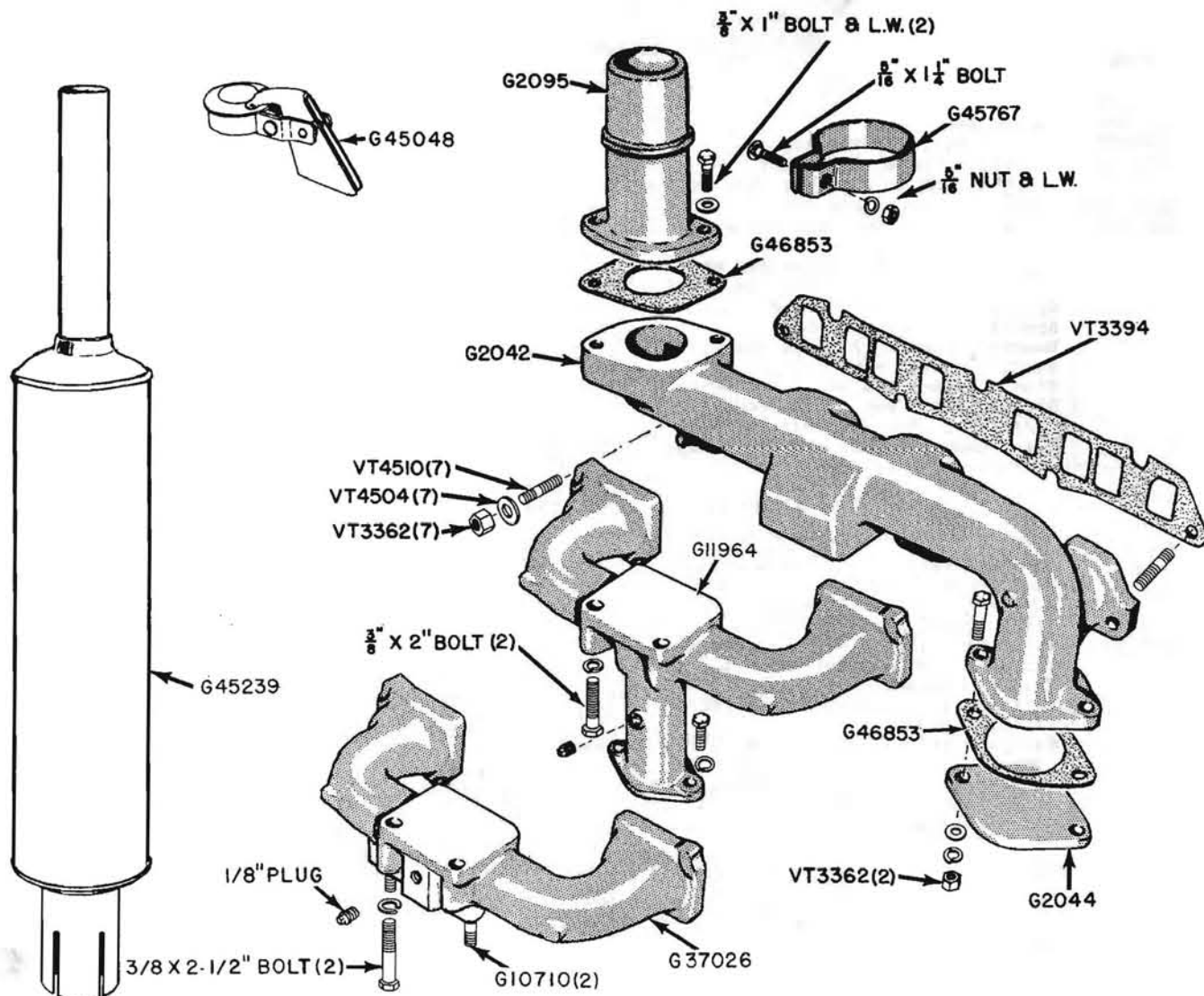
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G11339	Pulley - water pump and fan	1
G11956	Water pump complete (Includes G46875 gasket).	1
G45243	Fan	1
	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher.	4
G46238	"V" Belt - fan and generator drive.	1
G46875	Gasket - water pump to head	1
VT341	Body (Use VTA905)	1
VT342	Impeller - water pump	1
09799AB	Seal assembly	1
VT4533	Hub - fan	1
VT4594	Ring - retainer	1
VTA904	Shaft - drive (Includes bearing and slinger).	1
VTA905	Body and seal assembly.	1
	$\frac{3}{8}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/IT Shakeproof lockwasher	1
	$\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/IT Shakeproof lockwasher	2

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE

MANIFOLD AND UPRIGHT MUFFLER



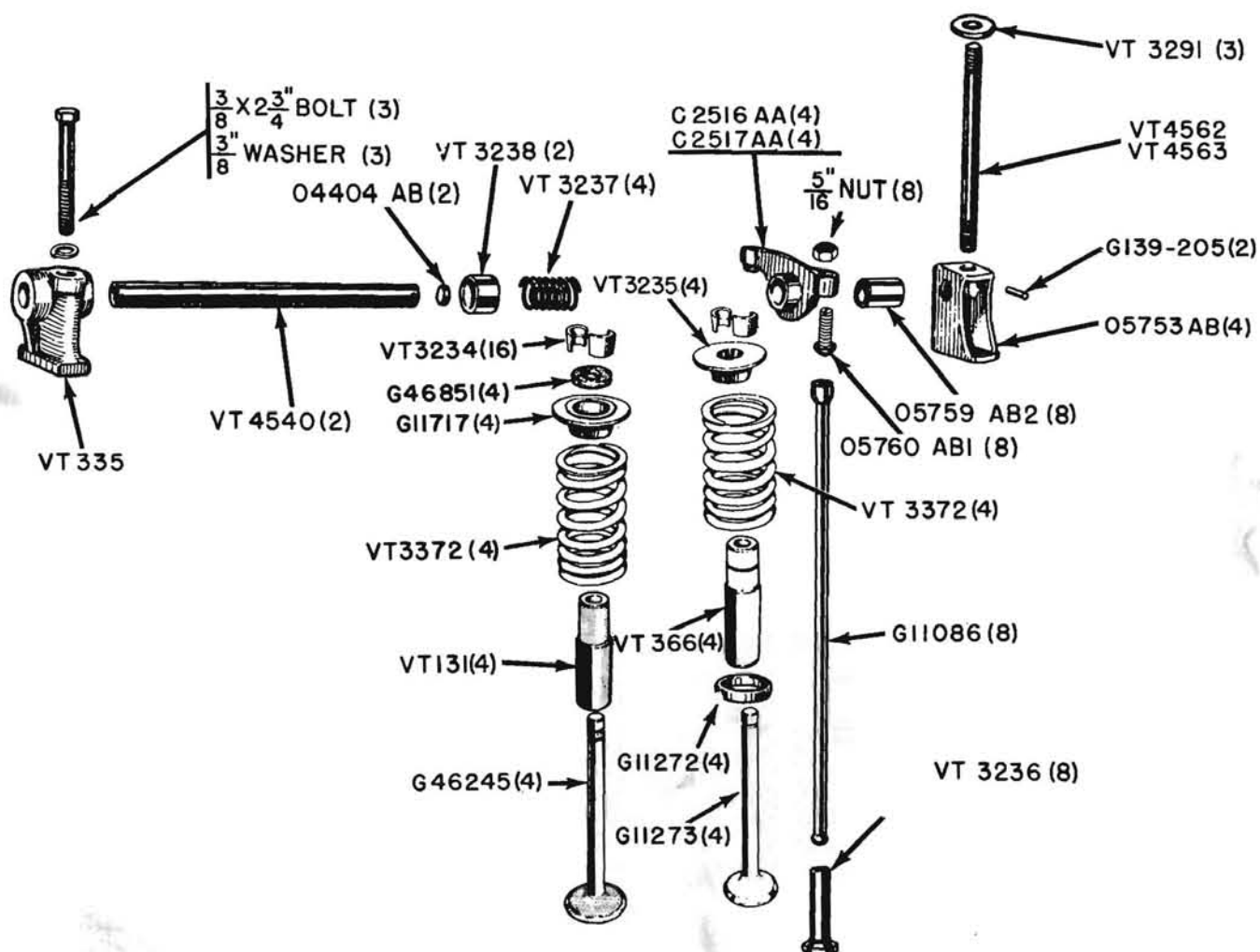
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G2042	Manifold - exhaust.	1
G2044	Cover - exhaust opening, manifold	1
G2048	3/8" x 1-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G2095	Manifold - intake (Use G11964).	1
G2132	Elbow - muffler	2
G11710	3/8" x 1" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G11964	Manifold - intake (Use G37026).	1
G37026	Stud - carburetor, L.P.G. intake manifold (3/8" x 1-3/4") G-10710	2
G45048	Manifold - intake (gasoline) includes 1/8" pipe plug.	1
G45239	3/8" x 2-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
G45767	Manifold - intake (L.P.G.) includes 1/8" pipe plug and 2-G11710 studs	1
G46853	3/8" x 2-1/2" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	2
VT3362	Cap - weather	1
VT3362	Muffler - upright	1
VT3394	Clamp - muffler (includes 5/16" x 1-1/4" carr. bolt w/hex nut and lockwasher) USE	1
VT4504	Gasket - exhaust manifold opening and elbow	2
VT4510	Nut - brass, cover bolt (3/8" N.C.)	2
	Nut - brass, manifold stud (3/8" N.C.)	7
	Gasket - manifold to head	1
	Washer - manifold stud (7/8" O.D. x 13/32" I.D. x 1/8")	4
	Stud - manifold to head (3/8" x 1-3/4")	7
	3/8" plain washer	3

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE

VALVES, PUSH RODS AND ROCKER ARMS - L.P.G.

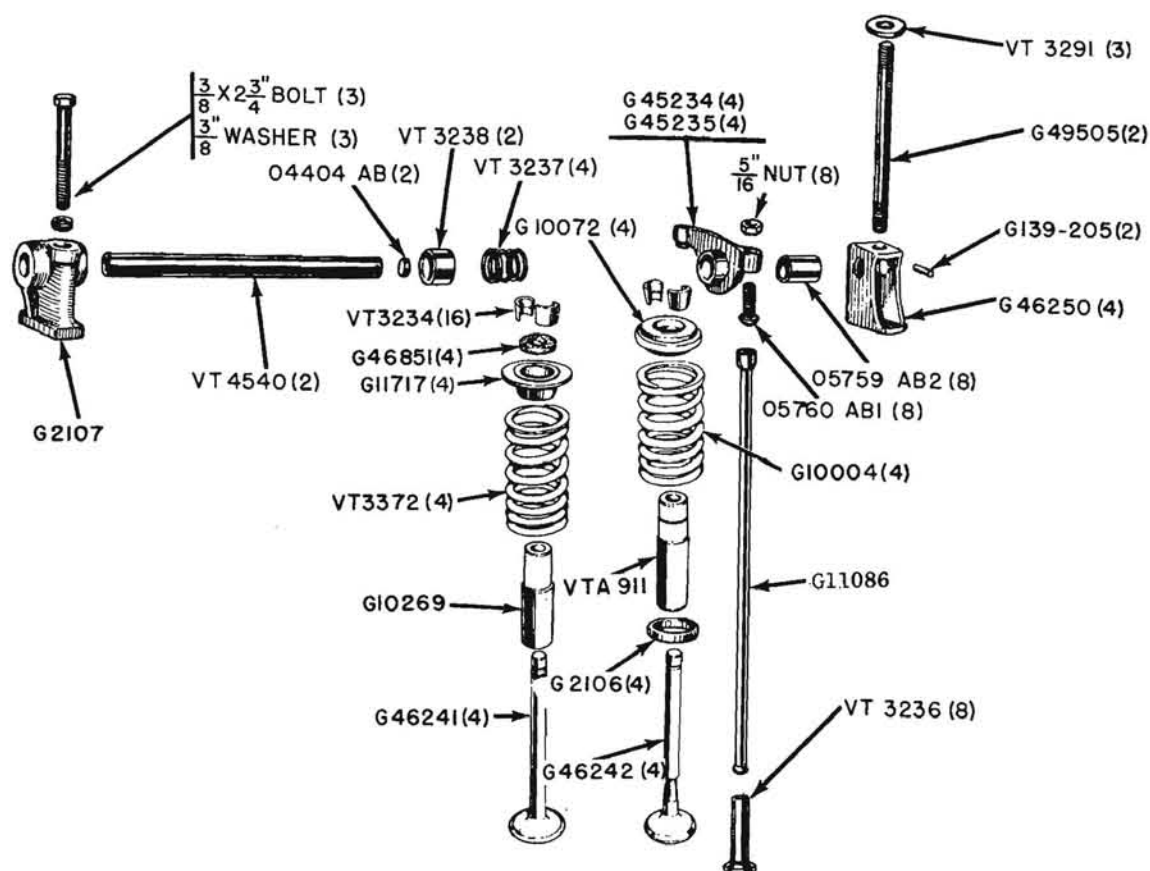


DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE

VALVES AND PUSH RODS - GASOLINE



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G2106	Insert - exhaust valve seat (Use G11960).	4
G10004	Spring - exhaust valve.	4
G10072	Roto-cap - exhaust valve (Use G11928)	4
G10269	Guides - intake valve stem (Set of 4)	1
G11086	Push rod.	8
G11717	Retainer - intake valve spring (Use G11927)	4
G11927	Retainer kit - intake valve (Includes 4 - G11717 retainers and 8 - VT3234 locks)	1
G11928	Roto-cap kit (Includes 4 - G10072 roto-caps).	1
G11929	Lock kit - valve spring (Includes 4 - VT3234 locks)	4
G11960	Insert kit (Includes 4 - G2106 exhaust valve seat insert)	1
G11961	Valves - intake (Set of 4)	1
G11962	Valves - exhaust (Set of 4)	1
G46241	Valve - intake (Use G11961)	4
G46242	Valve - exhaust (Use G11962)	4
G46851	Seal - rubber, intake valve	4
VT131	Guide - exhaust valve stem (Use VTA911)	
VT366	Guide - intake valve stem (Use G10269)	
VT3234	Lock - retainer, valve spring (Use G11929)	16
VT3236	Tappet - valve.	8
VT3372	Spring - intake valve	4
VTA911	Guides - exhaust valve stem (Set of 4).	1

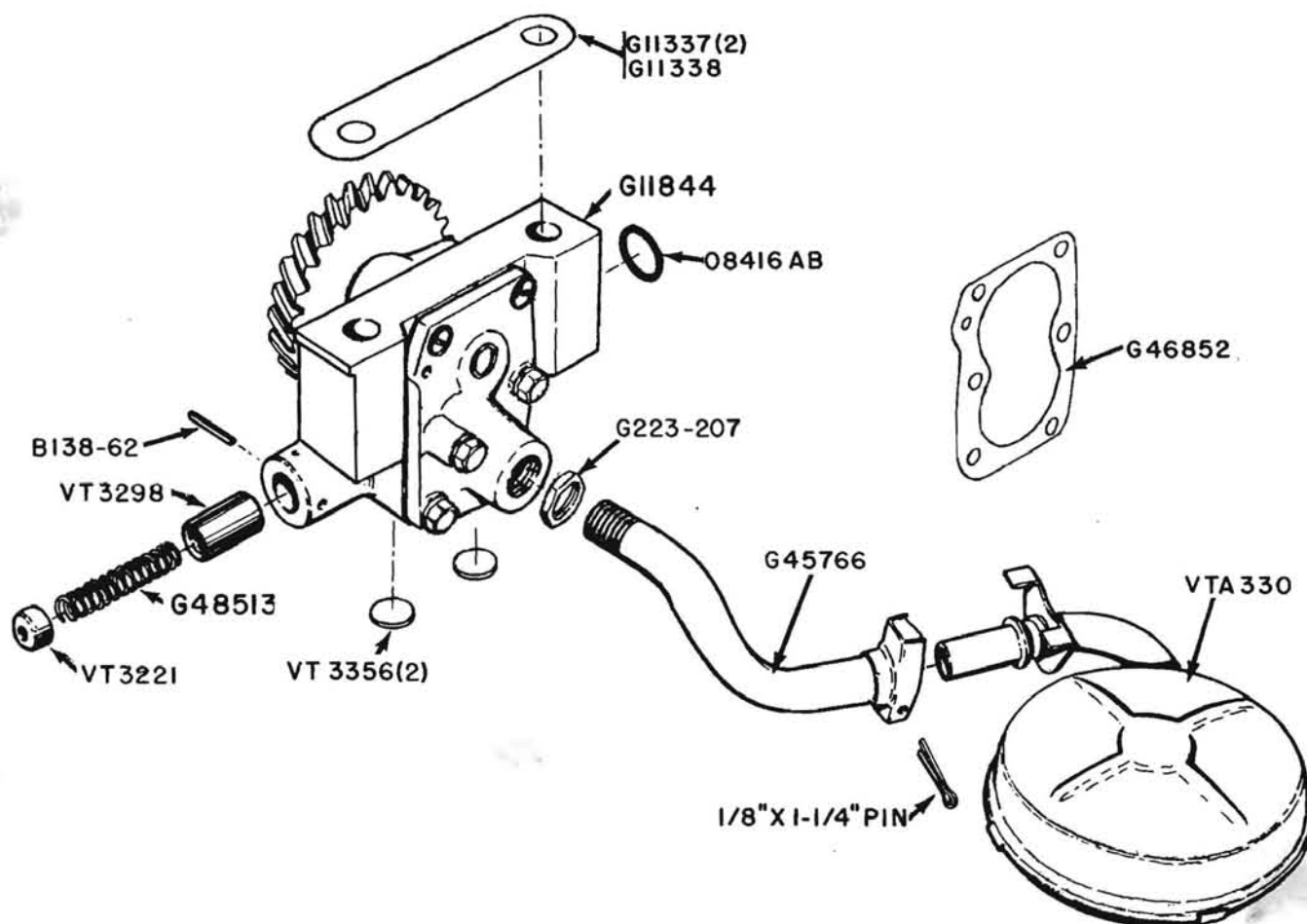
VALVE ROCKER ARMS - GASOLINE

G2107	Bracket - center, rocker arm shaft.	1
G45234	3/8" x 2-3/4" N.C. hex. hd. bolt w/lockwasher	1
G45235	Rocker arm - R.H.	4
	Rocker arm - L.H.	4

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

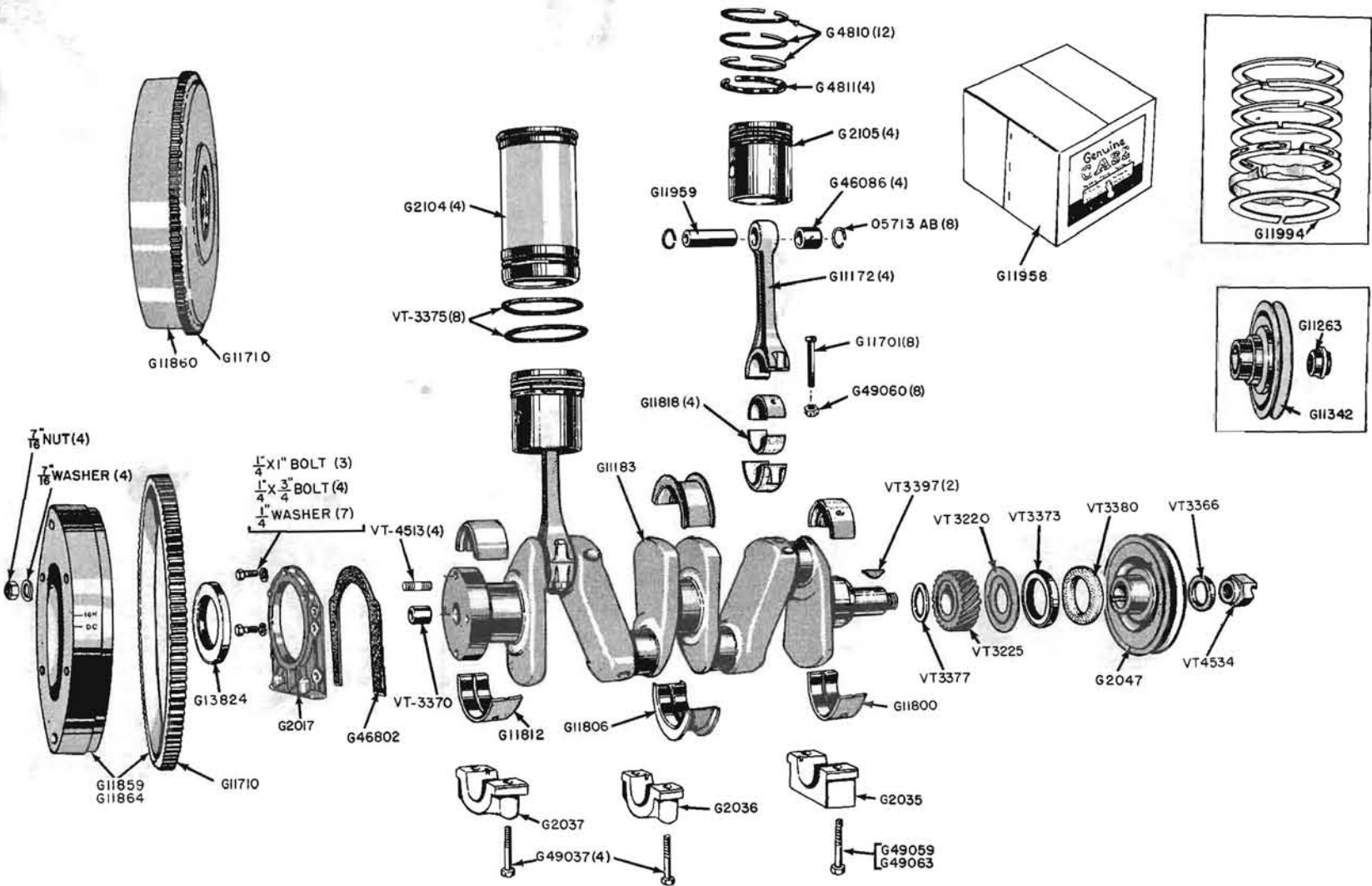
GAS ENGINE ENGINE OIL PUMP



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G2038	Body (Use G11844)	1
G2039	Cover (Use G11844)	1
G11337	Shim - pump to bearing cap (.002")	2
G11338	Shim - pump to bearing cap (.005")	1
G11844	Complete oil pump (includes drive gears, idler stud, and G46852 gasket)	1
G45766	Pipe - float to pump	1
G46852	Gasket - cover to body	1
G48513	Spring - relief valve	1
08416AB	"O" Ring - port hole, pump body	1
VT3221	Retainer - spring, relief valve	1
VT3298	Valve - relief, oil pressure	1
VT3356	Plug - pump body	2
VTA330	Float assembly - oil pan (includes screen)	1
B138-62	1/8" x 1-1/4" cotter pin	1
G223-207	Roll pin - retainer, relief valve (1/8" x 1-1/4")	1
	Nut - lock, G45766 pipe (3/8" P.T. conduit nut)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

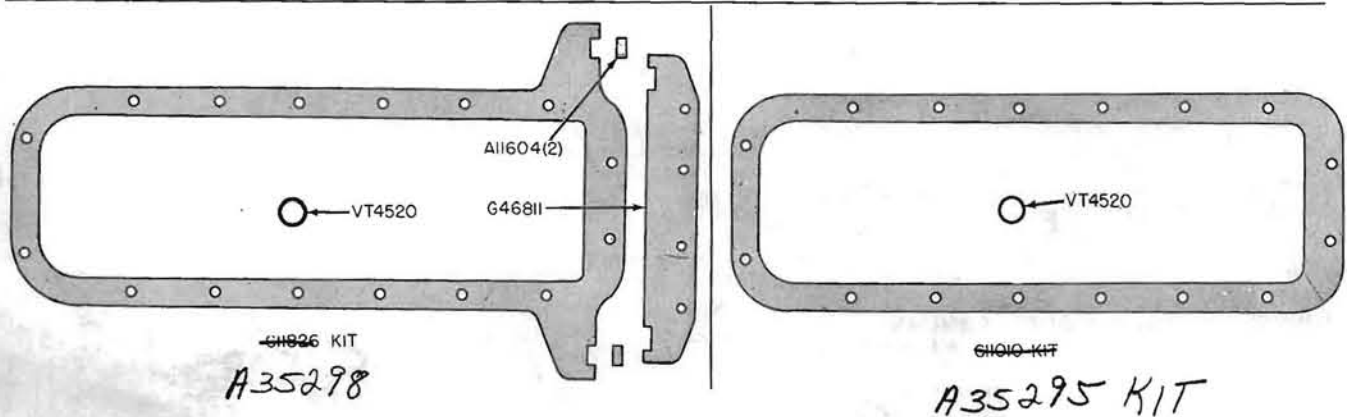
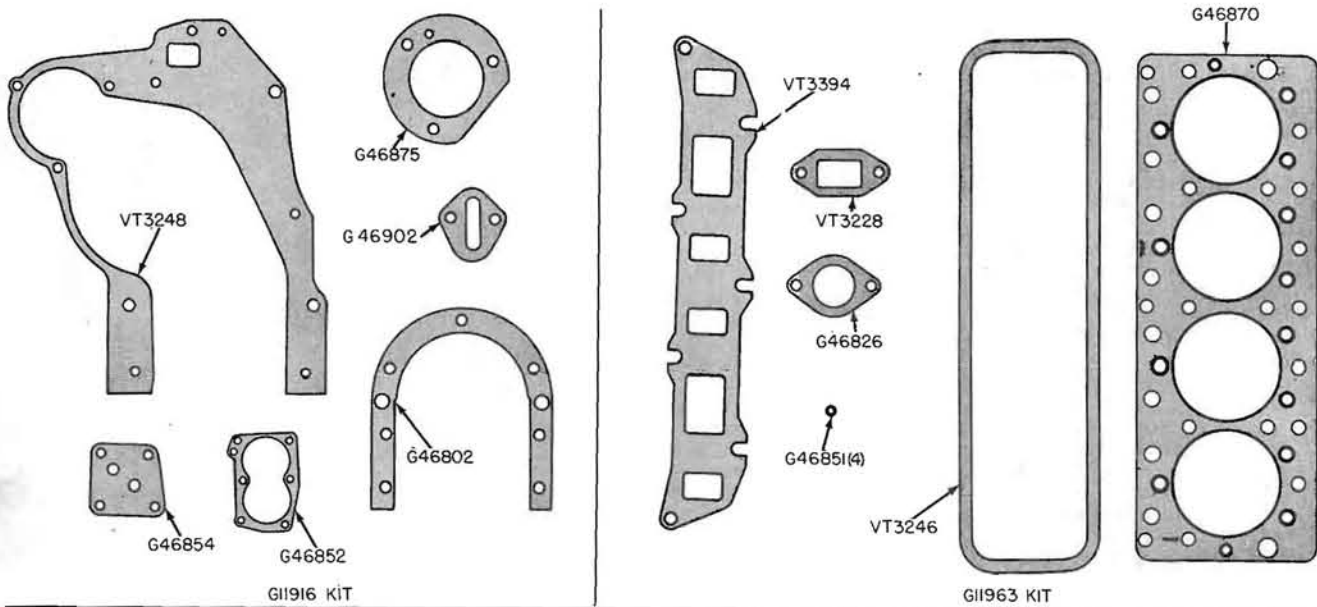
CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS GAS ENGINE CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL, PISTONS AND RODS



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE
ENGINE GASKET KITS

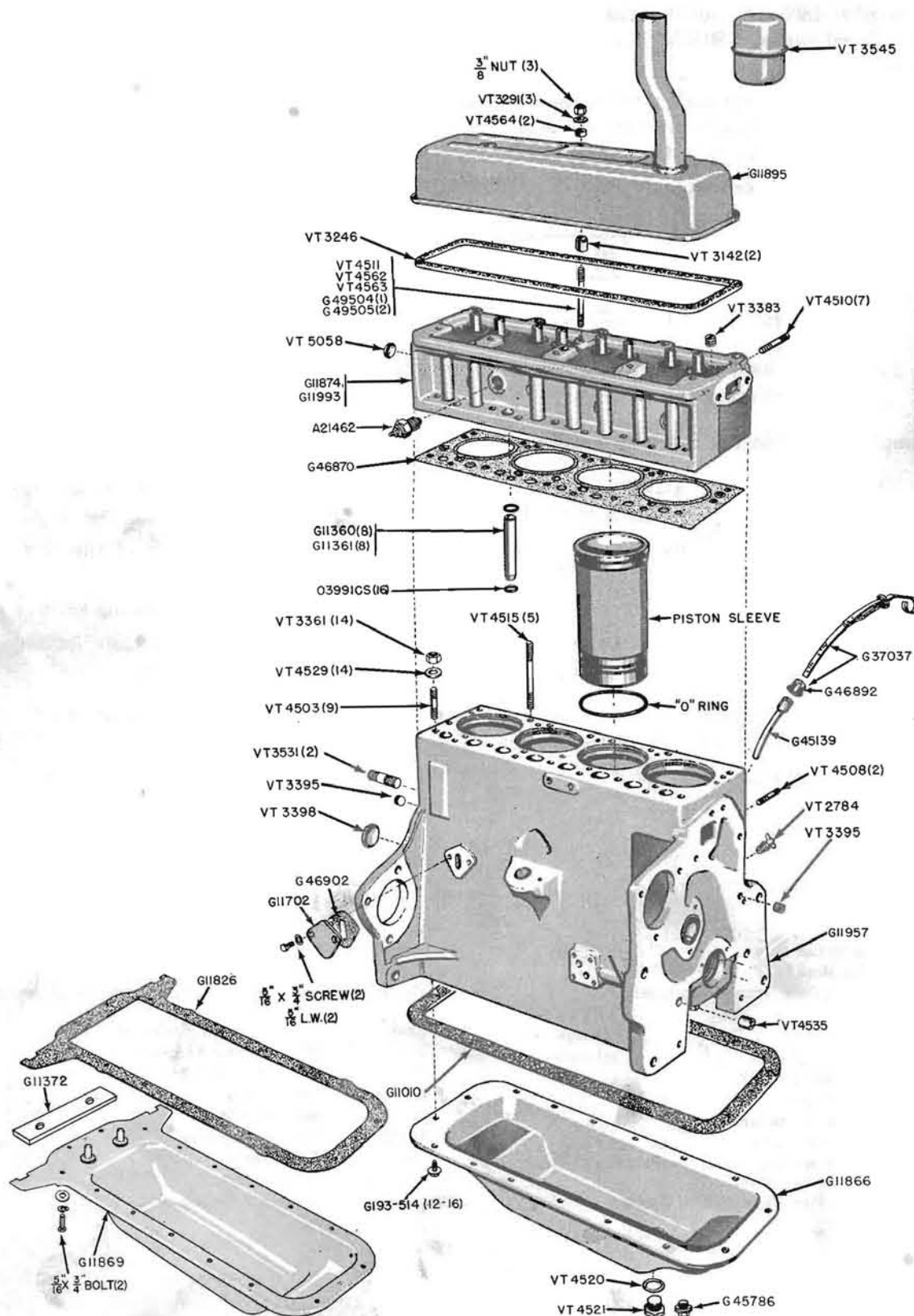


PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY USED
G11010	Oil pan gasket kit (Includes VT4520 plug gasket) <i>A35295</i>	1
G11820	Oil pan gasket kit w/Case-O-Matic drive (Includes VT4520 plug gasket, G46811 axle support gasket and 2 - A11604 axle support gaskets) <i>A35298</i>	1
G11916	Engine block gasket kit (Includes VT3248 timing gear cover, G10050 fuel pump, G46852 oil pump cover, G46854 oil filter, G46802 crankshaft oil seal and G46875 water pump gaskets)	1
G11963	Valve grind gasket kit (Includes G46826 carburetor, G46870 head, 4 - G46851 valve seal, VT3228 outlet elbow, VT3246 valve cover and VT3394 manifold gaskets)	1

DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

GAS ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD, BLOCK AND OIL PAN



DO NOT ORDER PARTS FROM THE ILLUSTRATION ONLY. REFER TO THE LIST ALSO.

SELL GENUINE **CASE** PARTS

Emergency stocks of Genuine **CASE** Parts and Supplies carried for quick distribution at the following Branches, Sub-Branchees and Transfer Points:

BRANCH HOUSES AND TRANSFER DEALERS

Alabama.....	Montgomery	Maryland.....	Baltimore	Oklahoma.....	Oklahoma City
Arizona.....	Phoenix	Michigan.....	Lansing	Oregon.....	Portland
California.....	Oakland Riverside	Minnesota.....	Minneapolis	South Dakota	Sioux Falls Aberdeen
Colorado.....	Denver	Missouri.....	Kansas City St. Louis	Texas.....	Amarillo Dallas Houston
Florida.....	Orlando	Montana.....	Billings Great Falls	Tennessee.....	Memphis
Georgia.....	Atlanta	Nebraska.....	Omaha Sidney	Utah.....	Salt Lake City
Idaho.....	Idaho Falls Caldwell	New York.....	Syracuse	Washington.....	Spokane
Illinois.....	Peoria	North Carolina..	Charlotte	Wisconsin.....	Racine
Indiana.....	Indianapolis	North Dakota	Fargo Minot		
Iowa.....	Des Moines	Ohio.....	Columbus		

CANADA

Alberta.....	Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge	Manitoba.....	Winnipeg, Brandon
Saskatchewan	Regina, Saskatoon, Yorkton	Ontario	Toronto, London
	Quebec.....		Montreal

IMPORTANT — Read Carefully

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING **CASE** PARTS

DO NOT FAIL to order by correct Part Number.

ORDER EARLY—Do not delay ordering until you are about to use the parts.

Orders should plainly specify: Quantity, Number and Description of Part, Post Office Address, Shipping Station, County and State, Manner of Shipment—Parcel Post, Express or Freight. Sign all orders plainly.

If unable to locate number of part to be replaced or if uncertain as to the correct number, send old part to Branch as a sample, transportation charges prepaid, and marked plainly with your name and address so that it may be readily identified.

If it is not practical to send old part to Branch, be sure to give a good description of it and also give the numbers of some of the principal cast parts on the same machine; this will help to identify part.

CASE MODEL "530" SERIES TRACTORS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX ENGINE PARTS

Page			Page		
		Gas Diesel			Gas Diesel
A			N		
Air Cleaner.	22	54	Nozzles, Fuel Injection.	59	
B			O		
Battery.	67	71	Oil Filter	13	41
Belt, Fan.	20-67	52-71	Oil Pan.	7	39
C			Oil Pump.	12	46
Camshaft	15	47	P		
Carburetor (Gasoline)	25-27		Pistons.	11	45
Carburetor (L.P.G.)	37		Pump, Fuel Injection		55-57
Coil, Ignition	67		Push Rods.	14	49
Connecting Rods.	11	45	Push Rods (L.P.G.)	17	
Crankshaft	11	43	R		
Cylinder Block	7	39	Radiator	21	53
Cylinder Head.	7	39	Regulator, Voltage	67	71
Cylinder Sleeves	11	47	Regulator, L.P.G..	35	
D			Rocker Arms, Valve	14	49
Distributor.	67-69		Rocker Arms, Valve (L.P.G.)	17	
F			S		
Fan.	20	52	Solenoid, Starting Motor	67	71
Filter Fuel (Diesel)		60-62	Spark Plugs.	67	
Filter Fuel (Gasoline)	22		Starting Motor	67	71
Filter Fuel (L.P.G.)	34		T		
Flywheel	11	43	Tank Fuel.	23	59
Fuel Injection System (Single Filter).		59	Tank Fuel (L.P.G.)	33	
Fuel Injection System (Two Stage).		61	Thermostat	21	53-57
G			Throttle Control	29-31	65
Gasket Kits.	8	40	Timing Gear Cover.	9	57
Generator.	67	71	V		
Governor	9-15		Valves	14	49
H			Valves (L.P.G.)	17	
Heater, Manifold		71	Valve Cover.	7	39
L			W		
L.P.G. Attachment.	33		Water Pump	20	52
M					
Manifold	18	50			
Muffler, Underneath.	19	51			
Muffler, Upright	18	50			

TRACTOR PARTS

Page		Page	
A		B	
Axle, Front (Adjustable).	135	Belt Pulley (Rear Mounted)	159
Axle, Front (Dual Wheel)	136	Belt Pulley and Idler (Side Mounted)	87
Axle, Front (Heavy Duty)	143	Brake Pedals and Assembly.	121-123
Axle, Rear	119	Brake Release Lever.	185
Axle Housings Rear	115	Bumper, Front.	190

1
 35
 186
 2
 714

982
 145
 129

Be Safe...

**Insist on
GENUINE**



PARTS!

2087
 682
 2773
 714
 381
 2002
 792
 222
 1741
 18
 95
 186
 2002